

+>

QT180

1904

G78R

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON PHYSICAL
DETERIORATION.

APPENDIX

TO THE REPORT OF THE

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE

ON

PHYSICAL DETERIORATION.

VOL. III.—APPENDIX AND GENERAL INDEX.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By WYMAN & SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1904.

-14274376

APPENDIX

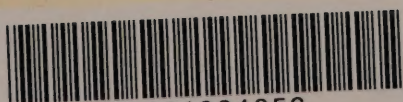
INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE

PHYSICAL DETERIORATION

VOL. III. APPENDIX AND GENERAL INDEX

Printed by the Government of India, at the Government Press, Calcutta.

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	welM0mec
Call	+
No.	QT180
	1904
	G78r



22501984056

VOLUME III.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

APPENDICES.	Page.
VI. Tables, prepared under the direction of the Director-General, Army Medical Service, relating to the Physical Condition of Candidates for Enlistment in the Army -	1
VII. Memorandum and Tables, prepared under the direction of the Inspector of Marine Recruiting, relating to the Physical Condition of Candidates for Enlistment in the Navy and Marines - - - - -	9
VIII. Memorandum and Tables, prepared under the direction of the Metropolitan Police Commissioners, relating to the Physique of Candidates for Employment in the Police - - - - -	14
IX. List of the Principal Groups of Anthropometric Statistics, other than those mentioned in the Report, collected in the British Isles since 1883 - - - - -	18
IXA. Tables, prepared under the direction of the Postmaster-General, relating to the Physique of Candidates for Employment in the Post Office - - - - -	19
IXB. Memorandum and Summary Table relating to the Physique of Boys admitted to the Truants' School at Hightown in the City of Liverpool - - - - -	20
X. Functions and Composition of the "Comité Consultatif d'Hygiène Publique de France"	24
XI. Tables, by Dr. A. K. Chalmers, concerning Vitality Statistics in Glasgow - - -	24
XII. Tables, by Dr. James Niven, showing the Circumstances of Families in certain Poor Districts of Manchester, and concerning Vitality Statistics in Manchester - -	27
XIII. Memorandum with Tables, by Mr. Shirley Murphy, concerning Vitality Statistics in London - - - - -	50
XIV. Tables, by Dr. Arthur Shadwell, relating to Urbanization, Recruiting Returns, and Rates of Reproduction, in Germany- - - - -	55
XV. Tables, by Miss A. M. Anderson, relating to the Employment of Women and Girls in Factories and Workshops - - - - -	58
XVI. Statements upon which the Evidence on the Relation of Alcohol to Physical Deterioration was based - - - - -	64
XVII. <i>The Appendix originally intended to have been numbered XVII. has been printed in Vol. I. as Appendix VA.</i> - - - - -	—
XVIII. Leaflets, issued in Sheffield and Wakefield, on the Care and Feeding of Infants	71
XIX. Diagrams and Photographs, prepared by Dr. Alfred Eichholz, illustrative of the Physique of School Children - - - - -	73
XX. Memorandum, by Mrs. Greenwood, concerning Rickety Children, Waste of Life, and Overcrowding, in Sheffield - - - - -	81
XXI. Memorandum, by Mr. T. C. Horsfall, on Conditions in Manchester - - - - -	82
XXII. Memorandum, by Mr. E. T. Campagnac and Mr. C. E. B. Russell, on the Physical Condition of Working Class Children in Ancoats, Manchester - - - - -	85
XXIII. Letter from the Captain of the 1st Cadet Battalion "The Queen's," Royal West Surrey Regiment, and Tables relating to the Physique of Boys in the Battalion - -	86
XXIV. Translation of the Resolutions unanimously adopted by the Brussels Congress of 1899 -	88
XXV. Memorandum, by Dr. F. W. Mott, on the Relation of Syphilis to certain Diseases and Conditions - - - - -	89

APPENDICES.

	Page.
XXVI. Tables, prepared by Dr. Joseph Wigglesworth, relating to Insanity in Lancashire - -	90
XXVII. Summary of Reports from the Superintendents of certain Lunatic Asylums - -	97
XXVIII. Statement of the Results obtained by a Committee of the British Dental Association appointed to investigate the Teeth of School Children ; Report of the Hygiene Committee of the Association on the Increase of Dental Caries ; and Report of the War Office and Admiralty Conference on the Teeth of Recruits - - - -	98
XXIX. Correspondence between the Anti-Vaccination League and the Committee - - -	101
GENERAL INDEX TO REPORT, EVIDENCE, AND APPENDICES - - - - -	103

CONTENTS OF PREVIOUS VOLUMES.

Table of Contents of Report - - - - -	Vol. I.
Constitution of Committee and Terms of Reference - - - - -	Vol. I.
Report - - - - -	Vol. I.
Appendices I. to Va. - - - - -	Vol. I.
List of Witnesses - - - - -	Vol. II.
Minutes of Evidence - - - - -	Vol. II.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX VI.

TABLES, COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL, ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE, RELATING TO THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF CANDIDATES FOR ENLISTMENT IN THE ARMY—A. AT CERTAIN URBAN RECRUITING CENTRES—B. AT CERTAIN RURAL RECRUITING CENTRES (and see Appendix I.).

A. TABLE I.—RETURN OF RECRUITS REJECTED ON INSPECTION, SHEWING CAUSE OF REJECTION, ACCORDING TO PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS, AT St. GEORGE'S BARRACKS, LONDON, HOUNSLOW, WOOLWICH, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, MANCHESTER, LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM, LICHFIELD, EDINBURGH, GLASGOW, DUBLIN, AND BELFAST (Collectively), DURING 1901 AND 1902.

CAUSES OF REJECTION.	1901.															1902.																				
	1.			2.			3.			4.			5.			6.			1.			2.			3.			4.			5.			6.		
	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.			
1. Syphilis	63	9		9	8		12	8		5	6		1	12					85	10		12	8		16	9		6	6		2	15				
2. Tubercle	12	2		7	6		7	4		2	3								14	2		8	5		5	3		4	4		1	8				
3. Impaired Constitution and Debility	81	11		27	23	9	15	9		9	12					5	67	5	87	11		16	10		20	12		12	13		2	15				
4. Other General Diseases	205	29		18	15		40	25		13	17		4	47	5	2	27		149	18		43	27	8	42	25		27	29	9	6	46	7			
5. Diseases of Nervous System	7	1		2	2		2	1											7	1		4	3		1	1		3	3		1	8				
6. Weakness of Intellect	34	5		3	3		3	2											9	1		4	3		3	2										
7. Defective Vision	1029	143	1	73	62	5	178	111	3	83	108	3	12	141	2	14	187	1	1071	132	3	215	134	3	209	123	3	126	135	3	18	137	2			
8. Diseases of Eyes and Eyelids	40	6		22	19		11	7		3	4					1	13		44	5		2	1		5	3		12	13		3	23				
9. Diseases of Nose and Mouth	48	7		3	3		3	2								2	27		11	1		3	2					1	1				4			
10. Disease of Ears	67	9		6	5		4	3		2	3					5	67	5	49	6		5	3		6	3		6	6		1	8				
11. Deafness	153	21		4	3		4	3											55	7		4	3		4	2		3	3				4			
12. Impediment of Speech	44	6		5	4		8	5		5	6		2	24					37	5		6	4		14	8		5	5		1	8				
13. Disease of Heart	446	62	6	60	51	6	95	59	6	46	60	5	4	47	5	8	107	2	459	56	5	55	35	5	101	59	5	63	68	4	16	122	3			
14. Disease of Arteries (Aneurism)				1	1														4						1	1										
15. Disease of Veins (Varix)	498	69	5	26	22	10	59	37	9	28	36	7	3	35	9	1	13		311	38	9	34	22		75	44	7	40	43	7	10	76	5			
16. Disease of Lungs (except Tubercle)	36	5		6	5		5	3		2	3								19	2		5	3		8	5		11	12		2	15				
17. Loss or decay of many teeth	792	110	3	85	72	4	162	101	4	74	96	4	4	47	5				1311	161	1	268	170	2	341	200	1	156	168	2	23	176	1			
18. Hernia	252	35		26	22	10	55	34	10	18	23	10	3	35	9	6	80	3	242	30		24	15		42	25		26	28	10			3			
19. Laxity of Abdominal Rings	16	2		3	3		5	3		1	1								23	3		5	3		10	6							3			
20. Hemorrhoids	13	2					3	2		1	1		1	12					8	1		1	1		1	1		3	3				3			
21. Diseases of the Urinary Organs	6	1		2	2		1	1		1	1								28	4		1	1		5	3		1	1				1			
22. Varicocele	332	46	7	48	41	7	98	61	5	33	43	6	5	59	4	4	53	10	322	40	8	43	27	8	71	42	8	41	44	6	6	46	7			
23. Other Diseases of the Genital Organs (not Syphilitic)	43	6		6	5		11	7		2	3								67	8		8	5		18	11		2	2				3			
24. Defects of Upper Extremities from Fracture, Contraction, Luxation, &c.	109	15		15	13		23	14		6	8		1	12		5	67	5	101	12		18	11		44	26	10	14	15		4	31	9			
25. Defects of Lower Extremities from Fracture, Contraction, Luxation, &c.	311	43	8	44	37	8	73	46	8	17	22		1	12		6	80	3	348	43	6	53	34	6	67	39	9	28	30	8	7	53	6			
26. Flat Feet	287	40	10	19	16		75	47	7	22	29	8	1	12		5	67	5	299	37	10	36	23	10	96	56	6	16	17		4	31	9			
27. Diseases of Joints	52	7		8	7		12	8		2	3								105	13		2	1		9	5		4	4				1			
28. Other Affections of Bones and Muscles	22	3					8	5		3	4								30	4					6	3		1	1							
29. Ulcers, Wounds, and Cicatrices	35	5		3	3		11	7		8	10								68	8		11	7		17	10		9	10							
30. Other Affections of the Cutaneous System	71	10		10	8		18	11		5	6		3	35	9	3	40		106	13		19	12		16	9		12	13		1	8				
31. Malformation of Ears	1																		2																	
32. Malformation of Nose and Mouth	3																		2						1	1										
33. Malformation of Chest and Spine	117	16		13	11		22	14		19	25	9	3	35	9	1	13		138	17		8	5		26	15		7	8		2	15				
34. Malformation of Urinary or Genital Organs	13	2		1	1		2	1											14	2		1	1		5	3		2	2				2			
35. Under Height	295	41	9	136	115	3	31	19		8	10		4	47	5				327	40	7	49	31	7	40	23		11	12				3			
36. Under Chest Measurement	964	138	2	189	160	2	327	205	1	246	320	1	22	259	1	5	67	5	1307	161	2	424	270	1	258	151	2	206	221	1	16	122	3			
37. Under Weight	503	70	4	288	244	1	206	129	2	90	117	2	6	71	3				702	86	4	166	106	4	109	64	4	63	68	4	3	23		1		
38. Apparent Age not in accordance with Regulations	87	12		7	6		7	4		6	8		3	35	9				109	13		7	5		8	5		5	5		1	8				
39. Not likely to become an Efficient Soldier	71	10		4	3		3	2		9	12		2	24		2	27		59	7		13	8		3	2		5	5		1	8				
40. Over Height	5	1																	10	1					1	1										
TOTALS	7193	1000		1179	1000		1599	1000		769	1000		85	1000		75	1000		8139	1000		1573	1000		1704	1000		931	1000		131	1000				

42

TABLE III.—RETURN OF RECRUITS REJECTED ON INSPECTION, SHEWING CAUSE OF REJECTION, ACCORDING TO PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS, AT THE UNDERMENTIONED RECRUITING STATIONS DURING 1902.

LABOURERS, HUSBANDMEN, &c.

1901.

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	270
Defective vision - - - - -	143
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	110
Disease of heart - - - - -	62

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	305
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	161
Defective vision - - - - -	132
Disease of heart - - - - -	56

TRADES, SUCH AS CLOTH WORKERS, WEAVERS, &c.

1901.

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	545
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	72
Defective vision - - - - -	62
Disease of heart - - - - -	51

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	425
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	170
Defective vision - - - - -	134
Disease of heart - - - - -	35

MECHANICS, &c.

1901.

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	364
Defective vision - - - - -	111
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	101
Disease of heart - - - - -	59

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	252
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	200
Defective vision - - - - -	123
Disease of heart - - - - -	59

SHOPMEN AND CLERKS.

1901.

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	471
Defective vision - - - - -	108
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	96
Disease of heart - - - - -	60

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	319
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	168
Defective vision - - - - -	135
Disease of heart - - - - -	68

PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS, STUDENTS.

1901.

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	401
Defective vision - - - - -	141
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	47
Disease of heart - - - - -	47

	Ratio per 1000.
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	176
Want of physical development - - - -	168
Defective vision - - - - -	137
Disease of heart - - - - -	122

BOYS UNDER 17.

1901.

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Defective vision - - - - -	187
Want of physical development - - - -	161
Disease of heart - - - - -	107
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	—

	Ratio per 1000.
Defective vision - - - - -	261
Want of physical development - - - -	126
Disease of heart - - - - -	99
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	57

B. TABLE I.—RETURN OF RECRUITS REJECTED ON INSPECTION, SHEWING CAUSE OF REJECTION, ACCORDING TO PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS, AT CARLISLE, SHREWSBURY, WREXHAM, NORWICH, BURY ST. EDMUNDS
LINCOLN, STIRLING, AYR, ABERDEEN, PERTH, READING, EXETER, TAUNTON, CHICHESTER, ARMAGH, OMAGH, AND CLONMEL (Collectively), DURING 1901 AND 1902.

CAUSES OF REJECTION.	1901.												1902.																							
	1.			2.			3.			4.			5.			6.			1.			2.			3.			4.			5.			6.		
	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number Rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.	Number rejected.	Ratio per 1000.	Order of Prevalence.			
1. Syphilis	2	3					3	14					1	62					5	4		3	12		1	6										
2. Tubercle	2	3		1	6														3	2		1	4													
3. Impaired Constitution and Debility	12	15		3	17		3	14											17	14		7	28		5	32				1	53					
4. Other General Diseases	18	23		6	34	9	1	5							1	91			16	13		2	8		3	19		1	12		2	105	3			
5. Diseases of the Nervous System	4	5		1	6														4	3																
6. Weakness of Intellect	11	14											1	62					22	17		3	12				1	12								
7. Defective Vision	90	113	2	20	114	3	13	61	5	13	163	2			2	182	2		132	105	3	27	108	3	16	101	3	10	121	3	2	143	2	4	210	1
8. Diseases of Eyes and Eyelids	8	10		3	17		5	23											5	4																
9. Diseases of Nose and Mouth	1	1																	4	3																
10. Disease of Ears	4	5					1	5											5	4																
11. Deafness	6	8					1	5											4	3		2	8		1	6		2	24			1	53			
12. Impediment of Speech	3	4		3	17		2	9											5	4																
13. Disease of Heart	70	88	5	7	40	8	24	113	2	7	88	4	1	62		1	91		104	83	4	15	60	5	11	70	5	10	121	3	1	71		1	53	
14. Disease of Arteries (Aneurysm)																																				
15. Disease of Veins (Varix)	37	46	6	8	46	6	12	56	6	6	75	6							79	63	6	5	20		13	82	4	4	48	7		1	53			
16. Disease of Lungs (except Tubercle)	5	6		2	11										1	91			1	1		2	8		1	6		1	12							
17. Loss or decay of many teeth	75	94	3	24	137	2	23	108	3	12	150	3							193	153	2	53	213	1	29	183	1	14	169	2	2	143	2	3	158	2
18. Hernia	20	25		8	46	6	7	33		2	25								30	24		11	44	7	6	38		5	60	6						
19. Laxity of Abdominal Rings	9	11		1	6		1	5											5	3							1	12								
20. Hemorrhoids							1	5											1	1																
21. Diseases of the Urinary Organs	1	1		1	6					1	12								3	2					1	6										
22. Varicocele	32	40	8	11	63	5	11	52	8	4	50		2	125	3				51	41		7	28		8	51	7	3	36	8						
23. Other Diseases of the Genital Organs (not Syphilitic)	1	1					2	9											3	2					2	13										
24. Defects of Upper Extremities from Fracture, Contraction, Luxation, etc.	14	18		5	29		3	14											16	13		3	12		2	13		1	12							
25. Defects of Lower Extremities from Fracture, Contraction, Luxation, etc.	28	35		3	17		5	23											61	48	8	7	28		3	19		2	24		1	71		1	53	
26. Flat Feet	31	39	9	4	23		12	56	6	3	38								62	49	7	10	40	8	8	51	7	1	12		1	71		1	53	
27. Diseases of Joints	10	13		2	11		4	19											10	8		1	4		1	6										
28. Other Affections of Bones and Muscles	4	5		1	6		4	19		1	12								4	3					3	19				1	71		1	53		
29. Ulcers, Wounds, and Cicatrices	9	11		1	6					1	12								5	4		2	8		2	13										
30. Other Affections of the Cutaneous System	5	6		1	6					1	12								27	21		4	16		2	13				1	71		1	53		
31. Malformation of Ears																																				
32. Malformation of Nose and Mouth																																				
33. Malformation of Chest and Spine	11	14		2	11		2	9		1	12		1	62					16	13		3	12		2	13										
34. Malformation of Urinary or Genital Organs																																				
35. Under Height	37	46	6	6	34	9	9	42	10						2	182	2		58	46	9	13	52	6	7	44	9	3	36	8		2	105	3		
36. Under Chest Measurement	135	170	1	26	148	1	36	169	1	20	250	1	5	313	1				195	155	1	42	169	2	22	139	2	16	193	1	3	214	1			
37. Under Weight	73	92	4	20	114	3	14	66	4	7	88	4	3	188	2	3	373	1	94	75	5	23	92	4	9	57	6	7	84	5	2	143	2			
38. Apparent Age not in accordance with Regulations	10	13					3	14											15	12		3	12				1	12								
39. Not likely to become an efficient Soldier	18	23		5	29		11	51	8	1	12		2	125	3	1	91		4	3																
40. Over Height																																				
TOTALS	796	1000		175	1000		213	1000		80	1000		16	1000		11	1000		1259	1000		249	1000		158	1000		83	1000		14	1000		19	1000	

CAUSES OF REJECTION.

TABLE III.—RETURN OF RECRUITS REJECTED ON INSPECTION, SHEWING CAUSE OF REJECTION, ACCORDING TO PREVIOUS OCCUPATION, AT THE UNDERMENTIONED RECRUITING STATIONS DURING 1902.

TABLE 4.

LABOURERS, HUSBANDMEN, &c.

1901.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	346
Defective vision - - - - -	113
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	94
Disease of heart - - - - -	88

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	293
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	153
Defective vision - - - - -	105
Disease of heart - - - - -	83

TRADES, SUCH AS CLOTH WORKERS, WEAVERS, &c.

1901.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	342
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	137
Defective vision - - - - -	114
Disease of heart - - - - -	40

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	341
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	213
Defective vision - - - - -	108
Disease of heart - - - - -	60

MECHANICS, &c.

1901.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	342
Disease of heart - - - - -	113
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	108
Defective vision - - - - -	61

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	272
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	183
Defective vision - - - - -	101
Disease of heart - - - - -	70

SHOPMEN AND CLERKS.

1901.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	350
Defective vision - - - - -	163
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	150
Disease of heart - - - - -	88

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	313
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	169
Defective vision - - - - -	121
Disease of heart - - - - -	121

PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS, STUDENTS.

1901.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	626
Disease of heart - - - - -	62
Defective vision - - - - -	--
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	--

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	357
Defective vision - - - - -	143
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	143
Disease of heart - - - - -	71

BOYS UNDER 17.

1901.

	Ratio per 1000.
Want of physical development - - - -	546
Defective vision - - - - -	182
Disease of heart - - - - -	91
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	--

1902.

	Ratio per 1000.
Defective vision - - - - -	210
Want of physical development - - - -	158
Loss or decay of many teeth - - - -	158
Disease of heart - - - - -	53

APPENDIX VII.

MEMORANDUM AND TABLES RELATING TO THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF CANDIDATES FOR ENLISTMENT IN THE NAVY AND MARINES, PREPARED BY COLONEL G. T. ONSLOW, C.B., INSPECTOR OF MARINE RECRUITING, A MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE.

Admiralty Recruiting Department,
7, Whitehall Place, S.W.
7th December, 1903.

Sir,—

I have the honour to submit, for the information of the Committee appointed to inquire into the alleged Physical Deterioration of certain classes of the population, statistics compiled from Recruiting Returns of the Royal Marine Recruiting Officers raising recruits for the Naval Service.

It would be difficult to obtain perfect information from other Naval Recruiting Agencies, the R.N. Depôts at the Home Ports, Coast Guard, etc., owing to the fact that there would be danger of the same men being counted twice.

I have, therefore, not attempted this, and the Returns submitted refer only to Naval Recruiting in the Royal Marine Recruiting Districts, which cover the inland parts of the Kingdom and large Sea Port Towns, not Naval Ports, the number of recruits raised being 77 per cent. of the total R.N. and R.M. entries for the year 1902-3.

The remaining 23 per cent. raised by Naval Recruiters would come mainly from the Sea Coast and Naval Ports, and are generally of a class superior in physique to those inland.

All recruiters are put through a course of instruction, attending the medical officer at his examination on first appointment, prior to being posted to an out-station. They are, consequently, capable of conducting a very close examination of recruits, and only pass on for medical examination men and boys who have a reasonable chance of passing.

The bulk of medical rejections are of candidates presenting themselves at the headquarter stations, who go direct to the medical officer without previous examination, except for height and chest measurements.

The number rejected by recruiters is very large; unfortunately, complete records have not been kept prior to August, 1903, but at a rough estimate it is between 30 and

40 per cent. of the total applicants. The rejections include defective vision, defective teeth, varicose veins, flat feet, deafness, general poor physique, deficiency in height and chest measurement, and any other defects observable by other than a medical expert.

In the attached tables the nomenclature of causes of rejection used in the Returns of the Director-General, Army Medical Service, are followed. Nos. 35 to 40 are omitted, complete records not being available.

The following tables are attached:—

Table "A." A return for the year 1st April, 1902, to 31st March, 1903, of candidates for the Naval Service examined by medical officers attached to the Admiralty Recruiting Stations Royal Marine Recruiting Districts, found fit and unfit respectively, for the Royal Navy and Royal Marines, showing District in which raised and previous employment, so far as can be ascertained.

Table "B." List of principal towns in which Admiralty Recruiters are stationed, as a key to the Districts enumerated in "A."

Table "C." A similar return to Table "A," showing numbers rejected as unfit, with causes of rejection classified by previous callings, and ratings in the Royal Navy and Royal Marines for which the candidate volunteered.

Table "D." A return showing number of candidates rejected at the Admiralty Recruiting Station in London only, during the three years 1st April, 1900, to 31st March, 1903, with causes of rejection, classified approximately according to ages of candidates.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

G. T. ONSLOW,

Colonel, R.M.L.I.,

Inspector of Marine Recruiting

The Chairman,

Physical Deterioration Committee.

TABLE A.—RETURN FOR THE YEAR 1ST APRIL 1902 TO 31ST MARCH 1903 OF NUMBER OF RECRUITS FOR R.N. AND R.M., EXAMINED FOUND FIT AND UNFIT ON MEDICAL EXAMINATION IN THE RECRUITING DISTRICTS, ROYAL MARINE RECRUITING SERVICE, SHOWING PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT.

	London.		Bristol.		Birmingham.		Exeter.		Glasgow.		Liverpool.		Manchester.		Nottingham.		Southampton.		York.		TOTAL.				
	Fit.	Unfit.	Fit.	Unfit.	Fit.	Unfit.	Fit.	Unfit.	Fit.	Unfit.	Fit.	Unfit.	Fit.	Unfit.	Fit.	Unfit.	Fit.	Unfit.	Fit.	Unfit.	Fit.	Unfit.	Examined.	Per Centage Rejected.	
Labourers, Agricultural Grooms, etc	383	186	93	19	77	8	112	26	61	26	262	49	52	8	65	3	124	9	83	9	1312	343	1655	20.	
Labourers and Improvers, Carpenters, Bricklayers, and others	338	174	122	22	130	34	44	13	116	19	183	50	94	18	199	27	62	8	70	14	1358	379	1737	21.8	
Labourers, Dock and General Town (no fixed employment)	1760	1021	156	50	60	14	15	9	84	27	521	94	351	82	161	13	117	31	99	28	3324	1369	4693	29.1	
Mill and Factory Workers, and Miners (not Skilled Mechanics)	576	332	100	22	160	32	21	15	98	28	200	52	358	54	166	32	8	2	28	5	1715	574	2289	25.	
Skilled Mechanics, etc., engaged in employments favourable to development of physique	448	237	40	12	10	1	6	7	113	32	108	18	133	10	11	4	20	2	66	18	955	341	1296	26.3	
Employees in Shops, Offices—and Servants	889	483	113	38	89	15	45	23	117	26	367	43	266	50	71	16	152	37	61	14	2170	745	2915	25.5	
No definite employment—Students, etc.	140	58	—	—	6	4	2	—	2	3	28	3	—	—	1	3	4	—	6	3	189	74	263	28.1	
Total Fit	4534		624		532		245		591		1669		1254		674		487		413		11023				
Total Unfit		2491		163		108		93		161		309		222		98		89		91		3825			
Total Examined		7025	787		640		338		752		1978		1476		772		576		504				14848		
Percentage rejected to Examined		35.4	20.7		16.8		27.5		21.4		15.6		15		12.6		15.4		18.						25.7

TABLE B.—ROYAL MARINE RECRUITING DISTRICTS.

Showing Towns in which Recruiters are stationed explanatory of areas covered by Districts given in Table A.

DISTRICT.	TOWNS IN WHICH RECRUITERS ARE STATIONED.
LONDON - - -	Head Quarters: 7, Whitehall Place, S.W. Kingston-on-Thames, Cambridge, Norwich, Ipswich.
LIVERPOOL - -	Head Quarters: 97, Paradise Street, Liverpool. Carlisle, Barrow-in-Furness, Preston, Warrington, Everton, Wigan, Blackpool.
BELFAST - - -	Head Quarters: 44, Clifton Street, Belfast. Londonderry, Ballymena, Newry, Ballymacarrett, Lisburn,
BRISTOL - - -	Head Quarters: 17, Bath Street, Bristol. Cardiff, Frome, Gloucester, Hereford, Bath, Swindon, Swansea, Cheltenham, Newport, Pembroke Dock.
BIRMINGHAM - -	Head Quarters: 26, Broad Street, Birmingham. Kidderminster, Worcester, Wolverhampton, Northampton, Coventry, Hanley, Burton-on-Trent, Dudley.
SOUTHAMPTON -	Head Quarters: 48, Bridge Street, Southampton. Jersey, Farnborough, Salisbury, Reading, Dorchester, Bournemouth, Eastleigh, Winchester, Devizes.
MANCHESTER - -	Head Quarters: 289, Deansgate, Manchester. Bury, Halifax, Blackburn, Burnley, Stockport, Oldham, Ashton-under-Lyne.
NOTTINGHAM - -	Head Quarters: 27, Derby Road, Nottingham. Leicester, Derby, Ilkeston, Chesterfield, Lincoln, Sheffield, Rotherham, Heeley, Sherwood.
EXETER - - -	Head Quarters: 104, South Street, Exeter. Tiverton, Taunton, Yeovil, Newton Abbot, Barnstaple, Bridgewater, Honiton.
YORK - - - -	Head Quarters: 43, Tanner Row, York. Hull, Leeds, Wakefield, Middlesbrough, Newcastle, Harrogate.
GLASGOW - - -	Head Quarters: 168, London Street, Glasgow. Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Greenock, Hamilton, Paisley, Perth, Kilmarnock, Dundee.

TABLE C.—RETURN OF RECRUITS FOR ROYAL NAVY AND ROYAL MARINES MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT ADMIRALTY RECRUITING STATIONS ROYAL MARINE DISTRICTS FOR THE YEAR 1st APRIL, 1902, TO 31st MARCH, 1903, SHOWING NUMBERS REJECTED, WITH CAUSES OF REJECTION, CLASSIFIED BY PREVIOUS OCCUPATION OF THE CANDIDATES.

	Syphilis.	Tubercle.	Impaired Constitution and Debility.	Other General Diseases.	Disease of Nervous System.	Weakness of Intellect.	Defective Vision.	Diseases of Eyes & Eyelids.	Diseases of Nose & Mouth.	Disease of Ear.	Deafness.	Impediment of Speech.	Disease of Heart and Arteries (aneurysm).	Disease of Veins (Varix).	Diseases of Lungs (except Tubercle).	Loss or Decay of Many Teeth.	Hernia.	Laxity of Abdominal Rings.	Hæmorrhoids.	Diseases of the Urinary Organs and other Diseases of the Genital Organs (not Syphilitic).	Varicoele.	Defects of Upper Extremities from Fracture, Contraction, Luxation, etc.	Defects of Lower Extremities from Fracture, Contraction, Luxation, etc.	Flat Feet.	Diseases of Joints.	Other Affections of Bones and Muscles.	Ulcers, Wounds and Cicatrices.	Other Affections of the Cutaneous System.	Malformation of Ear.	Malformation of Nose and Mouth.	Malformation of Chest and Spine.	Malformation of Genital Organs.	TOTAL.			Percentage Unfit to Total Examined.	Order of Prevalence.		
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13 & 14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21 & 23.	22.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.	30.	31.	32.	33.	34.	Unfit.	Fit.	Examined.				
BOYS, AVERAGE AGE 16 YEARS.																																							
1. Labourers, Agricultural, Grooms, etc.	—	1	5	1	—	—	42	1	2	5	5	—	2	2	1	11	6	—	1	2	14	8	10	4	—	2	1	3	—	—	3	—	132	437	569	23.19	7	1.	
2. „ Artisans, Carpenters, etc.	—	—	5	—	—	—	23	—	2	4	3	1	3	2	—	13	3	—	—	2	9	5	5	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	1	88	262	350	25.14	5	2.	
3. „ Dock and General Town	—	2	28	2	—	—	211	3	10	10	10	2	18	6	1	23	36	—	—	6	47	7	39	10	2	1	5	6	—	—	10	1	496	1,094	1,590	31.19	1	3.	
4. Mill and Factory Workers and Miners not Skilled Mechanics	1	4	32	1	1	—	77	2	12	7	3	1	8	3	3	24	10	—	—	5	15	2	21	2	3	1	3	3	—	—	7	—	251	774	1,025	24.48	6	4.	
5. Skilled Mechanics in employments favourable to development of physique	—	1	2	1	—	—	14	—	2	2	1	3	2	1	—	3	3	—	—	2	4	1	5	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	1	53	134	187	28.34	2	5.	
6. Employees in Shops, Offices, and Servants	—	2	29	2	1	—	108	4	12	14	6	3	20	5	2	33	10	—	1	5	39	6	24	5	3	2	3	6	—	1	5	5	356	993	1,349	26.38	4	6.	
7. No definite employment, Students, etc.	—	—	4	—	—	—	13	—	3	3	—	—	1	2	1	3	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	6	—	45	124	169	26.62	3	7.	
Total	1	10	105	7	2	—	488 9.31	9	43	45	28	10	54	21	8	110 2.09	69	—	2	24	130	31	104	25	8	7	14	23	—	1	33	8	1,421	3,818	5,239	27.12			
STOKERS, MARINES, ETC., AVERAGE AGE 20.																																							
1. Labourers, Agricultural, Grooms, etc.-	1	2	10	2	2	1	39	1	3	5	6	1	12	14	1	17	9	—	2	3	28	7	10	2	1	3	3	10	—	—	7	1	203	857	1,060	19.15	6	1.	
2. „ Artisans, Carpenters, etc.	1	1	11	2	1	—	43	3	4	6	2	2	16	10	—	25	9	—	—	3	15	4	20	2	—	—	4	4	—	—	3	1	192	816	1,008	19.04	7	2.	
3. „ Dock and General Town	5	3	45	5	—	—	227	5	15	20	15	12	48	43	5	105	43	—	2	12	84	23	54	25	7	5	17	19	—	1	20	6	871	2,210	3,081	28.27	2	3.	
4. Mill and Factory Workers and Miners not Skilled Mechanics	1	4	48	1	—	—	57	4	7	4	5	3	12	10	5	31	14	—	1	3	29	8	18	8	2	1	10	7	—	1	6	5	305	905	1,210	25.20	4	4.	
5. Skilled Mechanics in employments favourable to development of physique	—	2	5	1	1	1	15	1	—	—	—	2	7	5	1	13	3	—	3	3	9	3	4	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	3	—	85	234	319	26.64	3	5.	
6. Employees in Shops, Offices, and Servants	1	4	24	6	—	—	75	1	5	14	6	2	25	18	1	36	23	—	2	9	46	7	18	8	1	2	7	6	—	—	7	3	357	1,097	1,454	24.55	5	6.	
7. No definite employment, Students, etc.	—	—	5	1	—	—	10	1	—	1	—	1	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	59	84	29.76	1	7.	
Total	9	16	148	18	4	2	466 5.67	14	34	50	34	23	123	101	13	227 2.76	102	—	10	33	212	52	124	45	11	12	41	48	—	2	46	16	2,038	6,178	8,216	24.8			
ARTIFICERS AND SUPERIOR RATINGS, AVERAGE AGE 22.																																							
1. Labourers, Agricultural, Grooms, etc.	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	18	26	23.07	6	1.	
2. „ Artisans, Carpenters, etc.	1	2	7	—	2	—	22	1	2	2	—	—	6	7	—	22	4	—	2	4	6	—	3	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	1	99	280	379	26.12	4	2.	
3. „ Dock and General Town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	20	22	9.09	7	3.	
4. Mill and Factory Workers and Miners not Skilled Mechanics	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	36	54	33.33	2	4.	
5. Skilled Mechanics in employments favourable to development of physique	—	1	4	2	—	7	53	—	2	3	4	2	10	11	2	45	9	—	—	4	17	4	8	2	—	—	4	1	—	1	5	2	203	587	790	25.69	5	5.	
6. Employees in Shops, Offices, and Servants	1	2	5	2	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	32	80	112	28.57	3	6.	
7. No definite employment, Students, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	10	40.00	1	7.	
Total	3	5	20	4	2	7	91 6.53	1	5	5	4	4	20	23	3	71 5.09	16	—	2	9	26	5	16	3	—	1	6	4	—	1	6	3	366	1,027	1,393	26.27			
Total rejected	13	31	273	29	8	9	1,045 7.	27	82	100	66	37	197	145	24	408 2.74	187	—	14	66	368	88	244	73	19	20	61	75	—	4	85	27	3,825	11,023	14,848	25.76			

TABLE D.—RETURN OF RECRUITS FOR ROYAL NAVY AND ROYAL MARINES EXAMINED BY MEDICAL OFFICERS AT THE LONDON (ADMIRALTY) RECRUITING DEPÔT DURING THREE YEARS, FROM 1st APRIL 1900 TO 31st MARCH 1903, SHOWING NUMBERS REJECTED WITH CAUSES OF REJECTION CLASSIFIED BY THE RATINGS FOR WHICH THEY WERE CANDIDATES.

	Syphilis. 1.	Tubercle. 2.	Impaired Constitution and Debility. 3.	Other General Diseases. 4.	Diseases of Nervous System. 5.	Weakness of Intellect. 6.	Defective Vision. 7.	Disease of Eyes and Eyelids. 8.	Disease of Nose and Mouth. 9.	Disease of Ear. 10.	Deafness. 11.	Impediment of Speech. 12.	Disease of Heart and Arteries. 13 & 14.	Disease of Veins (Varix). 15.	Disease of Lungs, except Tubercle. 16.	Defective Teeth. 17.	Hernia. 18.	Weakness of Abdominal Rings. 19.	Hæmorrhoids. 20.	Diseases of Urinary and Genital Organs (not Syphilitic). 21 & 23.	Varicocle. 22.	Defects of Upper Extremities from Fracture, Contraction, Luxation, etc. 24.	Defects of Lower Extremities from Fracture, Contraction, Luxation, etc. 25.	Flat Feet. 26.	Diseases of Joints. 27.	Other Affections of Bones and Muscles. 28.	Ulcers, Wounds, and Cicatrices. 29.	Other Affections of Cutaneous System. 30.	Malformation of Ear. 31.	Malformation of Nose and Mouth. 32.	Malformation of Chest and Spine. 33.	Malformation of Urinary or Genital Organs. 34.	Total Rejected.	Total found Fit.	Total Examined.	Percentage of Rejections.
Boys from 15½ to 16½ years (Average age, about 15½ years.)	—	9	135	131	3	—	1,200 P. C. 14·11	5	5	114	47	14	90	33	9	209	105	3	45	274	26	276	39	31	6	65	50	—	—	67	1	2,992	5,509	8,501	35·19	
Youths from 16½ to 18 years (Average age, about 17½ years.)	—	2	42	35	2	—	377 P. C. 18·70	3	1	16	9	6	22	22	4	61	41	2	12	61	4	60	9	7	1	29	16	—	—	27	—	871	1,145	2,016	43·20	
Stokers from 18 to 28 years (Average age, about 20 years.)	1	1	13	15	—	—	215 P. C. 14·42	—	—	10	7	4	24	8	3	103	14	3	9	38	3	21	7	3	—	21	12	—	—	12	—	547	943	1,490	36·71	
Marines from 17 to 23 years (Average age, about 19 years.)	1	3	23	23	4	—	325 P. C. 8·86	—	—	21	17	11	42	21	4	96	43	4	20	71	9	50	14	16	—	57	26	—	—	20	—	921	2,745	3,666	25·12	
Artificers and Artisans, i.e., skilled mechanics, &c., and Sick Berth Staff, a superior class to the majority of other Recruits, from 18 to 28 years (Average age, about 22 years.)	3	6	188	43	3	—	402 P. C. 6·44	7	—	77	17	16	95	68	5	105	76	4	15	175	13	190	54	5	22	43	36	—	1	—	36	1,705	4,538	6,243	27·31	
TOTAL	5	21	398	246	12	—	2,519	15	6	238	97	52	273	152	25	574	279	16	111	619	55	597	123	62	29	215	140	—	1	126	37	7,036	14,880	21,916		
Percentage of whole	·02	09	1·81	1·12	·05	—	11·49	·06	·02	1·08	·44	·23	1·24	·69	·11	2·57	1·27	·07	·50	2·82	·25	2·72	·56	28	·13	·98	·63	—	·00	·57	·17	32·10				

APPENDIX VIII.

MEMORANDUM AND TABLES FURNISHED TO THE COMMITTEE BY THE METROPOLITAN POLICE COMMISSIONERS.

There are no figures available which admit of direct comparison with those given by the War Office in the Memorandum of the Medical Director-General forwarded by the Home Office. The only information we have which is of any practical utility, and which is readily obtainable, is contained in Table No. 1 annexed. This shows the number of men who have applied to join since 1893, the number selected for medical examination, and the numbers actually accepted, also the numbers of men who have left the Force each year, on medical grounds, with less than three years' service, and the total strength in each year. It will be observed that the retirements through ill-health of men of less than three years' service amounted to twenty-six only in 1902, and that in none of the years under review was there any very marked deviation from the average, except in 1894 and 1895, when the figures were well below the average; and in 1899 and 1900, when they exceeded it. These years, however, were the first two years of the South African War, and the figures are affected by some of the Army Reservists who were called up to rejoin the Colours, and were ultimately found unfit to rejoin or to continue Police duties owing to illness or wounds resulting from active service in the field.

Table No. 2, taken from the Commissioner's Annual Report for 1902, shows the number of men who joined from the years 1860 onwards who are still serving; and Table No. 3, also taken from the Report, shows the length of service of the men now serving who joined from the years 1880 onwards.

There is no satisfactory basis of comparison between Army and Police recruiting, simply because the governing conditions of these two fields of employment are essentially different. In the first place, military service is usually regarded either as an opening for young men in which the early years of manhood can be passed, and which may probably lead the way to more or less permanent employment at its termination, or as the last refuge of a number of young men who, from lack of ability or other causes, are unable to find anything better. Police service, on the other hand, is, speaking generally, sought after as a permanent means of livelihood, and is one of the best paid and promising fields for the employment of unskilled labour. A further reason which militates against any useful comparisons being drawn lies in the difference in the physical tests applied to the recruits for the two services. The military tests for physical fitness are *qualifying* ones only. Under normal conditions the Army can utilise practically all the material which offers itself, providing it comes within a minimum physical standard, which is not an unduly exacting one. Our tests, on the other hand, are *selective* ones, applied for the purpose of securing that the limited numbers of men we are able to take shall be the best of the material available, as more men present themselves than we are able to take. The result is that our requirements in the matter of physical fitness are more severe than those of any other organised service. But, bearing in mind that Police employment is permanent and well paid, and that its arduous and wearing character is compensated for by a very liberal pension scale, and a comparatively limited period of qualifying service, these tests are not too severe. Approximately about 50 per cent. of the recruits who present themselves for medical examination are accepted. These represent the best of those who offer to join, and it must not be assumed that the remaining 50 per cent. are physical degenerates unfitted for ordinary avocations, as is understood to be the case with Army rejections. A large pro-

portion of them—say from 35 per cent. to 40 per cent.—would be physically fit for military service according to existing standards, and for most of the ordinary callings of civil life. We reject a large number of men for no specific defect whatever, but merely because they do not come up to our standard of height, five feet nine inches, weight, ten stone, and chest measurement, thirty-four to thirty-five inches. Under a normal condition of the labour market these high standards have been maintained without difficulty. Under abnormal conditions (during the South African War, for instance, when the labour market was considerably disturbed) it has been found that a reduction of the standard of height by half an inch is sufficient to secure all the men wanted without sacrificing any of the real essentials of physical fitness.

In the lowest stratum of the population there always has been, and as far as can be foreseen there always will be, a large proportion of weaklings and incapables. But there is no data available to determine whether that proportion is increasing or not. The experience of Police recruiting affords no help in that direction, and the Medical Director-General's figures do not conclusively bear out the view that there is any such marked increase as is suggested. The only thing they appear to indicate at all clearly is that a large proportion of Army recruits is drawn from a lower social class than was formerly the case; and it is obvious that the lower the class the greater will be the proportion of weaklings and degenerates in that class. The Table in the Memorandum showing the occupations of recruits is too indefinite to be of any great value. But taking it as it stands, it may fairly be assumed that craftsmen belonging to the callings enumerated are, in the majority of cases, at any rate, failures as such, or at least that they are not up to the average of capability. Otherwise they would not forsake well-paid and permanent callings for a less remunerative career in the Army. The disadvantages of such a career in most cases are that it is irksome in its restraints and but poorly paid. Marriage is practically precluded, and, moreover, there are no means of providing for the bringing up of a family. Further, it, in the great majority of cases, ceases and leaves a man without paying occupation at an awkward age in life, when he is too old to learn a trade in which he must compete with younger men, and, as a consequence, the only occupations left open for him are those open for the casual employment of unskilled labour. The spread of education and the growth of facilities for communication, and of the Press, are all factors which, in combination, have had the effect of enabling most men of the class which formerly gravitated towards the Army as a natural course to aspire to less irksome callings in civil life, for which they would not have been eligible a few generations ago, and in which they not only escape the restrictions of military life, but earn better wages, enjoy greater freedom, and are free to marry when they choose.

The Police are not in a position to say that the figures given by the Medical Director-General do not indicate a condition of degeneration so widespread as he suggests; but it does appear in the light of the experience gained in Police recruiting, as well as from the fairly general knowledge obtained by the Police of the life and habits of the lower classes in London, that the figures equally suggest that the calling of a soldier has ceased to attract the class of men who formerly enlisted, and that, as a consequence, a larger proportion of the residuum of the population come under the notice of the Army Recruiting Authorities.

GEO. H. GARDNER.

TABLE No. 1.

Year.	No. of Applica- tions received.	No. of men medically examined.	No. of men actually appointed.	No. of men leav- ing the Force with less than 3 years' service through ill-health.	Total Strength.
1893	8,574	2,213	1,040	22	15,126
1894	8,811	2,140	920	18	15,216
1895	7,796	1,800	756	13	15,271
1896	7,248	2,064	908	27	15,326
1897	6,618	1,936	852	22	15,452
1898	6,143	2,706	1,245	24	15,694
1899	6,745	2,509	1,154	32	15,765
1900	5,483	2,321	1,091	34	15,847
1901	5,435	2,402	1,164	27	15,977
1902	7,667	2,807	1,272	26	16,374

TABLE No. 2.

RETURN of the NUMBER of MEN actually serving at the end of the Year 1902 who joined in the undermentioned Years.

Year.	Superintendents.	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors.	Police Sergeants.	Police Constables.	Total.
1860	—	1	—	—	1
1863	1	—	—	—	1
1865	7	—	—	—	7
1866	1	—	—	—	1
1867	1	—	—	1	2
1868	2	2	—	—	4
1869	2	—	—	1	3
1870	3	3	1	—	7
1871	3	2	—	1	6
1872	2	5	1	1	9
1873	1	5	1	1	8
1874	2	6	3	2	13
1875	—	8	1	2	11
1876	2	9	3	7	21
1877	—	22	23	65	110
1878	2	32	68	228	330
1879	1	39	92	251	383
1880	—	62	86	273	421
1881	—	62	95	265	422
1882	—	54	119	372	545
1883	—	44	148	520	712
1884	—	42	124	409	575
1885	—	38	121	414	573
1886	—	34	142	460	636
1887	—	22	149	363	534
1888	—	18	148	424	590
1889	—	11	155	419	585
1890	—	4	202	653	859
1891	—	4	109	419	532
1892	—	2	82	482	566
1893	—	5	84	617	706
1894	—	9	29	589	627
1895	—	4	10	527	541
1896	—	1	8	624	633
1897	—	—	5	602	607
1898	—	1	5	849	855
1899	—	—	—	835	835
1900	—	—	—	896	896
1901	—	—	—	1,002	1,002
1902	—	—	—	1,235	1,235
Totals	30	551	2,014	13,809	16,404

TABLE No. 3.

RETURN showing the LENGTH of SERVICE of POLICE serving at the end of each of the under-mentioned Years.

Year.	Authorised Strength.	Numbers serving,															
		Under 1 Year.	1 Year and under 2.	2 Years and under 3.	3 Years and under 4.	4 Years and under 5.	5 Years and under 6.	6 Years and under 7.	7 Years and under 8.	8 Years and under 9.	9 Years and under 10.	10 Years and under 11.	11 Years and under 12.	12 Years and under 13.	13 Years and under 14.	14 Years and under 15.	15 Years and over.
1879	10,711	907	760	662	649	620	526	509	625	622	485	387	806	428	327	399	1,954
1880	10,943	905	773	693	614	631	591	494	505	598	611	463	383	782	416	316	2,128
1881	11,234	919	814	728	653	575	599	551	471	483	589	588	456	361	753	405	2,242
1882	11,699	1,109	792	734	665	618	558	564	534	460	478	601	567	441	361	730	2,457
1883	12,622	1,377	1,011	729	693	649	586	523	554	523	449	466	565	577	430	352	2,923
1884	12,880	1,071	1,234	936	710	654	612	567	516	538	508	444	455	554	566	420	3,078
1885	13,319	1,019	976	1,192	887	687	625	586	540	498	518	486	435	439	538	548	3,320
1886	13,804	1,104	939	934	1,130	857	658	617	570	526	487	513	483	417	434	523	3,636
1887	14,081	874	1,014	899	894	1,080	810	637	600	552	504	466	500	473	404	423	3,821
1888	14,261	948	828	951	865	843	1,034	771	622	583	541	501	458	483	460	393	3,959
1889	14,725	852	871	769	906	809	812	1,026	759	590	572	518	497	454	463	452	4,019
1890	15,264	1,335	780	796	717	888	768	767	969	736	572	557	511	473	445	446	4,211
1891	15,038	798	1,214	745	764	681	847	738	748	939	722	549	550	503	466	433	4,153
1892	15,000	818	739	1,144	722	740	660	815	716	720	913	697	533	533	493	457	4,205
1893	15,126	992	753	691	1,107	688	711	647	789	695	707	896	691	523	522	483	4,128
1894	15,216	874	929	721	671	1,060	672	689	627	774	671	693	885	675	515	513	4,150
1895	15,271	728	823	884	689	657	1,024	658	676	625	763	654	683	876	655	507	4,236
1896	15,326	867	672	787	860	675	639	1,007	646	659	609	744	649	669	559	643	4,256
1897	15,452	813	816	655	756	821	655	627	985	629	643	594	726	639	655	834	4,431
1898	15,694	1,162	754	771	629	710	799	637	603	952	618	634	579	715	615	636	4,733
1899	15,765	1,074	1,022	702	733	598	677	770	624	582	924	611	609	564	686	602	4,860
1900	15,847	1,010	925	922	648	680	573	655	744	596	559	896	603	598	553	667	5,022
1901	15,977	1,116	921	875	878	640	660	544	634	724	576	550	884	595	590	549	5,238
1902	16,374	1,235	1,003	896	833	855	609	633	540	626	705	569	529	859	585	588	5,339

In excess of the authorised strength, 30.

APPENDIX IX.

The following is a list of the principal groups of anthropometric statistics, other than those mentioned in the Report, which have been collected in the British Isles since 1883.

1885. *Galton*. At the Health Exhibition Galton measured 9,337 of both sexes and various ages, including 4,726 adult males, and 1,657 adult females. (*Jour. Anthropological Institute*, Vol 14, pp. 205, 275.)

1886-1891. *Galton*. At the Anthropometric Laboratory, South Kensington, 3,678 persons, including 350 adult males, were measured. In this and in the previous case the persons measured were drawn from all classes and all

parts of the country. (*Jour. Anth. Inst.*, Vol. 21, p. 32. *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, Vol. 45, p. 135.)

1888. *Venn*. Venn published an analysis of the measurements of Cambridge students made up to that date. The number of persons measured was 1,450. (*Jour. Anth. Inst.*, Vol. 18, p. 140.)

1901. *Macdonnell and Garson*. Macdonnell published an elaborate analysis of 3,000 criminals measured by Dr. Garson and his assistants. (*Biometrika*, Vol. 1., p. 175.)

1902. *Hay and Mackenzie*. Six hundred children in Aberdeen and 600 in Edinburgh were measured by Drs. Hay and Mackenzie. ("Report of the Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland).")

APPENDIX IX.A.

TABLE SHOWING AGES, HEIGHT, WEIGHT, CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE, AND STRENGTH OF ACCEPTED AND REJECTED CANDIDATES FOR EMPLOYMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE POST OFFICE, LONDON, IN THE YEARS 1876, 1881, 1886, 1891, 1896, 1901, 1903.

YEARS.	EXAMINED.							AVERAGE WEIGHT IN POUNDS.							AVERAGE CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE.										AVERAGE STRENGTH IN POUNDS (LIFTING).							AVERAGE HEIGHT IN INCHES.												
	AGES.							AGES.							AGES.										AGES.							AGES.												
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14		15		16		17		18		19		20		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
																<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>															
1876 . . .	67	91	155	66	20	13	—	86	98	102	115	120	122	—	26·57	28·44	27·4	29·71	28·37	30·63	29·64	32·25	30·28	32·63	30·3	32·54	—	—	190	223	249	286	317	323	—	58·6	61·2	61·8	63·7	65·1	65·3	—		
1881 . . .	67	104	127	46	18	10	6	88	101	103	114	126	128	124	26·49	28·46	28·02	29·9	28·65	30·59	29·24	31·2	30·66	32·13	30·62	33·52	30·7	32·87	211	240	251	277	312	308	317	58·1	61·2	61·8	64·9	66·3	65·6	65·7		
1886 . . .	269	84	140	76	232	50	16	91	103	113	120	126	126	127	26·86	28·84	27·99	30	29·33	31·36	30·01	32·12	31·07	32·85	30·6	32·65	30·96	33·14	205	232	265	279	318	316	308	59·3	61·8	63·7	65·6	65·5	65·6	65·5		
1891 . . .	33	49	99	64	228	98	19	93	103	112	122	127	133	121	26·92	29·09	27·18	30·3	29·11	31·32	29·88	32·16	31·1	32·89	31·78	33·56	31·31	33·23	226	266	300	328	320	336	330	59·9	62·4	64·1	65·5	66·1	66·5	65·9		
1896 . . .	6	5	35	16	224	64	36	114	111	113	128	127	131	125	29·25	31·41	29	30·9	28·88	31·12	31·93	33·08	30·84	33·1	31·17	33·42	30·41	32·84	274	268	325	367	397	400	381	62·8	64·2	64·3	67	66·5	66·8	66		
1901 . . .	1	71	104	72	172	64	55	96	108	117	127	129	135	131	28·5	30·5	29·35	31·27	29·96	31·96	31·02	33·21	31·13	32·88	31·85	34·14	31·16	33·35	210	278	323	364	390	407	399	58	63·2	65·3	66·3	66·4	66·9	66·5		
1903 . . .	13	36	42	33	137	19	14	90	110	116	128	127	141	139	27·28	29·05	29·13	31·06	29·76	31·83	30·87	33·07	30·88	33·2	32·44	34·81	32·64	34·3	229	280	313	372	376	408	415	57·7	63·3	64·4	66·2	66·4	67·3	67·3		

a At rest. *b* After deep inspiration.

SUMMARY SHOWING AVERAGE HEIGHT, WEIGHT, CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE, AND STRENGTH OF ACCEPTED AND REJECTED CANDIDATES FOR EMPLOYMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE POST OFFICE, LONDON, IN THE YEARS 1874-76.

EXAMINED.							AVERAGE HEIGHT IN INCHES.							AVERAGE WEIGHT IN POUNDS.							AVERAGE CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE IN INCHES.							AVERAGE STRENGTH IN POUNDS. (LIFTING).						
AGES.							AGES.							AGES.							AGES.							AGES.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
946	605	895	449	153	97	—	57·6	60·4	62·17	63·9	64·8	65·5	—	86	97	106	116	123	128	—	25·69	27·14	28·35	29·39	29·93	30·3	—	203	231	272	300	312	328	—

SUMMARY SHOWING AVERAGE HEIGHT, WEIGHT, CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE, AND STRENGTH OF ACCEPTED AND REJECTED CANDIDATES FOR EMPLOYMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE POST OFFICE, LONDON, IN THE YEARS 1876, 1881, 1886, 1891, 1896, 1901, 1903.

EXAMINED.							AVERAGE HEIGHT IN INCHES.							AVERAGE WEIGHT IN POUNDS.							AVERAGE CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE IN INCHES.							AVERAGE STRENGTH IN POUNDS. (LIFTING.)						
AGES.							AGES.							AGES.							AGES.							AGES.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
456	440	702	373	1,031	318	146	59·06	62·04	63·1	65·5	66·1	66·4	66·4	90	102	109	121	127	131	129	<i>a</i> 26·81	<i>a</i> 28·2	<i>a</i> 29·06	<i>a</i> 30·18	<i>a</i> 30·94	<i>a</i> 31·42	<i>a</i> 31·09	207	247	278	316	355	362	373
																					<i>b</i> 28·78	<i>b</i> 30·25	<i>b</i> 31·12	<i>b</i> 32·36	<i>b</i> 32·84	<i>b</i> 33·5	<i>b</i> 33·26							

a At rest. *b* After deep inspiration.

APPENDIX IX.B.

MEMORANDUM BY MR. EDWARD W. HANCE UPON A RETURN AS TO THE WEIGHTS (AND HEIGHTS) OF BOYS ADMITTED TO THE TRUANTS' INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AT HIGHTOWN IN THE CITY OF LIVERPOOL DURING THE YEARS 1893 AND 1903.

[*Note.—This Memorandum and the Returns referred to therein did not reach the Committee in time to be noticed in their Report; the Summary Table is here printed together with the Memorandum.*]

The accompanying returns relate to children admitted to the Truants' School at Hightown, established by the late School Board for Liverpool. That institution contains two distinct sections—for Protestant and Roman Catholic children respectively; and in addition to children from Liverpool itself, receives, so far as there is room, children from other districts—a preference being given (i.) to those from the adjoining districts, and (ii.) to those from other parts of Lancashire and Cheshire. For the purpose of comparison, the particulars have been taken for the last complete year (1903), and for the corresponding period ten years earlier. The particulars recorded with regard to each child comprise in both sections:—

- (a) Its exact age on admission,
- (b) Its weight on admission,
- (c) The period of its detention,
- (d) Its weight on leaving;

and, in the Protestant section

- (e) Its height on admission.

These particulars have been tabulated in the present returns (i.) for each section, as well as (ii.) for each year, separately, and under headings relating to the main localities from which the children were drawn. The number of children admitted were—

Protestant section	166 in 1893 (from Liverpool 88)
" "	100 in 1903 (" " 74)
Roman Catholic section	98 in 1893 (" " 61)
" "	83 in 1903 (" " 58)

The particulars of all these are shown in the returns themselves; but for the sake of comparison the summary is restricted to the ages (nine and a half to twelve and a half) common to both sections in both years; and it embraces, therefore, only the following numbers—

Protestant section	145 for 1893 (from Liverpool 81)
" "	74 for 1903 (" " 54)
Roman Catholic section	90 for 1893 (" " 56)
" "	62 for 1903 (" " 42)

The total admission show a considerable falling off (sixty-six in the Protestant and fifteen in the Roman Catholic sections) between 1893 and 1903—mainly among the children from outside educational districts, a circumstance due, no doubt, to the opening of a new Truants' School in the midland counties. The numbers included in the summary show a still further reduction between the two dates, largely among the Liverpool children themselves; this is due to a relaxation (consequent upon the school age being raised from thirteen to fourteen) of the former rule which restricted the admission of children over twelve and a half years of age—with the result that seventeen Protestant and fifteen Roman Catholic boys over thirteen years of age were admitted in 1903 as compared with one Protestant boy in 1893.

In the returns and summary alike the children are grouped according to their last completed half year of age; as, however, scarcely a single child is ever admitted exactly on the day he completes such a half year, the particulars for each group show, in months, the total excess of the children in that group over the half year under which they are arranged. For example, the three Liverpool boys between nine and a half and ten years of age admitted to the Protestant section in 1893 had between them exceeded nine and a half years of age by five months or by an average of 1·6 months per child. In the returns these extra months do not in any way affect the calculations which give the actual figures for each group without any allowance for such excess. The same remark applies also to the summary until the "normal yearly increase" in weight (or height) shown by these particulars is calculated, but in this calculation, and in that (resulting therefrom) of the "normal weight" (or height) for each half

year of age (as well as in the application of these last particulars to the actual ages of the boys) due allowance needed to be, and has been, made for the excesses in question.

For the purposes of comparison with statistics of more general application, there have been inserted in the summary under the heading "Theoretical weight (or height) for the given age" particulars derived from statistics supplied from medical sources through Dr. Eichholz.

The most striking features shown by these returns appear to me to be—

1. The almost universal (absolute among the Protestants and with only two exceptions among the Roman Catholics) and, in most cases, serious, falling off of the actual as compared with the "theoretical" weight.

2. The striking and increasing inferiority in this respect of the Protestant children as compared with the Roman Catholic.

3. The extraordinary, and in the case of the Protestant children, almost phenomenal, improvement in the rate of increase in weight among the children while in the institution, compared with that among the same children before admission.

On each of these points it may be well for me to make a few observations.

1. If we take one child at each of the ages ten, eleven, and twelve, their combined "theoretical" weights would be 214·25 lbs. The "normal" weights of an equal number of children of these particular ages committed to the Truants' School, would be.

Protestants 186·03 lbs. in 1893 and 185·73 in 1903.
Roman Catholics 193·74 in 1893 and 197·04 in 1903.

These figures show that while the Roman Catholics at Hightown exceeded the Protestants by 7·71 lbs. (or by 4·15 per cent.) in 1893 and by as much as 11·31 lbs. (or 6·09 per cent.) in 1903, they fell short, even in the latter year, of the theoretical figures by no less than 17·21 lbs. (or 8·03 per cent.)

2. The difference between Protestants and Roman Catholics shown in the preceding paragraph results from a comparison of only three out of the seven age periods included in the summary; but it is confirmed by a similar comparison for the whole of the periods, which gives the following totals for what, for the sake of convenience, I may call a "complete group"—

Protestants 434·07 lbs. in 1893, and 433·41 in 1903.
Roman Catholics 452·06 in 1893, and 459·76 in 1903.

The difference here in favour of the Roman Catholics is 17·99 lbs (or 4·14 per cent.) in 1893 and 26·35 lbs. (or 6·08 per cent.) in 1903. It will be observed that while the Roman Catholics show an improvement of 7·7 lbs. in the ten years the Protestants show a slight falling off (·66 lb.).

The corresponding figures for Liverpool alone would be.

Protestants 430·03 lbs in 1893 and 437·5 in 1903.
Roman Catholics 442·13 lbs in 1893 and 456·45 in 1903.

Where the percentage in favour of the latter would be 2·81 in 1893 and 4·33 in 1903.

In 1893 the children from Liverpool—Protestants and Roman Catholics alike, were in physique below the average of the admissions to Hightown—the former to the extent of 4·04 lbs. and the latter of 9·93 lbs. for each "complete group;" but in 1903 the former showed an excess of 4·09 lbs. and the latter a deficiency of only 3·31 lbs. In other words, the Protestants of Liverpool showed an improvement during the ten years of 7·47 lbs. per complete group against a deterioration of ·66 lb. in the general average, and the Roman Catholics an improvement of 14·32 lbs. against one of 7·7 lbs. in the general average.

3. On the other hand the improvement during residence which was among the Roman Catholics at the satisfactory rate of 14·88 lbs. per annum in 1893, and at that of 13·73 in 1903, was among the Protestants at the extraordinary rate of 21·72 lbs. in the former and of 24·19 in the latter year. These figures bear eloquent testimony to the effect of judicious feeding! It is possible that the effect of improved diet and healthier surroundings is greatest during the first few months succeeding the change and that it would not continue indefinitely at the same rate; but so far as the Roman Catholics are concerned the results obtained here closely tally *pro rata* with those secured for a much longer period of residence and with regard to boys considerably older, at the Anerley School for the Deaf and Dumb. The difference between the Protestants and Roman Catholics is probably due to a considerable extent to the greater "leeway" which the former had to make up; but it appears to indicate that their physical inferiority to the others as shown by these particulars does not arise so much from any inherent cause as, in some way not at present clear, from greater antecedent defects in nourishment. One explanation which has been hazarded, that the difference is due to the less general habit among Protestants than among Roman Catholics of mothers nursing their own infants, seems hardly sufficient, or to be quite consistent with the greater susceptibility to improved conditions displayed by the Protestant children. The same remark would seem also to apply to another explanation which would account for the difference by a difference of race, the Roman Catholics being mainly of Irish and the Protestants of English origin and the former having been town dwellers for fewer generations than the latter. The figures tend however, to confirm the accuracy of the "theoretical" weights; for they show that if the children of ten and eleven years of age were retained for twelve months in the institution, they would probably attain to or exceed the theoretical weight for their advanced age.

Protestant Children.
1893.

Normal Weight at	Annual Increase	Weight at	Theoretical Weight
10—56·25		11—77·97	72
	21·72		
11—62·01		12—83·73	76·75

Roman Catholic Children.

Normal Weight at	Annual Increase	Weight at	Theoretical Weight
10—60·02		11—74·9	72
	14·88		
11—64·58		12—79·46	76·75

In conclusion I may remark that the contrast between the figures derived from Liverpool and those relating to the general average is certainly not due to any large importation of fresh blood into this city, and it can hardly be attributed to any other cause than to an improvement in the local conditions affecting the classes from which the children mostly come. This improvement is probably due not to any one circumstance but to the combined effect of a variety of causes; amongst which the most obvious appear to be (a) the extensive demolition of insanitary property which has been effected in Liverpool during recent years by the Corporation, (b) a considerable growth in the operations of the Liverpool Food and Betterment Association and similar agencies, and possibly (c) to some extent the efforts of the schools to disseminate elementary notions of hygiene and of the proper preparation of food. This latter cause is, however, probably more largely operative amongst classes from which this particular institution does *not* draw its inmates.

The general results would appear to me to point to the following conclusions:—

1. That any inferiority in the children in this neighbourhood to the theoretical standard is due to imperfect nutrition and to defects in environment.
2. That it tends to diminish with an improvement in general local conditions, and
3. That it rapidly disappears under healthy surroundings and adequate nourishment;

and to afford some indications as to the forces which can be called into play not merely to check deterioration where it actually exists but to promote a general improvement in the physical conditions of the child population.

EDWARD W. HANCE.

Education Office, Liverpool,
22nd July, 1904.

[Here follows the Summary Table.]

ト

LIVERPOOL EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
HIGHTOWN TRUANTS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Ages.	LIVERPOOL.				LIVERPOOL DISTRICT.				LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.								OTHER TOWNS.				TOTAL.										
	Excess Months.	No. of Boys.	Total Weights.	Average Weight.	Excess Months.	No. of Boys.	Total Weights.	Average Weight.	Manufacturing Towns.				Various other Districts.				Excess months.	No. of Boys.	Total Weights.	Average Weight.	Excess Months.	No. of Boys.	Total Weights.	Average Weight.	Theoretical Weight for the given age.	Normal Weight for the given half year of age.	Total Normal Weights for the actual Age of the Boys.	Excess or Deficiency of Normal over Actual Weights.			
									Excess Months.	No. of Boys.	Total Weights.	Average Weight.	Excess Months.	No. of Boys.	Total Weights.	Average Weight.												Excess.	Deficiency.		
																														lbs.	lbs.
Roman Catholic Section, 1893.																															
9½	4	1	58·0	58	—	—	—	—	6	2	119	59·5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	12	5	304·7	60·94	6	2	128	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	7	432·70	61·8	65·5	60·02	426·98	—	5·72
10½	23	7	482·0	68·85	13	6	394	65·6	7	2	139·5	69·75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	15	1015·50	67·7	—	62·30	950·84	—	64·66
11	24	9	559·4	62·15	8	2	128·5	62·65	5	2	121·7	60·85	1	1	68·7	68·7	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	14	878·30	62·3	72·0	64·58	918·56	40·26	—
11½	30	12	766·9	63·9	8	4	269	67·25	11	3	199·2	66·4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	19	1235·10	65·0	—	66·86	1288·96	53·86	—
12	30	11	770·8	70·7	8	5	357·2	71·24	9	2	152·7	76·35	—	—	—	—	5	1	99·7	99·7	52	19	1380·4	78·1	76·75	69·14	1333·42	—	46·98		
12½	26	11	778·9	70·8	4	2	137·7	68·85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	13	916·60	70·5	—	71·42	939·86	23·26	—	
	149	56	3720·7		47	21	1414·4		38	11	732·1		1	1	68·7		5	1	99·7		240	90	6035·6	—	—	—	6035·6	117·4	117·36		
Normal yearly increase				4·67	—	—	—	2·89	—	—	—	4·73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Leaving weight				3879·5	—	—	—	1489·9	—	—	—	760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Gain in weight				158·6	—	—	—	75·5	—	—	—	27·9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total months' detention				128 ms.	—	—	—	57 ms.	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Increase per month				1·24	—	—	—	132	—	—	—	·99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Equal per year				14·88 lbs.	—	—	—	15·84	—	—	—	11·88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Roman Catholic Section, 1903.																															
9½	5	1	58·5	58·5	4	1	50	50	5	2	129	64·5	4	1	61	61	—	—	—	—	18	5	298·5	59·7	—	58·21	298·5	—	—		
10	10	2	117·5	58·7	4	1	61	61	—	1	52	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	4	230·5	57·6	63·5	60·70	248·6	18·1	—		
10½	4	3	202	67·3	—	—	—	—	5	2	138·25	69·12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	340·25	68·0	—	63·19	319·62	—	20·63		
11	21	5	351	70·2	5	3	195	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	61·5	61·5	30	9	607·5	67·5	72·0	65·68	603·5	—	4·0		
11½	15	6	414·75	69·12	5	1	67·75	67·75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	7	482·5	68·9	—	68·17	485·43	2·93	—		
12	22	8	558·75	69·84	10	4	262·25	65·56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	12	821·0	68·4	76·75	70·66	861·2	40·2	—		
12½	40	17	1291·25	76·0	8	3	228·25	76·08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	20	1519·5	75·9	—	73·15	1482·9	—	36·6		
	117	42	2993·75		36	13	864·25		10	5	319·25		4	1	61		4	1	61·5		171	62	4299·75				4299·75	61·23	61·23		
Normal yearly increase				6·19	—	—	—	8·68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Leaving weight				3140·75	—	—	—	911·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Gain in weight				147	—	—	—	47·05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total months' detention				126 ms.	—	—	—	40 ms.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Increase per month				1·16	—	—	—	1·18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Equal per year				14	—	—	—	14·16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

APPENDIX X.

FUNCTIONS AND COMPOSITION OF THE "COMITÉ CONSULTATIF D'HYGIENE PUBLIQUE DE FRANCE."

Loi du 15 Fevrier, 1902, Art 25.—Le Comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France délibère sur toutes les questions intéressant l'hygiène publique, l'exercice de la médecine et de la pharmacie, les conditions d'exploitation ou de vente des eaux minérales, sur lesquelles il est consulté par le gouvernement.

Il est nécessairement consulté sur les travaux publics d'assainissement ou d'aménée de l'eau d'alimentation des villes de plus de 5,000 habitants et sur le classement des établissements insalubres, dangereux ou incommodes.

Il est spécialement chargé du contrôle de la surveillance des eaux captées en dehors des limites de leur département respectif, pour l'alimentation des villes.

Le Comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France est composé de quarante-cinq membres :

Sont membres de droit : le directeur de l'assistance et de l'hygiène publiques au ministère de l'Intérieur ; l'inspecteur général des services sanitaires ; l'inspecteur général adjoint des services sanitaires ; l'architecte inspecteur des services sanitaires ; le directeur de l'administration départementale et communale au ministère des Affaires étrangères ; le directeur général des douanes ; le directeur des chemins de fer au ministère du Commerce, des Postes et des Télégraphes ; le directeur de l'enseignement primaire au ministère de l'Instruction publique ; le président du Comité technique

de santé de l'armée ; le directeur du service de santé de la marine ; le président du Conseil supérieur de santé au ministère des Colonies ; le directeur des domaines au ministère des Finances ; le doyen de la Faculté de médecine de Paris ; le directeur de l'École de pharmacie de Paris ; le président de la Chambre de commerce de Paris ; le directeur de l'administration générale de l'assistance publique à Paris ; le vice-président du conseil d'hygiène et de salubrité du département de la Seine ; l'inspecteur général du service d'assainissement de l'habitation de la préfecture de la Seine ; le vice-président du conseil de surveillance de l'assistance publique de Paris ; l'inspecteur général des écoles vétérinaires ; le directeur de la carte géologique de France.

Six membres seront nommés par le ministre sur une liste triple de présentation dressée par l'Académie, des sciences, l'Académie de médecine, le Conseil d'État, la Cour de Cassation, le Conseil supérieur du travail, le Conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique de France.

Quinze membres seront désignés par le ministre parmi les médecins, hygiénistes, ingénieurs, chimistes, légistes, etc.

Un décret d'administration publique réglementera le fonctionnement du Comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France, la nomination des auditeurs et la constitution d'une section permanente.

APPENDIX XI.

Appendix to evidence of Dr. Chalmers.

TABLE A.

EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT CERTAIN AGES IN GLASGOW IN 1821-27, 1832-41, AND 1881-90.

(p. 39 of Life Table).

Age.	MALES.				FEMALES.			
	(1) 1821-27.	(2) 1832-41.	(3) 1881-90.	Difference between (2) and (3).	(1) 1821-27.	(2) 1832-41.	(3) 1881-90.	Difference between (2) and (3)..
0	34·12	—	35·18	—	36·64	—	37·70	—
10	42·27	37·40	44·32	6·92	45·24	39·94	45·44	5·50
20	35·13	30·96	36·90	5·94	38·07	33·57	38·00	4·43
30	29·40	24·90	29·68	4·78	31·23	26·90	31·31	4·41
40	23·16	19·45	22·67	3·22	24·71	21·07	24·82	3·75
50	16·86	14·53	16·65	2·12	18·31	15·86	18·50	2·64
60	11·29	9·89	11·56	1·67	12·79	11·10	12·99	1·89
70	6·75	5·95	7·51	1·56	7·93	6·88	8·69	1·81

TABLE B.

AVERAGE ANNUAL MORTALITY PER 1,000 LIVING AT CERTAIN AGE-GROUPS IN GLASGOW.

Age.	MALES.				FEMALES.			
	1832-41. (1)	1881-90. (2)	1892-1900. (3)	Difference between (2) and (3).	1832-41. (1)	1881-90. (2)	1892-1900. (3)	Difference between (2) and (3).
Under 5	106·6	86·2	77·5	8·7	99·2	75·5	67·2	8·3
„ 10	16·7	10·6	7·0	3·6	15·4	10·1	7·0	3·1
„ 15	7·7	5·5	3·8	1·7	7·6	5·3	3·9	1·4
„ 20	10·8	7·2	5·6	1·6	7·7	7·1	4·9	2·2
„ 25	—	7·9	6·4	1·5	—	8·9	6·0	2·9
„ 35	—	9·3	8·2	1·1	—	10·9	8·5	2·4
„ 45	—	15·2	14·2	1·0	—	14·2	12·4	1·8
„ 55	—	26·5	24·8	1·7	—	21·5	20·3	1·2
„ 65	—	45·8	45·5	0·3	—	38·4	37·7	0·7
„ 75	—	84·3	80·0	4·3	—	70·2	68·7	1·5
„ 85	—	149·0	144·5	4·5	—	123·7	129·8	—

TABLE C.

GLASGOW, 1901.—DEATHS AND DEATH-RATES FROM “ALL” AND “CERTAIN”
CAUSES IN HOUSES OF SEVERAL SIZES.

SIZE OF HOUSES.	Census Popula- tion.	All Causes.		Zymotics.		Phthisis.		Respiratory Disease (including Croup).	
		Deaths.	Death- rate per 1000.	Deaths.	Death- rate per 1000.	Deaths.	Death- rate per 1000.	Deaths.	Death- rate per 1000.
1 Apartment - - -	104,128	3,405	32·7	771	7·4	247	2·4	792	7·6
2 Apartments - - -	348,731	7,418	21·3	1,576	4·5	620	1·8	1,600	4·6
3 Apartments - - -	151,754	2,081	13·7	290	1·9	178	1·2	332	2·4
4 Apartments and upwards -	136,511	1,533	11·2	139	1·0	99	0·7	272	2·0
Institutions and Harbour -	20,588	1,072	—	88	—	152	—	235	—
Not traced - - - -	—	207	—	10	—	48	—	41	—
CITY[(including Institutions and Deaths not traced) -	761,712	15,716	20·6	2,874	3·8	1,344	1·8	3 302	4 3

TABLE D.

GLASGOW.—PERCENTAGE OF ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS in four Districts where it is highest, and in four where it is lowest; also for the City as a whole, for the years 1898 to 1902.

SANITARY DISTRICTS.	1893.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
<i>Highest.</i>					
3. High Street and Closes W. - -	12·6	13·9	14·4	13·5	10·9
6. High Street and Closes E. - -	15·0	15·3	16·4	10·9	12·4
12. St. Enoch Square - - - -	18·0	14·0	13·5	22·5	13·6
14. Bridgegate and Wynds - - -	18·7	13·0	15·8	8·3	5·9
<i>Lowest.</i>					
27. Pollokshields W. and Bellahouston -	1·4	7·0	1·7	2·5	2·8
25. Langside and M. Florida - -	2·0	2·8	1·8	2·0	1·9
23. Govanhill - - - - -	2·3	3·4	3·5	2·7	3·2
24. Possilpark and Barnhill - - -	2·9	2·2	3·6	3·7	3·7
CITY - - - - -	6·1	6·4	6·2	6·1	6·1
Deaths of Legitimate Infants per 1,000 Legitimate Births - - - -	147	143	145	141	126
Deaths of Illegitimate Infants per 1,000 Illegitimate Births - - - -	302	286	286	269	244

TABLE E.

GLASGOW.—DEATH-RATE FROM PHTHISIS IN THE SEVERAL QUINQUENNIA SINCE THE BEGINNING OF REGISTRATION AND FOR THE THREE YEARS 1900-1902.

Years.	Death-rate per million.	Year.	Death-rate per million.
1855—1859	3,742	1880—1884	3,140
1860—1864	4,094	1885—1889	2,601
1865—1869	3,972	1890—1894	2,315
1870—1874	3,908	1895—1899	2,014
1875—1879	3,644	1900—1902	1,761

APPENDIX XII.

Appendix to Evidence of Dr. Niven.

I.—ANALYSIS OF AN INQUIRY INTO THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF 46 FAMILIES LIVING IN A VERY POOR DISTRICT OFF DEANSGATE.

TABLE I.

Occupations, at Different Ages.

MALE.						FEMALE.					
Ages—14.	15.	25.	35.	45.	65	14.	15.	25.	35.	45.	65.
Errand Boy. Nipper (Railway). Errand Boy.	Carter. Carter. Hooker. Warehouseman. Hooker. Porter. Hooker. Porter. Nipper (Railway). Hawker. Labourer.	Butcher. Slipper Maker. Umbrella Maker. Porter. Porter. Dock Labourer. Glass Blower. Navvy. Dock Labourer.	Carter. Porter. Navvy. Nightsoil Labourer. Labourer. Labourer. Nightsoil Labourer. Warehouse Printer ? Warehouse Boatman. Fitter. Iron-dresser. Casual Labourer. Brick-setter's Labourer.	Joiner. Labourer. Labourer. Umbrella Maker. Hawker. Chip-Chopper. Lorryman. Hawker. Ticket Writer (C.L.H.). Hawker. Bricklayer. Hawker. Plasterer. Labourer.	Labourer. Porter (Market).		Reeler. Servant. Spinner. Spinner. Servant.	Servant. Laundress. Finisher.	Charwoman. Maker-up. Hawker. Charwoman. Deputy (Lodging house).	Hawker. Hawker. Hawker. Hawker.	Charwoman. Hawker. Hawker. Charwoman.
3	11	9	15	14	2	0	5	3	5	4	4

Males - - - - - 54
Females - - - - - 21
— 75

TABLE II.
No. OF ROOMS, WITH PROPORTION OVERCROWDED OCCUPIED BY 46 FAMILIES.

Class of House.	1 Room.		2 Rooms.		3 Rooms.		4 Rooms.		5 Rooms.		6 Rooms.	
		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.
Private Houses	—	—	14	3	1	1	14	—	2	—	1	—
Common Lodging Houses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houses let in Lodgings.	13	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total - -	13	8	15	4	1	1	14	—	2	—	1	—

13 overcrowded out of a total of 46, all houses with not more than three rooms.

TABLE III.
INSANITARY CONDITIONS NOTED.

Private Dwellings Insanitary.						Room's.	Lodging Houses, Insanitary.						Rooms.
Back to Back, damp	-	-	-	-	-	2	Disrepair, L. H.-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Disrepair, defective drains	-	-	-	-	-	4	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	1
ditto ditto	-	-	-	-	-	4	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	1
ditto ditto	-	-	-	-	-	4	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	1
Drains defective, closet defective	-	-	-	-	-	4	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	2
Disrepair, defective drains	-	-	-	-	-	4	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	1
Disrepair, dirty	-	-	-	-	-	4	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	1
B. to B. damp, dilapidated	-	-	-	-	-	2	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	1
Drains defective	-	-	-	-	-	4	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	1
Yards dirty	-	-	-	-	-	5	ditto	-	-	-	-	-	1
Disrepair	-	-	-	-	-	6							
B. to B.	-	-	-	-	-	2							
House dirty	-	-	-	-	-	1							
Short waste pipe	-	-	-	-	-	4							
ditto	-	-	-	-	-	4							
B. to B.	-	-	-	-	-	2							
House dirty	-	-	-	-	-	1							
B. to B.	-	-	-	-	-	2							
Yard covered, small	-	-	-	-	-	2							
Living room floor broken	-	-	-	-	-	2							
Disrepair	-	-	-	-	-	2							
House dirty	-	-	-	-	-	1							
ditto	-	-	-	-	-	2							
B. to B.	-	-	-	-	-	2							
Total - - 34													

TABLE IV.

No. OF ROOMS IN RELATION TO THE AVAILABLE DIET.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	No. of Rooms.
d. 3½	d. 8	d. 6	d. 2	d. 7	d. 8 +	
2	5	—	3½	8	—	
8 +	3½	—	8	—	—	
8 +	5½ xxx	—	5	—	—	
1½	8	—	7	—	—	
8 +	6½	—	2¾	—	—	
8 +	8 +	—	8 +	—	—	
8 +	7½	—	4½	—	—	
8 +	8 +	—	6	—	—	
7	3	—	6	—	—	
4	2½	—	8 +	—	—	
8 +	1½	—	8 +	—	—	
—	4½	—	7½	—	—	
—	8 +	—	2½	—	—	
average.	0	—	—	—	—	
6·2	4½	—	average.	—	—	
—	—	—	5·6	—	—	
—	average.	—	—	—	—	
—	5·2	—	—	—	—	
2	4	—	4	—	Total 10.	Unable to provide diet at rate of 3½d.
4	10	1	7	—	Total 22.	At rate of 7d.

* Note.—For explanation, see “Remarks” after Table VIII.

TABLE V.
SIZE OF FAMILY IN RELATION TO THE DIET AVAILABLE.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	No. in. Family.
d. 3	d. 7	d. 6	d. 8	d. 8	d. 8+	d. 2½	d. 2	d. 5½		
—	6	8+	3½	8	4½	—	7	6		
—	8+	3½	3½	1½	8+	—	5	—		
—	2	6½	8+	8+	4	—	5	—		
—	8+	8+	7½	4½	—	—	—	—		
—	8+	8+	4½	—	—	—	—	—		
—	8+	7½	2½	—	—	—	—	—		
—	8+	2	8	—	—	—	—	—		
—	0	1½	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	8+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1	12	9	8	5	4	1	4	2	Families of different size. Total 46.	
1	2	2	3	1	0	1	1	0	Unable to provide diet at the rate of 3½d. Total 11.	
1	3	5	4	2	2	1	3	2	Diet under 7d. Total 23.	
3d.	6½d.	5½d.	5½d.	6d.	6d.	2½d.	4½d.	5½d.	Average diet per man in families of different sizes.	

TABLE VI.
AMOUNTS SPENT ON RENT.

No of Rooms.

1	2	3	4	5	6
s. d. 4 6	s. d. 4 6	s. d. 4 6	s. d. 5 0 x	s. d. 6 4	s. d. 12 0
2 0	2 6	—	5 6 x	5 8	—
4 0 x	4 6 x	—	4 0	—	—
4 0	2 0	—	4 0	—	—
4 6	3 9 b to b	—	4 6 x	—	—
5 0	3 6 b to b	—	4 6 x	—	—
5 6	4 0	—	4 0 x	—	—
5 0	3 6 b to b	—	5 3	—	—
6 0	3 9	—	4 6	—	—
5 0	3 6	—	5 6	—	—
5 0	3 0 x	—	2 0	—	—
5 0	3 0 x	—	5 0	—	—
4 6	5 6 x	—	4 6	—	—
—	3 6	—	4 6	—	—
—	9 0 L.H.	—	—	—	—
Average 4s. 7d.	Average 3s. 11½d.	4s. 6d.	4s. 5¾d.	6s. 0d.	12s. 0d.

x Means that the rent is not regularly paid.

TABLE VII.

SPECIAL REASONS FOR POOR DIET OR OVERCROWDING.

No. of Family.	No. of Rooms.	Diet.	Reasons.
8	4	d. 2	Accident to father, two sons out of work (11, Irwell Court).
4	4	3½	Two workers (earnings 16s. ?)
7	2	5	£1 to 25s. earnings. Rent 4s. 6d.
9	2 x	5½	38s. (8s. spent on drink ?), (4, Irwell Court).
9	3 x	6	32s. 6d. (23s. 6d. available for food ?) (4, Back Quay Street).
2	1	2	Man a cripple, wife has diseased leg.
3	2 (2 lodgers)	3	Hawker, has two lodgers (husband dead).
3	2	2¼	Two boys, one out of work, mother weak, father dead.
5	2 L.H.	1½	Man has phthisis, mother underfed.
4	2	4½	Mother weak.
2	1 L.H.	8	3s. spent on drink. (? ?)
4	4	2½	One daughter delicate, father dead, son-in-law a lodger.
2	2	1	Charwoman at 66, sole support ; husband dead.
3	1 L.H.	1½	Father fitter out of work, wife deputy C.L.H., son errand boy, both said to earn 8s. 6d. a week.
5	1 L.H.	8 x	Rent 6s. a week.
5	2 L.H.	4½	(? ?) Earnings £1 a week. Rent 9s.
4	1 L.H.	8 x	Husband lost leg, said to earn £1 on odd jobs.
6	1 L.H.	4	Baby is wasting, dock labourer, earns 15s. Rent 5s.
4	2	3½	Father dead, daughter a servant.

TABLE VIII.
SHOWING THE CONDITIONS AS REGARDS ILLNESS IN THE ABOVE 46 FAMILIES.

No. of Family.	No. of Rooms.	Diet Scale.	Illness, &c.
8	4	d. 2	Family appear weak.
4	4	3½	
4	2	3¾	Appear underfed.
7	4	2¾	Child has died with bronchitis and rickets.
5	1	3¾	Wife appears underfed.
2	2	8	Wife has weak chest.
3	2	6½	Mother a cripple from fall.
3	4	8	Baby has had convulsions.
4	2	8	Man has rheumatism.
4	2	7½	Wife "delicate."
2	1	2	Man and wife tuberculous.
3	4	7½	Man has bronchitis, woman indigestion
2	2	8	Wife "delicate."
3	2	2¼	Woman has "bronchitis."
5	2	1½	Father tuberculous, child died of "waste."
4	2	4½	Mother has "bronchitis."
4	4	2½	Daughter, aged 36, "delicate."
3	1	8	Children appear scrofulous.
2	1	8	Wife "delicate."
5	1	8	Wife narrow-chested, probably tuberculous.
2	1	7	Wife has internal complaint.
6	1	4	Baby wasting.
2	1	8	Wife "delicate"—internal complaint.

REMARKS.

TABLE I. Shows that in this district the head of the family is, for the most part, a labourer or hawker.

TABLE II. This table shows that overcrowding is confined to the families occupying one, two, and three rooms, and is worst where the rooms are sub-let as lodgings.

TABLE III. Shows that disrepair is the principal sanitary defect noted, though there are also noted damp, dirt and defective drainage. Back-to-back houses are badly ventilated and the closet is a pail closet exposed to the public.

TABLE IV. Requires some explanation. I have constructed a number of diets from 8d. down to 3½d. on which a man, doing moderate work, can be fed, fulfilling Atwater's Dietary. P. 125 grammes, F. 125 grammes, C. 425 grammes, or nearly so.

I have taken 3½d. as the lowest possible for sufficient diet. On this basis the greatest deficiencies are found in two and four roomed dwellings; the total number of households below the limit necessary for healthy life being eleven out of forty-six. See diet tables.

If we take 7d. as the limit, which we generally may, owing to the inability of families to choose a diet properly, there are twenty-three out of forty-six without sufficient food. It should be noted that the average diet available is considerably larger in one roomed occupancies than in two or four roomed houses.

From TABLE V. we see that in this district the deficiency of diet falls more heavily on those having three to five in the family than on those having six to nine, if we take the diet at 3½d.; but more heavily on the larger families if we take 7d. as the limiting diet for efficiency. The importance of diffusing knowledge on this subject is thus illustrated.

TABLE VI. Is not quite satisfactory. It is impossible to trace the effect of intemperance, except now and then, as in the fourth family shown. The effects of disease, slackness of work, death of the bread-winner are clearly shown. This table shows by a X where the rents are not regularly paid. This is most frequent in four roomed houses.

TABLE VII. Shows the relation of disease to the question of housing and food. All the one-roomed occupancies are in houses let in lodgings and we perceive that the ailing condition of the wife has much to do with the recourse to this class of dwelling. The prevalence of tuberculosis amongst these people is painfully in evidence.

TABLE VIII. More rent in proportion is paid for one room because this is let furnished. But it is remarkable how closely the rents of two roomed approximate to those of four roomed houses. The reason probably is that the former are scarce in this district.

II.—ANALYSIS OF A SIMILAR ENQUIRY MADE INTO THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF FORTY-TWO FAMILIES IN ANGEL MEADOW.

TABLE I.
Occupations, at Different Ages.

MALE.						FEMALE.					
Age — 14.	15.	25.	35.	45.	65.	14.	15.	25.	35.	45.	65.
Errand Boy	Window Roller ·Manufac- turer Labourer Iron Turner Apprentice at Iron Works.	Ware house Porter Market Porter Carter Corporation Labourer Railway La- bourer Hawker Hawker Steeple Jack Labourer Labourer Scavenger Whip Maker Carter	Flower Seller Builder's La- bourer Builder's La- bourer Labourer Book Hawker Labourer, Gas Works Labourer Labourer Cooper Hawker Bricklayer	Market Porter Street Musician Cleansing La- bourer Market Porter Furrier Market Porter Straw Mat. Manufac- turer Hawker Labourer's Cook Labourer Labourer Mason's La- bourer Gas Stoker Light Porter Market Porter Market Porter Market Porter	Light Porter	Errand Girl	Charwoman Printer's Ma- chineist Tobacco Work- Bolt Works Machinist Seamstress	Umbrella Cov- erer Waste Sorter Tennis Net Maker Nurse (Dom.) Hawker Hawker Laundress Ma- chineist	Quilt Maker Furrier Hawker Cook Shopkeeper Hawker Shopkeeper Charwoman	Charwoman Waste Sorter Straw Mat Maker Dressmaker Charwoman	Cotton Opera- tive
1.	4.	13.	11.	17.	1.	1.	5.	8.	8.	5.	1.

Males 47
Females 28
Total 75

TABLE II.
NO. OF ROOMS, WITH PROPORTION OVERCROWDED, OCCUPIED BY 42 FAMILIES.

Class of House.	1 Room.		2 Rooms.		3 Rooms.		4 Rooms.		5 Rooms.		6 Rooms.	
		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.
Private Houses	—	—	18	2	3	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Common Lodging Houses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houses let in Lodgings	14	3	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Total - -	14	3	20	2	4	—	3	—	—	—	1	—

5 overcrowded out of a total of 42, none of which contain more than 2 rooms.

TABLE III.
INSANITARY CONDITIONS NOTED.

Private Dwellings Insanitary.	Rooms.	Lodging Houses Insanitary.	Rooms.
Back-to-back, bad ventilation, pail closets close to doors and windows - - -	2	Ill-ventilated - - - - -	1
Back-to-back, ill-ventilated, closely confined, pail closets close to doors and windows - - - - -	2	ditto - - - - -	1
Ill-ventilated, dark, dirty - - - -	2	ditto - - - - -	1
Ill-ventilated - - - - -	2	ditto - - - - -	1
ditto - - - - -	1	ditto - - - - -	1
ditto - - - - -	2	ditto - - - - -	2
ditto - - - - -	2	ditto - - - - -	1
ditto - - - - -	2	ditto - - - - -	1
Ill-ventilated, confined - - - -	2	ditto - - - - -	3
Ill-ventilated, drainage defective - -	2	ditto - - - - -	1
Ill-ventilated, confined, drains defective -	2	ditto - - - - -	3
ditto ditto - - - -	2	ditto - - - - -	4
Confined, drains defective - - - -	2	ditto - - - - -	1
Ill-ventilated, dark - - - - -	2		
Four pail closets under one of the bedrooms	3	Total - - 37	
Pail closets adjoin living rooms, ill-ventilated and dark - - - - -	2		
Ill-ventilated, confined, close to pail closets	2		
Ill-ventilated, close to pail closets - -	2		
Ill-ventilated - - - - -	3		
Four pail closets under bedroom - -	6		
Ill-ventilated - - - - -	4		
ditto - - - - -	4		

TABLE IV.
NO. OF ROOMS IN RELATION TO THE AVAILABLE DIET.

1	2	3	4	5	6	No. of Rooms.	
d. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	d. 2	d. 4	d. 8	—	d. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$		
8	5	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—		
8	0 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—		
8	2	—	—	—	—		
8	4	—	—	—	—		
8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	—		
8	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	—		
7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	—	—	—	—		
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	—		
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	—	—	—	—		
8	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	—	—	—	—		
7 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	—		
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	—	—	—	—		
4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	—		
8	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	—		
—	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	—		
—	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	—		
—	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	—		
—	7	—	—	—	—		
—	8	—	—	—	—		
Av., 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	Av., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	Av., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	Av., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	—	—		
4	7				—	Total.	Unable to provide a diet at the rate of 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
						11	
5	16	3	1	—	1	26	At the rate of 7d.

TABLE V.
SIZE OF FAMILY IN RELATION TO THE DIET AVAILABLE.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	No. of Family.
d. 8	d. 4	d. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$	d. 5	d. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	d. 2	d. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	
—	8	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	2	—	—	—	—	
—	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	—	
—	8	6	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4	—	—	—	—	
—	8	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	—	
—	8	8	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	—	—	—	—	
—	8	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	—	—	—	—	—	
—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1	13	8	7	7	5	1	—	Families of different size. Total 42.		
0	1	3	2	2	3	0	—	Below 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. Total 11.		
0	3	5	6	7	5	0	—	Below 7d. Total 26.		
8d.	7d.	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	3d.	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.	—	Average diet per man in families of different sizes.		

TABLE VI.

AMOUNTS SPENT ON RENT.

Rooms.					
1	2	3	4	5	6
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
3 6 b to b	3 6 b to b	3 8 b to b	5 0	—	6 4
5 0 b to b	3 6 b to b	4 0	4 9	—	—
4 0 b to b	3 6 b to b	5 6	6 0	—	—
5 3 b to b	3 6 b to b	—	—	—	—
5 0	3 6 b to b	—	—	—	—
4 8	3 6 b to b	—	—	—	—
4 8	3 6 b to b	—	—	—	—
5 0	3 6 b to b	—	—	—	—
5 3	3 6 b to b	—	—	—	—
4 8	4 0 b to b	—	—	—	—
4 8	4 0 b to b	—	—	—	—
2 0	3 6 b to b	—	—	—	—
4 8	3 6 b to b	—	—	—	—
5 0	3 8 b to b	—	—	—	—
2 0	3 8 b to b	—	—	—	—
—	3 8 b to b	—	—	—	—
—	3 8 b to b	—	—	—	—
—	3 8 b to b	—	—	—	—
—	5 0 b to b	—	—	—	—
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average: 4 4	3 9	6 7	7 10½	—	6 4

b to b signifies back to back

TABLE VII.

SPECIAL REASONS FOR POOR DIET OR OVERCROWDING.

No. of Family.	No. of Rooms.	Diet.	Reasons.
6	2	d. 2	Earnings 10s. to 16s. weekly.
4	2	5	Earnings 13s. to 15s. weekly.
3	2	0 $\frac{3}{4}$	Earnings 5s. to 12s. weekly. Wife has rheumatism.
6	2	2	Earnings 10s. to 15s.
2	2	4	Earnings 9s. to 12s. for two workers.
5	1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Husband in prison. Wife earns 1s. a day covering umbrellas at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per doz.
4	2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Husband out of work. Wife earns about 10s. per week.
6	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Man and wife together earn 14s. to 18s.
3	2	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Mother and two daughters earn 11s. weekly.
5	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Son out of work.
4	2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Hawker and wife earn 13s. to 24s.
3	2	6	Man and wife earn 15s. to 21s.
4	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Man earns 10s. to 20s.
6	3	4	Earnings of father 15s. to 20s. (Married son assists family.)
3	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Three persons earn 6s. to 8s. total.
6	2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Man and wife earn 14s. or 15s.
2	2	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	One earns 6s. to 8s. Another out of work.
5	2	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	Man and wife earn 15s. to 20s. Man drinks.
5	3	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Two workers earn 16s. weekly.
3	1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Father earns 10s. to 20s. (Out of his usual work.)
2	1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Man and wife earn 10s. to 25s. (Rent 4s. 8d.)
4	4	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	Man and two children earn 22s. Mother ill.
5	3	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Man earns 20s. to 25s.
4	1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Man and wife earn 12s. to 18s.
5	3	4	Man earns 12s. to 15s. (Out of his usual work.)

TABLE VIII.
SHOWING THE CONDITIONS AS REGARDS ILLNESS IN THE ABOVE 42 FAMILIES.

No. of Family.	No. of Rooms.	Diet Scale.	Illness, etc.
6	2	d. 2	Wife "delicate."
3	2	0 $\frac{3}{4}$	Wife suffers from rheumatism.
6	2	2	Confinement six months ago.
6	2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Confinement five months ago.
4	2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Confinement four months ago.
6	3	4	Eldest daughter appears delicate. A son has chorea.
5	6	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mother seems delicate. Confined six months ago.
4	4	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	Mother suffers from "bronchitis."
5	3	4	Confinement three weeks ago.
7	4	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Son had pleurisy a few months ago.

REMARKS.

The second district to which a report relates is partly in Angel Meadow on the North of the Manchester Township. This district contains many common lodging houses of a low type.

The number of houses taken was 42.

These contained (Table I.) 75 workers whose occupations are given.

Insanitary conditions were found in connection with 37 houses (Table II-). In fact 23 of the houses were back to back, and these are, *ipso facto*, insanitary.

As in Deansgate, overcrowding is confined to the smallest houses, or to rooms sublet (Table III.). The amount of overcrowding here is, however, comparatively small.

From Table IV. we see that the best diet falls to those families living in one furnished room. Those having 2 or 3 rooms fare much worse.

The average diet here is lower than off Deansgate.

From Table V. we see that the families are not large, and that in this district the depth of destitution increases with the size of the family.

Table VI. shows lower rents than in Deansgate and the difference in rents between two roomed and four roomed houses is here quite marked.

Table VII. gives an idea of the reasons causing poor diet and overcrowding.

Table VIII. shows a comparatively small list of illnesses. The tendency is to tuberculosis and heart disease.

It will be noted that out of the above 42 households 11 are unable to get a diet on the scale of 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per man; 19 are starving, except for help; while 26 are unable to live at the rate of 7d. per man, which in their ignorance of foods probably means insufficiency.

III.—ANALYSIS OF A SIMILAR ENQUIRY INTO THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF 48 FAMILIES IN ANCOATS.

TABLE I.

Occupations at different Ages.

MALE.						FEMALE.					
Ages - 14.	15.	25.	35.	45.	65.	14.	15.	25.	35.	45.	65.
Nipper Nipper	Cabinet Maker Checker Labourer Trolley Boy Brush Maker Labourer Corporation Labourer Toy Maker Carter Hawker Glass Worker Glass Worker Blacksmith Stone Mason	Railway La- bourer Hawker Print Sorter Furniture Po- lisher Blacksmith Market Porter Railway Porter Hawker Scavenger Labourer Builder's La- bourer Glass Worker Dyer's Labour- er Hawker Weaver	Builder's La- bourer Labourer Slipper Maker Cats' Meat Dealer Scavenger Night Watch- man Railway Por- ter Boot Maker Builder's La- bourer	Labourer Navy Painter Labourer Market Porter Firewood Cut- ter Market Porter Labourer Bricklayer Warehouse Porter Railway Porter Coal Heaver	Hawker		Machinist Paper Sorter Waste Sorter Rag Sorter Charwoman Cotton Piecer	Machinist Kitchen Maid Furniture Po- lisher Tobacco Work- er Charwoman Charwoman Charwoman Rag Sorter Toy Maker Cigar Maker Fishing Tackle Maker Hawker	Charwoman Charwoman At Glass Works Charwoman	Charwoman Charwoman Seamstress Paper Bag Maker Charwoman Tailorress Cotton Reeler Hawker Charwoman Hawker	Charwoman Charwoman
2	14	15	9	12	1	0	6	12	4	10	2

Males	-	-	-	-	-	53
Females	-	-	-	-	-	34
Total	-	-	-	-	-	87

TABLE II.

No. OF ROOMS, WITH PROPORTION OVERCROWDED, OCCUPIED BY 48 FAMILIES.

Class of House.	1 Room.		2 Rooms.		3 Rooms.		4 Rooms.		5 Rooms.		6 Rooms.	
		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.		Over-crowded.
Private Houses	—	—	30	4	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Common Lodging Houses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houses let in Lodgings.	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total - -	6	2	32	4	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—

6 overerowed out of a total of 48.

TABLE III.
INSANITARY CONDITIONS NOTED.

Private Dwellings Insanitary.	Rooms.	Lodging Houses Insanitary.	Rooms.
Ill-ventilated - - - - -	2		
ditto and confined - - - - -	4		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto and confined - - - - -	4		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto and confined - - - - -	4		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
Confined and ill-ventilated at back - - -	4		
ditto ditto - - -	4		
Ill-ventilated - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
Bad repair - - - - -	4		
Ill-ventilated - - - - -	2		
Confined and ill-ventilated - - - - -	4		
Ill-ventilated - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
ditto - - - - -	2		
Confined and ill-ventilated at back - - -	4		
	32		

TABLE IV.

NUMBER OF ROOMS IN RELATION TO THE AVAILABLE DIET.

Rooms. 1	2	3	4	5	6	
d.	d.		d.			
8	2½	—	2½	—	—	
8	8	—	8	—	—	
2½	3½	—	5½	—	—	
8	7½	—	3½	—	—	
7	8	—	8	—	—	
3¾	4¾	—	8	—	—	
—	6	—	8	—	—	
—	8	—	8	—	—	
—	2½	—	8	—	—	
—	5	—	5½	—	—	
—	8	—	—	—	—	
—	4¾	—	—	—	—	
—	8	—	—	—	—	
—	2½	—	—	—	—	
—	5½	—	—	—	—	
—	7½	—	—	—	—	
—	4	—	—	—	—	
—	4½	—	—	—	—	
—	3½	—	—	—	—	
—	6	—	—	—	—	
—	6¾	—	—	—	—	
—	8	—	—	—	—	
—	3½	—	—	—	—	
—	2½	—	—	—	—	
—	3¾	—	—	—	—	
—	5	—	—	—	—	
—	4	—	—	—	—	
—	7½	—	—	—	—	
—	8	—	—	—	—	
—	4¾	—	—	—	—	
—	8	—	—	—	—	
—	4	—	—	—	—	
Average 6	Average 5½	—	Average 6½			
1	7	—	2	Total 10. Unable to provide a diet at the rate of 3½d.		
2	21	—	4	Total 27. At the rate of 7d.		

TABLE V.
SIZE OF FAMILY IN RELATION TO THE DIET AVAILABLE.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	No. of family.
d. 8	d. 2½	d. 3½	d. 4½	d. 2½	d. 6½	d. 6	d. 5½	—	—	—
3½	8	8	2½	3½	5	—	3½	—	—	—
—	8	5	5½	4½	4½	—	—	—	—	—
—	7½	8	2½	7½	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	8	5½	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	8	7½	4½	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	2½	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	2½	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	3½	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	3½	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	12	10	13	5	3	1	2	Number of families of different size. Total 48.		
1	3	1	2	2	—	—	1	Number without possibility of sufficient food at 3½d. per man. Total 10.		
1	5	5	7	3	3	1	2	Number at less than 7d. per man. Total 27.		
5·8d.	5·9d.	6·3d.	5·7d.	5·1d.	5·5d.	6d.	4·5d.	Average diet per man in families of different size.		

TABLE VI.
AMOUNTS SPENT ON RENT.

Rooms.	2	3	4	5	6
s. d.	s. d.		s. d.		
5 3 L	2 10 b	—	4 0	—	—
5 3 L	2 7 b	—	4 4	—	—
5 6 L	7 0 L	—	5 6	—	—
4 8 L	7 6 L	—	5 6	—	—
6 0 L	3 0 b	—	4 6	—	—
4 8 L	3 0 b	—	4 3	—	—
—	2 9 b	—	4 3	—	—
—	2 10 b	—	4 9	—	—
—	2 10 b	—	3 3	—	—
—	3 6 t	—	4 3	—	—
—	3 2 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 1 t	—	—	—	—
—	3 6 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 6 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 1 t	—	—	—	—
—	2 7 b	—	—	—	—
—	2 10 b	—	—	—	—
—	2 10 t	—	—	—	—
—	3 0 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 0 b	—	—	—	—
—	2 9 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 9 b	—	—	—	—
—	2 7 b	—	—	—	—
—	2 6 b	—	—	—	—
—	2 7 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 9 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 6 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 9 b	—	—	—	—
—	2 9 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 9 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 0 b	—	—	—	—
—	3 2 b	—	—	—	—
Average 5s. 3d.	Average 3s. 4d.	—	Average 4s. 5½d.	—	—

L=Rooms let in lodgings.
b=Back to back.
t=Through house.

TABLE VII.

SPECIAL REASONS FOR POOR DIET OR OVERCROWDING.

No. of Family.	No. of Rooms.	Diet.	Reasons.
2	2	d. $2\frac{1}{4}$	Mother and daughter earn 6s. weekly.
5	4	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Daughter out of work, son earns 10s.
3	2	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Three persons earn 17s. in winter.
4	2	$4\frac{3}{4}$	Father out of work, mother and son earn 17s.
4	1	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Father cuts firewood, 10s. weekly, and pays 5s. 6d. for one room.
8	4	$5\frac{3}{4}$	Three persons earn 29s. weekly.
4	4	$5\frac{1}{4}$	Two persons earn 17s. 6d. weekly.
7	2	6	One person earns 22s. weekly.
5	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Father and mother earn 15s. weekly.
4	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Father earns 9s.
3	2	5	Two daughters earn 14s.
4	2	$4\frac{3}{4}$	Son earns 7s. Not known what father earns? 13s.
2	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Two persons earn 7s. 6d. (Rent 3s. 6d.)
3	2	$5\frac{1}{2}$	Soldier sends 8d. per day home, and Government allows 1s. 1d. per day. (Rent 3s. 1d.)
4	2	4	Father earns 13s.
5	2	$4\frac{1}{2}$	Man and wife earn 14s.
8	2	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Man earns 14s.
3	2	6	One son in hospital, and one out of work. When working 17s. weekly.
6	2	$6\frac{1}{2}$	Father earns 10s. in winter.
1	2	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Earnings 5s. 6d. weekly. (Rent 2s. 7d.)
2	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Mother earns 6s. to 8s. Husband does nothing.
2	2	$3\frac{3}{4}$	Man earns 8s. Wife broke ankle and cannot work.
6	2	5	Man earns 20s.
4	2	4	Daughter earns 14s. Father does the housework.
4	1	7	One person earns 20s. (Rent 6s.)
5	2	$7\frac{1}{4}$	Four persons earn 30s. A son out of work.
2	1	$3\frac{3}{4}$	Earnings 10s. weekly. (Rent 4s. 8d.)
6	2	$4\frac{3}{4}$	Father earns 18s.
4	2	4	Mother and son earn 11s.

TABLE VIII.
SHOWING THE CONDITIONS AS REGARDS ILLNESS IN THE ABOVE FAMILIES.

No. of Family.	No. of Rooms.	Diet.	Illness, &c.
1	2	d. 8	Rheumatism for a month.
4	1	2½	Mother has a bad foot through accident.
7	2	6	Child ruptured ; has been in hospital.
5	4	3½	Confinement eight months ago.
3	2	8	Grandmother (lives here) ill at present.
3	2	6	Son, aged 17, in workhouse hospital with pneumonia.
6	2	6½	Confinement six months ago.
2	2	2½	Father (aged 73) not able to work.
2	2	3½	Wife broke ankle five months ago.
4	1	7	Confinement three months ago.

REMARKS.

The third district in which an investigation has been made is a part of Ancoats in the Manchester Township. The portion of the Ancoats district enquired into contains no common lodging houses and only a small number of houses let in lodgings.

The number of houses taken was forty-eight.

These contained (Table I.) eighty-seven workers whose occupations are given.

Insanitary conditions were found in connection with thirty-two houses (Table II.) and twenty-six of the houses were back-to-back.

As in Deansgate and Angel Meadow overcrowding is confined to the smallest houses, or to rooms sublet.

Here again, however, the amount of overcrowding is small (Table III.).

In Table IV. we find that out of six families occupying tenements of one room three were able to provide an 8d. diet and one a 7d. diet. The average, however, only allows a 6d. diet, this being lower than that in the other two districts mentioned.

The average diet for all the families is higher than in either Deansgate or Angel Meadow.

In Table V. we see that the families are not large, and that the depth of destitution in creases with the size of the family. This is not so marked, however, as in the Angel Meadow district.

Table VI. shows that the rents for the two roomed and four roomed houses are lower than in Deansgate or Angel Meadow. The difference between the rents of two roomed and four roomed houses in Ancoats is less marked than in Angel Meadow.

Table VII. gives an idea of the reasons causing poor diet and overcrowding.

Table VIII. shows a remarkably small list of recent illnesses.

Out of the forty-eight households, ten are unable to get a diet on the scale of 3½d. per man, while twenty-seven are unable to live at the rate of 7d. per man.

IV.—TABLE SHOWING DEATH RATES FROM PHTHISIS IN MANCHESTER IN AGE GROUPS.

Years.	All Ages.	—5	5—	10—	15—	20—	25—	45—	65—
1881—1890	2·32	0·48	0·36	0·58	1·76	2·62	4·12	3·55	1·61
3 Unions : Manchester, Chorlton and Prestwich.									
1891—1895	2·09	0·36	0·37	0·43	1·47	1·91	3·74	3·57	1·39
1896—1900	·07	0·45	0·31	0·41	1·25	1·73	3·42	3·94	2·33
1901	2·09	0·28	0·37	0·44	1·04	1·82	3·43	4·29	1·56
1902	2·08	0·29	0·35	0·49	1·07	1·63	3·22	4·49	2·84
1903	1·85	0·34	0·24	0·50	1·02	1·52	2·88	3·78	2·50

This table shows a considerable reduction in the total death-rate from phthisis in the twenty-three years, 1881-1903, interrupted by a slight increase in the years 1901, 1902. At ages under 5 a reduction is manifest in the last three years. At ages 5-9 no steady improvement is apparent. At ages 10-14 the last three years show retrogression. On the whole, at school ages there has been an increase in the death-rate during the last three years. On the other hand, at ages 15-19, 20-24, and 25-44, a decided improvement is manifest. At ages above 45 the death-rate from phthisis has increased. It should be observed that less importance attaches to the death-rate from phthisis at the earlier than at the later ages. The total death-rate is so small that errors in diagnosis (which are more likely to occur at the earlier stages) would have a much greater effect on the rate at the earlier ages. With this caution, it may be said that the figures show a decided improvement at ages under 5, a tendency to retrogression at school age, a marked improvement in adolescents and adults, and an inclination to retrogression at advanced age.

V.—TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 BIRTHS OF LEGITIMATE AND ILLEGITIMATE INFANTS RESPECTIVELY.

Year.	Legitimate.	Illegitimate.
1891	184	375
1892	170	367
1893	190	498
1894	150	338
1895	193	395
1896	167	375
1897	187	374
1898	187	401
1899	196	425
1900	179	432
1901	188	463
1902	147	263

APPENDIX XIII.

Appendix to Evidence of Mr. Shirley Murphy.

EXTRACT FROM MEMORANDUM WITH TABLES OF FIGURES.

I have no other test of the physical condition of the population than that of its ability to resist disease and death; but dealing in this way with London as a whole, the statistics available show that progress is being made.

Thus the death rate of the London population has for a long period been steadily decreasing, as will be seen from the following table:—

Period.	Death rate.
1841-50	24·8
1851-60	23·7
1861-70	24·4
1871-80	22·5
1881-90	20·5
1891-1900	19·2
1901	17·1
1902	17·2
1903	15·2

The following figures extracted from life tables relating to three decennia, further emphasise this fact.

MALES.

Expectation of life, at particular ages, in years.

Age.	1861-70.	1881-90.	1891-1900
0		39·9	41·0
5	47·5	50·4	51·6
10	44·6	46·8	47·8
15	40·1	42·4	43·4
20	36·7	38·3	39·1
25	33·1	34·2	35·0
35	26·3	26·9	27·3
45	20·3	20·4	20·7
55		14·6	14·8
65		9·7	9·8
75		5·8	5·9

The figures relating to females are in the same direction.

With respect to the physical condition of the poorer classes of the population, I have again no other test than that afforded by their ability to resist disease and death, compared with the corresponding ability of the classes better circumstanced.

The sanitary areas of Southwark and Hampstead may be taken as illustrative of a poor and of a well-to-do district, and the following figures showing the expectation of life in the two districts enable comparison to be made between them in respect of viability.

MALES.

Expectation of life, 1897-1900.

Age.	Hampstead.	Southwark.
At birth.	50·8	36·5
5	57·4	48·7
10	53·3	45·0
15	48·7	40·6
20	44·2	36·4
25	39·8	32·4
30	35·5	28·6
35	31·3	25·0
40	27·5	21·9
45	23·8	18·9
50	20·3	16·2
55	17·0	13·6
60	14·1	11·3
65	11·5	9·1
70	9·2	7·0
75	7·1	5·2

Further opportunity is given of comparing the death-rates of populations differing in social condition, by grouping the London sanitary areas according to the proportions of population occupying tenements of less than five rooms to the extent of more than two persons to a room.

Metropolitan Borough.	Proportion of total population living more than two in a room in tenements of less than 5 rooms.	Proportion of total population living in tenements of 1 and 2 rooms.
Lewisham - - - - -	2·67 %	4·8 %
Wandsworth - - - - -	4·46 %	5·6 %
Stoke Newington - - - - -	5·52 %	10·1 %
Hampstead - - - - -	6·37 %	11·1 %
Woolwich - - - - -	6·60 %	11·0 %
Greenwich - - - - -	8·30 %	10·3 %
Deptford - - - - -	9·06 %	13·0 %
Camberwell - - - - -	9·65 %	12·9 %
Hackney - - - - -	10·18 %	14·4 %
City of London - - - - -	10·85 %	19·3 %
Fulham - - - - -	10·85 %	13·0 %
Battersea - - - - -	10·89 %	15·2 %
Hammersmith - - - - -	11·76 %	17·0 %
Lambeth - - - - -	12·22 %	19·6 %
Westminster - - - - -	13·03 %	24·3 %
Paddington - - - - -	13·57 %	22·1 %
Chelsea - - - - -	14·43 %	25·0 %
Kensington - - - - -	14·84 %	22·1 %
Poplar - - - - -	16·41 %	17·9 %
Islington - - - - -	17·00 %	27·4 %
Bermondsey - - - - -	19·66 %	25·4 %
St. Marylebone - - - - -	21·12 %	34·4 %
Southwark - - - - -	22·35 %	31·6 %
St. Pancras - - - - -	23·98 %	37·9 %
Holborn - - - - -	25·05 %	37·5 %
Bethnal Green - - - - -	29·62 %	31·7 %
Shoreditch - - - - -	29·95 %	37·2 %
Stepney - - - - -	33·21 %	33·8 %
Finsbury - - - - -	35·22 %	45·2 %

LONDON.

All Causes and Phthisis.

1901-3.

Proportion of total population living more than two in a room in tenements of less than five rooms. (Census, 1901).	Death-rate per 1,000 living.					
	All causes.			Phthisis.		
	1901.	1902.	1903.	1901.	1902.	1903.
Class 1—(0-7½%) - - -	13·22	13·49	12·02	1·09	·99	·95
„ 2—(7½-10%) - - -	15·24	15·30	13·35	1·36	1·31	1·21
„ 3—(10-12½%) - - -	16·61	16·33	14·39	1·54	1·49	1·36
„ 4—(12½-15%) - - -	15·39	15·73	13·82	1·51	1·40	1·38
„ 5—(15-20%) - - -	18·08	18·10	16·18	1·64	1·63	1·56
„ 6—(20-25%) - - -	19·04	19·52	16·93	2·10	2·15	2·03
„ 7 -(25% and up) -	20·95	21·03	18·65	2·20	2·04	2·25

1901.

Proportion of total population living in tenements of one and two rooms. (Census, 1901.)	Death-rate per 1,000 living.	
	All causes.	Phthisis.
Class 1—(0-12%) - - - - -	13·42	1·19
„ 2—(12-15%) - - - - -	16·13	1·43
„ 3—(15-20%) - - - - -	17·72	1·63
„ 4—(20-25%) - - - - -	15·39	1·51
„ 5—(25-32%) - - - - -	18·91	1·92
„ 6—(32% and up) - - - - -	19·77	2·08

LONDON.

INFANT MORTALITY.

1891-1900.

Proportion of total population living more than two in a room in tenements of less than five rooms. (1891 Census.)	Deaths under one year of age.	Deaths under one year of age per 1,000 living at age 0-1.
	1891-1900.	1891-1900.
Districts with under 10% - - - - -	13,533	142
„ „ 10-15% - - - - -	56,208	180
„ „ 15-20% - - - - -	42,158	196
„ „ 20-25% - - - - -	36,521	193
„ „ 25-30% - - - - -	23,219	210
„ „ 30-35% - - - - -	22,580	222
„ „ Over 35% - - - - -	16,800	223

The following table relating to persons resident in the artizans' dwellings of the London County Council is interesting as showing the death rates of a working-class population living under favourable circumstances:—

Year 1903.

Cause of death.	Death rates per 1,000 living in	
	Council's dwellings.	London.
All causes—All ages - - - - -	11·8	15·2
„ Ages 0-1 - - - - -	149·7	152·6
„ „ 0-5 - - - - -	37·2	49·5
„ „ 5-20 - - - - -	1·2	2·6
„ „ 20 and upwards - - - - -	9·9	14·9
Principal epidemic diseases - - - - -	1·64	1·75
Phthisis - - - - -	1·48	1·55
Tuberculous diseases other than Phthisis - - - - -	0·55	0·60
Bronchitis - - - - -	0·55	1·13
Pneumonia - - - - -	1·25	1·28

The following table shows the death rates at several ages of the London common lodging house population in 1903, those of London at the same ages being stated for the purposes of comparison:—

Death rates per 1,000 males living from certain causes at certain ages in Common Lodging Houses during 1903, and in London during 1901.

Cause of Death.		Age 25.	Age 35.	Age 45.	Age 55.	Age 65.
All causes - - - - -	C.L.H.	15·24	22·62	42·56	66·30	144·30
	London	6·74	12·76	21·79	37·82	70·42
Phthisis - - - - -	C.L.H.	6·89	12·49	20·27	16·29	11·49
	London	2·65	4·30	5·01	4·12	2·72
Alcoholism (including cirrhosis of liver) - - - - -	C.L.H.	1·04	1·27	1·78	3·79	5·11
	London	0·17	0·61	1·17	1·39	1·36
Urinary Diseases - - - - -	C.L.H.	1·26	1·09	3·57	4·17	14·05
	London	0·22	0·67	1·28	2·91	5·88
Violence - - - - -	C.L.H.	0·63	0·72	1·78	1·89	5·11
	London	0·64	0·92	1·43	1·77	2·36
Cancer - - - - -	C.L.H.	0·21	0·72	2·23	7·20	21·72
	London	0·14	0·57	1·95	4·36	7·24
Tubercular diseases other than Phthisis - - - - -	C.L.H.	0·21	0·18	0·22	0·76	1·28
	London	0·22	0·16	0·19	0·15	0·27
Circulatory Diseases - - - - -	C.L.H.	1·46	2·35	4·46	7·58	24·27
	London	0·68	1·34	3·82	8·93	19·04

Death Rates per 1,000 males living from certain causes at certain ages, etc.—continued.

Cause of Death.	Age 25.	Age 35.	Age 45.	Age 55.	Age 65.
Nervous Diseases - - - - -	C.L.H.	—	—	1·78	2·27
	London	0·21	0·53	0·91	1·70
Bronchitis - - - - -	C.L.H.	0·21	1·09	2·01	11·36
	London	0·08	0·36	1·18	4·28
Pneumonia - - - - -	C.L.H.	1·26	1·81	2·01	6·44
	London	0·53	1·20	1·88	2·82
Other causes - - - - -	C.L.H.	2·07	0·90	2·45	4·55
	London	1·20	2·10	2·97	5·39

Table showing for London and the population residing in Common Lodging Houses the number of deaths of Males from certain causes out of 1,000 deaths from all causes at five age periods.

Cause of Death.	Age 25.		Age 35.		Age 45.		Age 55.		Age 65.	
	C.L.H.	London.	C.L.H.	London.	C.L.H.	London.	C.L.H.	London.	C.L.H.	London.
All Causes.	1,000.	1,000.	1,000.	1,000.	1,000	1,000.	1,000.	1,000.	1,000.	1,000
Phthisis - - - - -	*452	393	*552	337	*477	229	*246	109	*80	39
Alcoholism (including Cirrhosis of Liver).	*68	26	*56	48	42	54	*57	37	*35	19
Urinary Diseases - -	*82	32	48	52	*84	59	63	77	*97	84
Violence - - - - -	41	95	32	72	42	65	29	47	*35	33
Cancer - - - - -	14	20	32	45	52	90	109	115	*150	103
Tubercular Diseases other than Phthisis	14	32	8	13	5	9	*11	4	*9	4
Circulatory Diseases -	96	100	104	105	105	176	114	236	168	270
Nervous Diseases - -	—	32	—	42	42	42	34	45	35	51
Bronchitis - - - - -	*14	11	*48	28	47	54	*171	113	*213	164
Pneumonia - - - - -	*82	79	80	94	47	86	*97	75	*89	54
Other Causes - -	137	180	40	164	57	136	69	142	89	179

* Proportions in C.L.H.'s starred are those in excess of the corresponding London proportions.

In insanitary areas the death rates are frequently 35 and 40 in the 1,000 of the population.

A noteworthy exception is to be found in Jewish populations who when living in houses of the sort usually demolished under the Housing of the Working Classes Act nevertheless have death rates which, compared with those of the district or of London, are in no way high. This is, I believe, due to the better care these people take of their health, especially of their children, and to their temperance.

It would appear from the tables that there has been an improvement in the power of the London population to resist disease and death, and in all probability a considerable cause of this improvement is the better feeding of the population.

It is deserving of notice, however, that infant mortality has not shown corresponding reduction.

The following table shows the annual number of deaths of infants under one year of age in 1,000 births in London in successive periods.

Period.	Annual Mortality of Infants.
1841—50	157
1851—60	155
1861—70	162
1871—80	158
1881—90	152
1891—1900	160

The improved food supply of the population as a whole has, perhaps, not been shared by infants, and it is significant that their mortality rate has remained practically stationary.

APPENDIX XIV.

Appendix to Evidence of Dr. Shadwell.

TABLES SHOWING THE URBANIZATION OF GERMANY.

I.

	Percentage of Population.			
	1871.	1880.	1890.	1895.
Towns containing more than 100,000 inhabitants - -	4·8	7·2	11·4	13·5
„ „ from 20,000 to 100,000 inhabitants - -	7·7	8·9	9·3	10·5
„ „ „ 5,000 to 20,000 inhabitants . -	11·2	12·6	11·5	13·6
„ „ under 2,000 inhabitants - - - -	63·9	58·6	57·5	50·2

(Schmoller's Jahrbuch, 1901.)

II.

	Percentage of Population.	
	1895.	1900.
Rural Communities (under 2,000 inhabitants) - - - - -	50·2	45·6
Urban „ (over 2,000 inhabitants) - - - - -	49·8	54·4

(Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich, 1903.)

III.

	1882.	1895.
Population engaged in agriculture, forestry, and fishing - - - - -	18,840,818	18,501,307
Population engaged in mining, manufacturing, and building - - - - -	16,058,080	20,253,241

(Occupational Census of German Empire.)

IV.

TABLE OF RECRUITING RETURNS IN GERMANY, 1901.

Predominantly Agricultural Districts.	Percentage of Recruits Examined.				
	Fit.	Prospectively Fit.	Less Fit.	Unfit.	Unworthy.
East Prussia - - - - -	68·6	11·3	13·3	6·6	0·2
Elsass . - - - - -	67·6	14·1	11·7	6·5	0·1
West Prussia - - - - -	65·1	13·7	14·0	6·9	0·3
Pomerania - - - - -	60·1	19·3	13·5	6·8	0·3
Posen - - - - -	59·9	15·9	15·6	8·4	0·2
Predominantly Industrial Districts.					
Rhineland - - - - -	52·8	20·3	17·4	9·4	0·1
Saxony - - - - -	54·9	13·5	24·5	6·8	0·3
	and 50·7	and 13·6	and 28·4	and 7·0	and 0·3
Hannover - - - - -	53·7	17·6	18·2	10·3	0·2
Silesia - - - - -	49·2	15·6	24·7	10·1	0·4
Brandenburg - - - - -	47·6	11·4	33·7	7·0	0·3
German Empire - - - - -	55·2	16·7	19·7	8·1	0·3

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF RECRUITING RETURNS FOR THE GERMAN EMPIRE IN YEARS 1894 AND 1901.

Year.	Fit.	Prospectively Fit.	Less Fit.	Unfit.	Unworthy.
1894 - - - - -	56·2	16·7	20·0	6·8	0·3
1901 - - - - -	55·2	16·7	19·7	8·1	0·3

The "Fit" have fallen 1 per cent., and the "Unfit" have risen 1·3 per cent.

TABLES SHOWING THE RATES OF REPRODUCTION IN TEXTILE AND IN METAL TOWNS.

BIRTHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION, 1901

V.—ENGLAND.

Textile Towns.										Metal Towns.									
Bolton	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	27·4	Gateshead	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36·7
Blackburn	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26·5	Bilston	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36·5
Oldham	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24·5	Sunderland	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35·3
Burnley	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23·7	Sheffield	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33·0
Bradford	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23·0	Newcastle	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32·1
Huddersfield	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22·9	Birmingham	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	31·9
Halifax	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22·3	Wolverhampton	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	31·9
Mean	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24·7	Mean	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33·9

VI.—GERMANY.

Plauen	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39·6	Oberhausen	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	50·1
Chemnitz	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39·5	Gelsenkirchen	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	49·0
M. Gladbach	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39·4	Hörde	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	47·0
Zwickau	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34·4	Essen	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46·1
Elberfeld	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34·0	Duisburg	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46·0
Barmen	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33·2	Dortmund	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	42·9
Krefeld	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28·8	Bochum	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	42·4
Mean	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35·5	Mean	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46·2

APPENDIX XV.

Appendix to Evidence of Miss Anderson.

TABLE I.

SHEWING WOMEN AND GIRLS WHOSE WORK IS REGULATED BY THE FACTORY ACT.

	Census 1901.	England and Wales.	Scotland.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.
	(a) Female popula- tion over 10 years	13,189,585	1,790,242	1,818,403	16,798,230
	(b) Ditto in all occupations -	4,171,751	591,624	549,874	5,313,249
Employed in Textile Factories, 1899:	Women - -	359,031	75,694	37,862	472,587
	Young Persons -	121,316	21,687	8,601	151,604
	Children - -	19,590	2,538	2,668	24,796
	Total - -	499,937	99,919	49,131	648,987
Employed in Non-Textile Factories, 1899:	Women - -	292,416	48,206	28,012	368,634
	Young Persons -	125,272	21,338	6,797	153,407
	Children - -	1,435	271	49	1,755
	Total - -	419,123	69,815	34,858	523,796
Employed in Workshops, 1897:	Women - -	198,858	38,707	12,815	250,380
	Young Persons -	87,531	11,646	5,144	104,321
	Children - -	911	359	127	1,397
	Total - -	287,300	50,712	18,086	356,098
Employed in Factories and Workshops:	TOTAL - -	1,206,360	220,446	102,075	1,528,881
Percentages:	(a) Of Total over ten years - -	9.146	12.313	5.613	9.101
	(b) Ditto, all occu- pations - -	28.917	37.264	16.744	28.774

TABLE II.

SHEWING NUMBER, AGE, AND SEX OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN LAUNDRIES IN 1901.

(a). Under the Factory Act. (b). In all laundry work. Census 1901.

		England and Wales.		Scotland.		Ireland.		United Kingdom.		Total number of Laundries.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
Employed in Steam or FACTORY Laundries.	Adults	5,135	38,098	387	3,312	209	1,629	5,731	43,039	2,102
	Young Persons	842	8,300	111	1,077	47	343	1,000	9,720	
	Children	13	39	2	3	—	—	15	42	
	Total	5,990	46,437	500	4,392	256	1,972	6,746	52,801	
Employed in Hand or WORKSHOP Laundries.	Adults	1,365	25,536	41	1,708	7	285	1,413	27,529	5,011
	Young Persons	229	1,684	6	553	6	9	241	2,246	
	Children	29	21	5	35	—	—	34	56	
	Total	1,623	73,678	52	2,296	13	294	1,688	29,831	
a. TOTALS in Steam and Hand Laundries under regulations.	Adults	6,500	63,634	428	5,020	216	1,934	7,144	70,588	7,113
	Young Persons	1,071	9,984	117	1,630	53	352	1,241	11,966	
	Children	42	60	7	38	—	—	49	98	
	Total	7,613	73,678	552	6,688	269	2,286	8,434	82,652	
b. Census, 1901. All laundry work.	Employers as well as employed.	*8,874	196,141	*511	17,630	*253	12,919	9,638	226,690	

These figures do not include Engineers, whereas in the Returns to the Factory Department all employers and employees are included.

TABLE III.
SHOWING WOMEN AND GIRLS EMPLOYED IN THE LARGEST WOMEN'S INDUSTRIES UNDER THE FACTORY ACT.

	Employed in Factories. Women and Girls. (1899.)				Employed in Workshops. Women and Girls. (1897.)				Total. Women and Girls in Factories and Workshops.	Men and Boys.
	Children.	Young Persons.	Adults.	Total.	Children.	Young Persons.	Adults.	Total.		
1.—Textile trades, 1899 and 1897	24,796	151,604	472,587	648,987	89	2,718	7,139	9,946	658,933 (43·099% of total.)	391,528
1901	19,613	148,888	481,641	650,142	(Not accessible.)					
2.—Clothing trades, 1899 and 1897 (Tailoring, dress, millinery and corset making, shirt, linen collar, blouse, boot and shoe making, etc.)	629	39,159	109,964	149,752	1,161	79,843	178,750	259,804	409,556 (26·787% of total female workers.)	191,976
3.—Laundries, 1901	42	9,720	43,059	52,821	56	2,246	27,529	29,831	82,652 (5·406%)	8,434
4.—Food preserving, 1899 and 1897 (Bread, confectionery, cocoa, chocolate, fruit and fish preserving, etc.)	206	14,841	34,132	49,179	48	3,004	18,890	21,942	71,121 (4·651%)	96,141
5.—Print, Bleach and Dye Works, 1899 (Mainly warehouse calendering and finishing processes)	282	7,869	24,534	32,685	None.	None.	None.	None.	32,685 (2·137%)	103,880
6.—Earthenware and China, 1899	119	8,375	20,835	29,329	None.	None.	None.	None.	29,329 (1·918%)	44,547
7.—Tobacco, Snuff, and Cigars, 1899	65	10,117	13,745	23,927	None.	None.	None.	None.	23,927	9,217
8.—Furniture, 1899 and 1897	4	3,786	9,253	13,043	8	2,570	7,615	10,193	23,236	95,716
9.—Bookbinding, 1899	10	7,892	14,653	22,555	None.	None.	None.	None.	22,555	14,893

10.—Letterpress and Lithographic Printing, 1899 and 1897	28	7,803	11,301	19,132	—	103	204	307	19,439	117,984
11.—Miscellaneous Metal Articles, 1899 and 1897	8	3,336	8,353	11,697	6	728	1,315	2,049	13,746	25,653
12.—Paper Making, 1899	26	2,283	9,197	11,506	None.	None.	None.	None.	11,506	22,340
13.—Chains, Nails, Screws, Locks, and allied trades, 1899 and 1897	3	2,658	6,299	8,960	7	585	1,658	2,250	11,210	26,569
14.—Fancy Box Making, 1899 and 1897	19	3,151	4,630	7,800	3	889	1,746	2,638	10,438	4,035
15.—Paper Box Making, 1899 and 1897	12	3,019	3,697	6,728	14	991	2,055	3,060	9,788	1,942
16.—Envelopes and other Stationery, 1899 and 1897	2	2,856	5,308	8,166	—	275	448	723	8,889	3,036
17.—India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha, 1899 and 1897	2	2,061	5,699	7,762	—	175	528	703	8,465	11,790
18.—Explosives, 1899 and 1897	—	984	3,489	4,473	4	91	170	265	4,738	7,880
19.—Aerated Water Making, 1899 and 1897	1	392	4,101	4,494	—	16	34	50	4,544	17,831
20.—Brush Making, 1899 and 1897	1	917	1,960	2,878	—	383	1,032	1,415	4,293	7,340
21.—Umbrella Making, 1899 and 1897	4	518	1,959	2,481	1	290	1,362	1,653	4,134	2,015
22.—Fustian Cutting, 1899	15	898	2,485	3,398	None.	None.	None.	None.	3,398	1,363
23.—Artificial Flower Making, 1899 and 1897	—	54	396	450	8	908	2,019	2,935	3,385	382
24.—Soap and Candle Making, 1899 and 1897	3	1,074	1,972	3,049	—	37	199	236	3,285	11,240
25.—*Lucifer Match Making, 1899	—	1,065	2,003	3,068	None.	None.	None.	None.	3,068	11,240
26.—Rag Sorting, 1899 and 1897 (Not including Textile trade 3056)	—	109	750	859	2	215	1,982	2,199	3,048	710

TABLE IV.
HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN AND GIRLS UNDER THE FACTORY ACT, 1901.

	Period of Employment.		Meal Times.		Overtime for Press of Work and Perishable Articles (Women over 18 years).	Sunday and All-Night Work.	Annual Holidays.
	Monday to Friday.	Saturday.	Monday to Friday.	Saturday.			
Textile Factories:							
Women	{ 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. or 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.	{ 6 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. (if one hour for meal) or 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. (if ½ hour for meal), 7 a.m. to 1 p.m. (if ½ hour for meal).	Two hours at least, of which one at least to be before 3 p.m.	Half-an-hour at least.	Prohibited in Textile Factories except for warehouse processes (same as for press of work in Non-Textile Factories), or to recover time lost by drought or flood in water mills.	Prohibited.	Christmas Day, Good Friday, and four Bank Holidays, or other days substituted by notice.
Young Persons (under 18 years)	Same as women.	Same as women.	Same as women.	Same.			
Children (under 14, or 13 if with educational certificate, and over 12 years)	{ Either on alternate days as above, or in morning and afternoon sets: 6 a.m. to 1 p.m. 7 a.m. to 1 p.m. 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 p.m.	{ Same as young persons, but not on two successive Saturday days	Same.	Same.			
Non-Textile Factories and Workshops:							
Women	{ 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. (In a few industries 9--9.)	{ 6 a.m. to 2 p.m. 7 a.m. to 3 p.m. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.	One and a half hours at least, of which one before 3 p.m.		1. For press of work in many processes, specified by Order of Secretary of State:—Two hours on three days a week and thirty days a year with extra half hour for meal. 2. For perishable articles specified by Order of Secretary of State:—Two hours on three days a week, and fifty days a year with extra half-hour for meal.	Prohibited (outside overtime permitted).	Same as Textiles.
Young Persons	Same as women.	Same as women.	Same.				
Children	{ Either on alternate days as above, or in morning and afternoon sets: 6, 7, or 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. 2 p.m. to 6, 7, or 8 p.m.	{ Same as young persons, but not on two successive Saturday days.	In all cases work not to continue over 5 hours without a break of at least half-an-hour.		In Creameries, exceptional hours and Sunday employment permitted, with restrictions, by Order of Secretary of State. (See also below Special Exemptions from the Law.)		

Women's Workshops (where no young persons or children are employed).	A specified period of 12 hours taken between 6 a.m. and 10 p.m.	A specified period of 8 hours taken between 6 a.m. and 4 p.m.	One and a half hours.	Half-an-hour.	No overtime.	Prohibited between 10 p.m. and 6 a.m.	Same as Textiles, etc.	
			Five hours' spell may be exceeded.					
Women's hours, meal times, holidays, etc., entirely unregulated in Domestic Workshops.								
Domestic Workshops (where only family living there are at work):	{ Outside limits:— 6 a.m. to 9 p.m. (10½ hours exclusive of meal times). }	{ 6 a.m. to 4 p.m. ex- clusive of meal times.) 6 a.m. to 1 p.m. or 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. not two successive Saturday afternoons. }	{ 4½ hours (unspecified). }	2½ hours (unspecified).	No overtime beyond the ordinary period limits.	Prohibited (for young persons and children).	Not provided for.	
Young Persons								
Children	{ 6 a.m. to 1 p.m. or 1 p.m. to 8 p.m. }		{ Work not to continue over 5 hours without a break of at least half-an-hour for a meal. }					
Laundries (in which over two persons besides the family are employed):	Daily Limits: (Exclusive of meal times).		Meal Times.		Overtime on three days a week, 30 days in a year, without extra meal time.	Both permitted for women, young persons, and children.	Same as Factories and Workshops.	
Women	Fourteen hours.		Work not to continue more than five hours continuously without half-an-hour for a pause.					
Young Persons	Twelve hours.		No other provision for meals.					
Children	Ten hours.							
	Weekly Limits: (Exclusive of meal times).							
Women	Sixty hours.		N.B.—Certain processes normally under the Factory Act or as regards sanitation and safety are specifically exempted from regulation for hours of employment:— Preserving and Curing of Fish on arrival of fishing boats (women and young persons throughout the year).					
Young Persons	Sixty hours.		Preparing and Cleaning of Fruit on arrival at a factory or workshop; women and young persons in June, July, August and September.					
Children	Thirty hours.		Flax Scotch Mills where women only employed and work intermittent, not more than six months in the year.					

APPENDIX XVI.

Appendix to Evidence of Mr. W. McAdam Eccles and Dr. Robert Jones.

STATEMENTS UPON WHICH THE EVIDENCE ON THE RELATION OF ALCOHOL TO PHYSICAL
DETERIORATION WAS BASED.

NAMES OF THE MEDICAL MEN INTERESTED IN THE SUBJECT WHO MET IN CONFERENCE.

SIR THOMAS BARLOW, Bart., K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to University College Hospital.
FLETCHER BEACH, M.B., F.R.C.P., Physician to the West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System.
HARRY CAMPBELL, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the North-West London Hospital.
W. McADAM ECCLES, M.S., F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
C. F. HARFORD, M.D., M.R.C.S., Physician to the St. James-the-less Medical Mission, Bethnal Green.
SIR VICTOR HORSLEY, F.R.S., B.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to University College Hospital.
T. B. HYSLOP, M.D., M.R.C.P., Physician and Superintendent at Bethlem Royal Hospital.
ROBERT JONES, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Physician and Superintendent at the London County Asylum, Claybury.
T. N. KELYNACK, M.D., M.R.C.P., Physician to Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption.
J. J. RIDGE, M.D., M.D. (State Medicine), B.S., Medical Officer of Health for Enfield.
T. CLAYE SHAW, M.D., F.R.C.P., late Physician and Superintendent at the London County Asylum, Banstead.
G. E. SHUTTLEWORTH, M.D., M.R.C.S., late Medical Superintendent, Royal Albert Asylum for Imbeciles.
E. CLAUDE TAYLOR, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., Medical Officer, Hampstead Workhouse.
A. J. WHITING, M.D., M.R.C.P., Assistant Physician to the Tottenham Hospital.

There were also present—

JOHN Y. HENDERSON, Chairman of the National Temperance League.
E. STAFFORD HOWARD, C.B., Director of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution.
A. F. HARVEY, Secretary of the Central Temperance Legislation Board.
JOHN T. RAE, Secretary of the National Temperance League.

I.—EFFECT OF ALCOHOL ON GROWING CHILDREN.

By SIR THOMAS BARLOW, Bart., K.C.V.O., M.D.,
*Physician to University College Hospital ; late Physician
to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street.*

Disease in Children due to Alcohol. I have been asked to give my experience on the question of the administration of alcohol to children.

In answering the question whether any appreciable amount of actual disease is caused in children by the prolonged administration of alcohol, it is immensely difficult to give statistics, but it is easy to give illustrations.

Some years ago I saw large numbers of out patients at the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, and I satisfied myself that definite cases of alcoholic disease existed.

Cases. Thus, in a boy, aged about ten years, who was under my observation for several weeks, there was well marked evidence of gin-drinker's liver, with abdominal dropsy. He had for a long time carried to his father, who was a cabman, his daily meal, of which some spirit was one of the constituents. The cabman had given the boy little "nips" of spirit, and he had got to like it.

Again, a boy, aged between four and five years, was brought to me with abdominal dropsy and enlargement of the liver. He had been given a certain daily quantity of beer for several months. The beer was stopped, and suitable remedies were given. The dropsy rapidly subsided, and subsequently the liver slowly lessened in size and the boy recovered.

Effects of Alcohol on Tissues of Children. The occasional administration of gin to children for flatulence is very common amongst certain classes of the London poor. The production of fibroid changes, or, in other words, the hardening and toughening of certain of the viscera of a child during the period of development, may be very far-reaching in its ultimate effects.

II.—PREVALENCE OF ADULT MALE INTemperance.

British Medical Association Investigation, 1887. In August, 1887, the report of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association on the "Connection of Disease with Habits of Intemperance" was published.

It related to the 4,222 men between twenty-five and sixty-five years of age who had died during the preceding three years.

Only 40 per cent. were reported as habitually temperate. 55 per cent. were more or less intemperate, viz. :—
25·6 per cent. careless drinkers,
12·9 per cent. free drinkers,
16·5 per cent. decidedly intemperate,
the rest were unclassified.

This shows the prevalence at that time of intemperance among adult males. Taking the average duration of life of the habitually temperate as the standard, one-sixth of the 4,222 men had shortened their lives on the average ten years, two in every thirteen five years, and the rest on the average from two to three years.

*Comparative Mortality of Adult Males,
Publicans and Abstainers.*

The Registrar-General has ascertained that of 61,215 men between twenty-five and sixty-five in the community, 1,000 die in one year ;
but of 61,215 publicans, 1,642 die in one year ;
but of 61,215 Rechabites (abstainers), 560 die in one year.

III.—ABSTRACT of a PAPER read before the INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, on the 30th November, 1903, on the COMPARATIVE MORTALITY AMONG ASSURED LIVES OF ABSTAINERS AND NON-ABSTAINERS FROM ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

By R. M. MOORE,

Actuary of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution.

The paper is based upon the experience of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution from its establishment in 1841 to the year 1901 : a period of sixty-one years. There were 125,000 policies issued by the institution ; about one-half of which were on the lives of abstainers, the remainder being on non-abstainers ; Institution.

Experience of the United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution.

the continued abstinence of the former class being ascertained by an annual declaration. These two classes are known respectively as the "temperance" and the "general" section. The policies were further divided into sexes, and classes of assurance (viz., whole-life, endowment assurance, or otherwise); those policies which were accepted on higher terms than ordinary being also separated: the remaining policies, issued at ordinary rates of premium, being described as "healthy lives."

It is upon the experience of healthy male lives assured under whole-life policies in the temperance and general sections respectively (being the bulk of the institution's business) that the conclusions arrived at are mainly based; though these conclusions are completely supported by the experience of other classes of policy, and of female lives.

After describing the various actuarial processes by which the results are arrived at, the writer shows that the experience of the general section, from age thirty-four upwards, was practically identical with the most recent experience of the life offices generally, known as the O^m Table, published under the authority of the Institute of Actuaries.

That the experience of the general section of the office is sufficient in quantity is indicated by the fact that it consists of 467,000 "years of life"; in other words it is the equivalent of 467,000 persons of various ages from ten to ninety-nine being under observation for a year: technically called "exposed to risk." As an indication how closely the experiences agreed, it may be mentioned that the actual deaths, 1841-1901, in the general section of the institution were 8,947. Had the mortality been at the O^m rate (the average rate of the life offices generally) the number of deaths would have been 8,911: a difference of less than one-half per cent.; thus showing that the lives assured in the general section of the office were good average lives.

In the temperance or abstainers' section there were 398,000 years of life under observation, or "exposed to risk." The deaths "expected" among these lives, if the ordinary average rate of mortality (O^m) had prevailed among them, would have been 6,899. Or, if the mortality of the general section had prevailed, the deaths would have been 6,959. But the actual deaths among the

abstainers were only 5,124: being less than 75 per cent. of the "expected" deaths according to the average rate of mortality of assured lives.

The higher vitality of the temperance lives is also shown by the fact that out of 100,000 persons aged thirty, according to the average rates of mortality (or the experience of the general section of the institution), some 44,000 would survive to age seventy. But according to the experience of the abstainers, over 55,000 would reach age seventy; or 25 per cent. more.

Again it is shown that the average number of years of life enjoyed after age thirty by ordinary assured lives is thirty-five years. But among abstainers it is thirty-eight and four-fifth years: about 11 per cent. more. At age forty these figures are twenty-seven and one-third years among ordinary assured lives and thirty and one-third years among abstainers; a gain of about the same proportion.

The results throughout are based on the experience of "policies" and not "lives"; that is to say, every separate policy on one life is regarded as a separate risk: but the writer shows that the two methods of dealing with the data produce practically identical results.

It is also shown, by an exhaustive examination, that the results are not affected by transfers from the temperance to the general section and *vice versa*: such transfers being proportionately very few in number.

In conclusion, the author claims:—Firstly: that the non-abstainers assured in the institution are good average lives, generally equal to the best accepted standard of assured life, namely, the O^m table. Secondly: that the abstainers show a marked superiority to the non-abstainers throughout the entire working years of life for every class of policy, and for both sexes, however tested. Thirdly: that this superiority has not been brought about by the operation of the transfers between the two sections. Fourthly: that the financial working of the institution in the allotment of bonuses, as between the abstainers and the non-abstainer sections, has not been influenced by such transfers.

The detailed experience in quinary groups of ages of healthy male lives assured under whole-life policies, non-abstainers and abstainers respectively, is appended:— refer to original paper).

TABLE III.

Healthy Males. NON-ABSTAINERS.

Entrants 1841-1901.

Whole-Life Policies. "Transfers to" excluded.

Experience 1841-1901.

Ages.	Exposed to Risk.	Died.	Rate of Mortality per cent. per annum unadjusted.	Adjusted O ^m Rate of Mortality per cent. Central Ages of Groups.	Expected Deaths by O ^m .	Taking O ^m as 100, the Non-Abstainers' Experience is	Ages.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
- 9	74	..	..	..	..	..	- 9
10-14	590	1	·170	·345	2	49·3	10-14
15-19	2,104	10	·475	·375	8	127·	15-19
20-24	9,516	63	·662	·431	41	154·	20-24
25-29	27,099	157	·579	·523	142	111·	25-29
30-34	46,965	339	·772	·648	304	111·	30-34
35-39	61,106	495	·810	·804	491	101·	35-39
40-44	67,423	645	·957	1·001	675	95·6	40-44
45-49	65,931	846	1·283	1·277	842	100·	45-49
50-54	58,941	992	1·683	1·693	998	99·4	50-54
55-59	47,879	1,136	2·373	2·338	1,119	101·	55-59
60-64	35,161	1,148	3·265	3·344	1,176	97·6	60-64
65-69	23,219	1,176	5·065	4·900	1,138	103·	65-69
70-74	12,857	992	7·171	7·281	936	98·5	70-74
75-79	5,780	614	10·623	10·882	629	97·6	75-79
80-84	1,890	307	16·252	16·240	307	100·	80-84
85-89	358	79	22·607	24·001	86	94·2	85-89
90-94	49	16	32·653	34·788	17	93·9	90-94
95-99	1	1	100·000	48·276	..	207·	95-99
All Ages	466,943	8,947	..	..	8,911	..	All Ages

TABLE IV.

Healthy Males. ABSTAINERS.

Entrants 1841-1901.

Whole-life Policies. "Transfers to" excluded.

Experience 1841-1901.

Ages.	Exposed to Risk.	Died.	Rate of Mortality per cent. Un-adjusted.	Adjusted Om Rate of Mortality per cent. Central Ages of Groups.	Expected Deaths by Om	Taking Om as 100, the Abstainers' Experience is	Rate of Mortality per cent. Non-Abstainers' Experience Table III.	Taking Non-Abstainers' Experience as 100, Abstainers' Experience is	Ages.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
- 9	77	1	1.299	..	..	..	..	..	- 9
10-14	1,051	2	.190	.345	4	55.1	.170	112.	10-14
15-19	4,491	30	.668	.375	17	177.	.475	141.	15-19
20-24	15,760	73	.463	.431	68	108.	.662	69.9	20-24
25-29	32,740	133	.406	.523	171	77.8	.579	70.1	25-29
30-34	46,555	190	.403	.648	302	62.9	.722	56.5	30-34
35-39	54,097	240	.444	.804	435	55.2	.810	54.8	35-39
40-44	55,604	304	.547	1.001	557	54.6	.957	57.2	40-44
45-49	51,377	385	.749	1.277	656	58.7	1.283	58.5	45-49
50-54	44,138	463	1.049	1.693	747	62.0	1.683	62.4	50-54
55-59	34,974	585	1.673	2.338	818	71.5	2.373	70.6	55-59
60-64	25,263	648	2.565	3.344	845	76.7	3.265	78.5	60-64
65-69	16,479	702	4.260	4.900	808	86.9	5.065	84.0	65-69
70-74	9,325	578	6.199	7.281	679	85.1	7.171	86.5	70-74
75-79	4,351	505	11.607	10.882	474	107.	10.623	110.	75-79
80-84	1,346	205	15.230	16.240	219	93.6	16.252	93.7	80-84
85-89	322	6	20.497	24.001	77	85.8	22.607	90.7	85-89
90-94	55	14	25.455	34.788	19	73.7	32.653	77.9	90-94
95-99	5	..	..	48.276	3	..	100.000	..	95-99
All Ages.	398,010	5,124	..	..	6,899	..	..	..	All Ages.

IV.—ALCOHOL AS A CAUSE OF MENTAL DEGENERATION, AND ITS ACTION INDIRECTLY UPON OFFSPRING.

Report of ROBERT JONES, M.D., M.R.C.P.,

Chief Medical Officer, London County Asylum, Claybury.

Number of Insane in England and Wales.

There are probably at the present time more than 114,000 certified insane persons in England and Wales alone, of whom approximately 52,000 are males and 62,000 females.

Report of the Commissioners in Lunacy.

If the fifty-seventh Report of the Commissioners in lunacy to the Lord Chancellor, 1903, be consulted, the proportion per cent. of instances in which alcohol has been assigned as the cause of insanity to the yearly average number of patients admitted into asylums in the five years, 1896-1901 inclusive, is 21 per cent. for males and 9.2 per cent. for females, and probably the proportion for Scotland is much higher.

During the year 1902, which is the last upon which there are at present published records, there were 22,851 persons (male 11,217, females 11,634) admitted into lunatic asylums in England and Wales, and the Lunacy Commissioners who compile these numbers state that of these alcoholic excess was the assigned cause in 23.1 per cent. males and 9.6 per cent. females—a higher ratio than for the average of the five previous years. I believe that upon the lowest computation, and after making the necessary deduction for the more rapid death in some cases, such as those of general paralysis, a disease which certainly bears an indirect relation to alcohol, that at the present time there remain in asylums no less than about 11,000 males and 6,000 females who are mentally decrepit, mainly through the effects of alcohol.

Admissions into London County Asylums.

During the last ten years, 1893-1902 inclusive, 35,916 persons (16,356 males and 19,560 females) have been admitted into all the London County Asylums. Of these 5,727 persons (3,497 males, 2,320 females) have been admitted whose insanity was assigned to drink as a cause, a proportion of 21 per cent. among the men and 11 per cent. among the women.

Claybury Asylum.

During the time that the London County Council's Asylum at Claybury has been opened, now over ten years (1893-1904), a period of which I have direct experience as medical officer, 9,544 patients (males 4,251, females 5,393, including private patients) have been admitted

thereto, of whom 965 males, 699 females, a proportion of 22.7 per cent. of the males and 13.1 per cent. of the females, were definitely ascertained to owe their insanity to drink.

A total, therefore, of 1,664 persons of both sexes have been thus rendered incapable of productive work through their own act, and have been or are being compulsorily and of necessity detained, supported and clothed, at the ratepayers' expense. During last year, 1903, in Claybury asylum, out of a total of 607 persons among the poorer classes (296 males, 311 females) admitted, no less than 113 males and 69 females, a proportion of 37 per cent. of men and 22 per cent. of women, were brought into the asylum insane, their condition being in some way directly or indirectly connected with alcoholic excess, indirectly contributing through loss of inhibition or self-restraint to the contagion of syphilis and to incurable general paralysis—a disease which is higher in proportion among those who drink than among the general population.

This fact certainly lends favour to the view that drink favours general paralysis—a disease which is without hope of relief, but which, on the other hand, is entirely preventible, and a form of insanity to which, above all others, our service men—soldiers and sailors—are most prone. Of these 182 drink cases admitted into this asylum about one-third have been discharged during the year, in many cases probably again to relapse, but 47 of the males remained in the asylum during a total aggregate of 640 weeks and 17 of the women 260 weeks. The cost of their maintenance, apart from their certification, previous infirmary residence and conveyance hither, falling upon the already over-burdened ratepayers.

Of the other 119 cases many, perhaps most of them, are probably doomed for the rest of their lives. Nor is this all, for out of these 70 per cent. men and 80 per cent. women were married, had families dependent upon them, and the cruelty of neglect induces a feebleness in their descendants which it is impossible correctly to estimate. Of the cases brought into this asylum, no less than 30 per cent. of the men and 56 per cent. of the women (where this could be ascertained) were country born, showing that their town environment, to say the least, was not favourable to their self-restraint. They were also brought at their best age, men between thirty-five and forty, and

Insanity due to Alcohol

Syphilis and General Paralysis in Soldiers and Sailors.

Effect of Alcoholic Insanity upon Dependents

women twenty-five and thirty-five, although many chronic cases of long-continued drink are admitted after the climacteric period.

Other Factors besides Alcohol. I am certain that other factors, such as competition, insecurity of trade, insanitary surroundings, poverty—in some cases starvation and want—improper food in kind and quality, may have induced their alcoholism.

Alcoholic Insanity in Women. Of this, there is in my mind no possible doubt. The proportion of women whose insanity is ascertained to be due to drink is higher in Claybury than in the other asylums of London—possibly owing to the fact that it is the territorial asylum for the East-end of London, where so many women are employed in factory work.

Factory Workers. This view is supported by the fact that in the City of Nottingham, where so many women are employed in lace factories, twice as many women as men are received into the asylum whose insanity is ascribed to drink. In Sunderland, on the other hand, where the prosperity of the mechanic and the miner is evidenced by higher wages and abundant work—and here also the question of climate as well as occupation may have to be considered, for the Northerner drinks habitually more than the Southerner—the proportion reaches 38·6 per cent. as compared to 21 per cent. among the women, the combined average being the exceptionally high one of 38 per cent. In Scotland this proportion is even higher. The statistics from this year's report of the Gartloch Asylum for the City of Glasgow gives the high percentage of 45 per cent. for males, 26·8 per cent. for females.

In marked contrast with this is the case of Cornwall, which for men and women gives the combined average of under 2 per cent., and of rural Kent, which gives a combined average of 3·8 per cent. For the whole county of London the total average for the same period was 19 per cent. for males, 10 per cent. for females, and it is a sad reflection that every year over 600 persons (over 400 men and 200 women) become inmates of pauper asylums in London from this cause alone. The misery and cruelty resulting to the family, and the absolute degradation of the home as the result of intemperance, are too well known to need description or reference.

Loss to Community through Alcohol. Alcohol perverts the moral nature, affects the judgment and impairs the memory, it moreover especially affects the motor system, and creates an enormous loss to the community through destroying the productiveness of the skilled craftsman; no less than 30 per cent. of the admissions at Claybury during 1903 were of this class, who, as breadwinners, not only lose their trade, but have, moreover, to be detained, with others to look after them, in an asylum, leaving their dependents to swell the list of the "legal poor" or the criminal class.

Effects of Alcohol on Offspring. In regard to the effects of alcohol upon the descendants, anything which devitalizes the parent unfavourably affects the offspring, and clinical experience supports this in the lowered height, weight, and impaired general physique of the issue of intemperate parents. It also records the fact that no less than 42 per cent. of all periodic inebriates relate a history of either drink, insanity or epilepsy in their ancestors.

Alcoholic Lunatics especially susceptible to other diseases. It is also my experience that cases of alcoholic insanity are more prone to phthisis than other varieties—possibly owing to their susceptibility to the inimical effects of cold and exposure. They also suffer—more especially women—from the various forms of peripheral paralysis and from renal disease, which, with other deleterious effects of alcohol, induce arterio-sclerosis and premature senility. I can point out, not one, but many cases in my own experience of men at fifty-five years of age who are "played out" through what their friends describe as "moderate drinking," but it has been a constant indulgence, due to loss of self-restraint.

Remedies. The fact pointed out by the Lunacy Commissioners that the proportion per cent. of alcoholic admissions to total admissions into asylums bears a ratio in the private class of 18·5 per cent. for males and 8·8 per cent. for females, showing a loss of self-restraint and a moral weakness which prefers immediate gratification to ultimate good among the poorer classes, proves the need there is for cultivating a greater inhibition, and the need also for encouraging a healthy public opinion in this class which will tend to make the drunkard a reproach even among his own people, instead of, as is too often the case, an object of pity. There is probably less drinking, in proportion, among the well-to-do classes than among the poor, and the effect of social ostracism is more felt among them. It is among

the poor that the increase of alcoholic insanity occurs, and the Lunacy Commissioners state this as a sad fact throughout the Kingdom.

It must not be surmised from the above that I am a strict and stern advocate of total abstinence; I think it involves too many limitations upon the demands of reasonable men and women, and I also think it is a counsel of perfection; but I believe it, nevertheless, to be the best working hypothesis for the cure of and the prevention of drunkenness. Could not this Committee advocate some such measure as the compulsory sale of food with drink. If "licensed victuallers," where does the *victual* come in?

V.—THE RELATIONSHIP OF ALCOHOL TO TUBERCULOSIS AND SYPHILIS.

By Dr. A. E. T. LONGHURST.

Late Surgeon-Major in the Army.

Both clinical research and practical observation prove that the use, and especially the abuse, of alcohol, predisposes to, and aggravates both tuberculosis and syphilis in the human system. Alcohol predisposes to Tubercle and Syphilis.

At the British Congress on Tuberculosis, held in London in 1901, Professor Koch and others expressed very strongly the opinion that the intemperate were much more liable to fall victims to tuberculosis infection, and that the disease once established in such persons takes an unfavourable and rapid course. Tuberculosis.

With regard to syphilis, there is abundant evidence that intemperance seriously predisposes to the contraction of the disease, deadens sensibility, making the persons indifferent as to the consequences of infection, and regardless of cleanliness, and other precautions calculated to protect them from reception of the virus. And no one who has had any experience of the disease and its treatment, in either soldier or civilian, can fail to realise its injurious action, and how seriously it militates against successful treatment. Syphilis.

VI.—RECHABITE STATISTICS.

ALCOHOL AND LIABILITY TO DISEASE.

The Rechabite Directory for 1903–1904 contains the Annual Report for 1902 by the High Secretary, Mr. Richardson Campbell, from which we make the following extract:—

M.U. New Experience.

The new investigation into the sickness and mortality experience of the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, by Mr. Alfred W. Watson, F.I.A., has now been published, and the sickness experience per annum in weeks, as compared with ours, is as follows:—

	M.U.	I.O.R.	M.U. Advantage.	I.O.R. Advantage.
Age.	Weeks.	Weeks.	Weeks.	Weeks.
18	0·952	1·095	0·143	—
19	0·924	1·077	0·153	—
20	0·901	1·060	0·159	—
25	0·928	0·986	0·058	—
30	1·007	1·029	0·022	—
35	1·163	1·146	—	0·022
40	1·449	1·391	—	0·058
45	1·794	1·634	—	0·110
50	2·334	1·933	—	0·451
55	3·438	2·075	—	1·363
60	5·198	3·257	—	1·941
65	8·731	5·035	—	3·696
70	14·617	9·891	—	4·726
75	22·428	15·054	—	7·374
80	30·320	21·497	—	8·825
85	35·411	26·000	—	9·411
90	38·247	26·000	—	12·247
95	39·022	26·000	—	13·022
100	39·022	26·000	—	13·022

Members admitted to Rechabites at fifteen years old.
Members admitted to Oddfellows at eighteen years old.
... a much larger proportion of young members.

From the Report of the Public Actuary of South Australia, Mr. H. Dillon Gouge, F.S.S., in accordance with the South Australia Friendly Societies Amendment Act, 1892:—

"In S. Australia there are three Societies which may be regarded as being conducted on strictly teetotal principles—the Albert District of Rechabites, the South Australian District of Rechabites, and the Sons of Temperance; and I have selected the three largest of the mixed societies for the purposes of comparison":

Society.	Mortality per cent.	Average Rates. Sickness—Weeks.
Rechabites (S.A.)	- 0.620	1.267
Rechabites (Albert)	- 0.687	1.140
Sons of Temperance	- 0.724	1.291
Abstainers' Average	- 0.689	1.248
Foresters	- 1.133	1.823
Oddfellows (M.U.)	- 1.351	2.208
G.U. Oddfellows	- 1.658	2.915
Non-abstainers' Average	1.381	2.317

From the foregoing figures it will be observed that in the first column (mortality) the non-abstainers' average is more than double, and in the second (sickness) nearly double, that of abstainers.

From another standpoint, also, the figures of the actuary tell a similar tale, i.e., the mortality per cent. of the members actually sick, and the average weeks of sickness of such. These are as follows:—

Society.	Mortality per cent. of the Members actually sick.	Average Weeks of Sickness per Member Sick.
Rechabites (S.A.)	- 3.333	6.81
Rechabites (Albert)	- 3.616	5.99
Sons of Temperance	- 3.638	6.49
Abstainers' Average	- 3.557	6.45
Foresters	- 5.840	9.43
Oddfellows (M.U.)	- 6.789	11.06
G.U. Oddfellows	- 6.966	12.24
Non-abstainers' average	6.532	10.91

These figures show the mortality per cent. of members actually sick among non-abstainers is nearly double that of abstainers, and the fact that the non-abstainers experience ten weeks' sickness for the six weeks of the abstainers, is a strong argument in favour of abstinence.

Many of the Foresters and Oddfellows are abstainers. If they were removed the difference would be greater still.

VII.—THE QUESTION OF PHYSICAL DETERIORATION PRODUCED BY ALCOHOL, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE LOWER ORDERS.

By T. CLAYE SHAW, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Late Chief Medical Officer London County Asylum, Banstead, etc.

Alcohol is indirectly responsible for many lesions from accidents, and for placing people in false conditions, where they contract disease and commit themselves socially.

By the indulgence of parents in it, children are deprived of necessary food, clothing and warmth, thus becoming starved, stunted, and more liable to be killed by intercurrent disease.

At the Banstead Asylum, 30 to 40 per cent. of the admissions were due, directly and indirectly, to excessive alcoholism.

As to the question of direct influence of alcoholism in the parents on the progeny there is little doubt in the experience of alienists.

We must be careful to eliminate, in the case of the father, the time when he became an excessive alcoholic. One often sees the later members of a family of worse development than the earlier ones, because the father began his excessive indulgence after the earlier children were begotten.

Remembering the undoubted facts of the frequent Hereditary similarity in features, gait, mental peculiarities, of children Trans- to one or other of their parents, there is every reason to mission. believe in the hereditary transmission of qualities quite independent of the influence of environment. I can quote one family where the impulsive and periodic craving for alcohol has been a notable feature for the last three generations.

The influence of the mother is probably greater than the Alcoholism father. It has been shown that pregnant women who are in the decided alcoholics miscarry to a much greater extent than Mother. others, and that when deprived of alcohol at an early stage of pregnancy (as when sent early to prison, and subsequently delivered there) they may go through the full period of gestation.

Again, the influence of the alcoholised blood of the mother on the microkinesis and the micropsychois of the foetus must be very pernicious.

One can recall cases of early convulsions in children, of Develop- developmental insanity, of imbecility, and of epilepsy mental which can only be accounted for by the known inebriety Insanity. of the parents. Alcoholic amenorrhoea and dysmenorrhoea point to the effect of the poison on the genital system of the mother.

Finally, if alcohol in excess sets up a condition in which Deteriora- people commit acts which, when free from the influence, tion caused they recognise as injudicious and the result of a lowered by condition of responsibility, then it (alcohol) does by the Alcoholism. very setting up of this condition cause deterioration.

Experiments are not wanting—they are in daily evidence. We have inebriate mothers and either abortions or degenerate children. The teleological relationship of the two seems to be as certain as any other conditions of cause and effect.

The effect of food in the breeding of animals is acknowledged; why should not it be recognised in humans? Evidence from Animal Breeding. Place the foals of a thoroughbred and of a cart mare in the same environments, you will never be able to eradicate either the nervous or the organic differences.

Breed from sickly parents, the result is either an abortion or a degenerate. If there is nothing in the theory of heredity, if qualities are not transmitted, but everything depends upon environment, then there seems to be no reason why imbeciles should not marry, nor why epileptic and insane people should not be allowed to add to the race on the off-chance of creating a Hercules or a genius.

VIII.—EFFECT OF MATERNAL INTemperance ON EMBRYOS. THE OFFSPRING OF FEMALE CHRONIC DRUNKARDS IN LIVERPOOL PRISON.

By W. C. SULLIVAN, M.D.,

Deputy Medical Officer, H.M. Prison, Pentonville.

The death-rate among the infants of inebriate mothers was nearly two and a half times that among the infants of sober mothers of the same stock. Death-rate of Infants.

In the alcoholic family there was a decrease of vitality in successive children: e.g., in one family the earlier born children were healthy, the fourth was of defective intelligence, the fifth an epileptic idiot, the sixth still-born. Deterioration in Offspring.

Of 219 children of drunken mothers which survived, nine became epileptic—4.1 per cent.

Taking women of the same class he found

Twenty-one drunken mothers with 125 children—sixty-nine died under two years—55.2 per cent.

Twenty-eight sober mothers with 138 children—thirty-three died under two years—23.9 per cent.

(Paper read before the Society for Study of Inebriety, 1900.)

IX.—PARENTAL ALCOHOLISM AS A CAUSE OF MENTAL AND PHYSICAL DEGENERACY IN OFFSPRING.

By G. E. SHUTTLEWORTH, M.D.,

Formerly Medical Superintendent, Royal Albert Asylum for Idiots and Imbeciles, of the Northern Counties, Lancaster; Medical Expert, Rochester House Institution for Improvable Imbeciles, Metropolitan Asylums Board, etc.

Many loose statements have been made as to the in- Loose temperance of parents being, in a preponderating number Statements. of cases, the sole and sufficient cause of mental degeneracy (idiocy, imbecility, and feeble-mindedness) in the offspring.

Effects of Alcohol.

Indirect Effects on Offspring.

Banstead Asylum Statistics.

Direct Influence of Alcoholism in Parents on Offspring.

Alcoholism in the Father.

American
Statistics,
1848 and
1856.

Starting with the Massachusetts Statistics presented by Dr. Howe's Commission (of three) to the State Legislature in 1848, the statement deduced therefrom that "out of 300 idiots 145 had drunken parents" has been again and again quoted.

An examination of the original tables, however, shows that this statement is inexact, Dr. Howe's own figures being that out of 359 idiots the condition of whose progenitors were ascertained, ninety-nine were the children of drunkards. From a detailed account of forty-five of the cases it would appear that the parents of eleven (one-fourth) were of intemperate habits, and it appears also that in all but one "they were not in a normal state of health," and ten of the cases are noted as scrofulous as well as idiotic.

From a similar inquiry made in 1856 in Connecticut, it would seem that out of 235 cases in which the habits of parents were investigated, there were seventy-six (less than one-third) in which intemperance was noted, and details show concurrent etiological factors in all of those set forth fully.

(It is open to question as to amount of drink taken which connoted "intemperance" in these documents.) Dr. Kerlin, the late able superintendent of the Pennsylvania Institution for Imbeciles, calculated that alcoholic taint was a factor in 38 per cent. of his cases, but he took into account the habits of grandparents as well as parents (i.e., six progenitors in all). So far, as regards oft-quoted statistics of American origin.

British
Statistics,
Earlswood
Asylum.

In this country Dr. Graham, the Superintendent for fifteen years of the Earlswood Asylum, stated that out of 800 cases tabulated by him, in six cases only is intemperance of parents assigned as the probable cause, and in two of these there was also insane heredity.

Royal Albert
Asylum.

Dr. Shuttleworth, after seven years' experience at the Royal Albert Asylum, with 418 cases of idiocy and imbecility, made a scrutiny in 1877 of the history of 200 male and 100 female congenital idiots, in which full information had been obtained, with the following results:—

(*Videlicet* Paper in *British Medical Journal*, 1877, and *American Transactions*, 1877.)

Of the 200 males, nine had intemperate parents, classed thus: seven, intemperate fathers; one, intemperate mother; and one, both parents intemperate.

Of the 100 females, seven had intemperate parents. In two of these cases the mothers were intemperate, and in five the fathers were intemperate.

Of the 300 patients, sixteen had intemperate parents, eight of whom are described as habitual, and eight as occasional drunkards.

Applying to the examinations of these cases a method akin to that suggested by Dr. Bucknill for the estimation of the drink-etiology of insanity, they may be arranged in the following classes:—

	Males.	Females.	Total
CLASS A.—Parental intemperance the direct or only ascertained cause	4	5	9
CLASS B.—Parental intemperance complicated by hereditary tendency to insanity or nervous disease	2	0	2
CLASS C.—Parental intemperance complicated by adverse physical circumstances affecting parents (e.g., ill-health, phthisis, and consanguinity)	1	2	3
CLASS D.—Parental intemperance complicated by adverse mental circumstances (e.g., emotion or anxiety of the mother while pregnant, etc.)	2	0	2
Total	9	7	16

It is to be noted that the 300 cases are congenital cases, or cases in which idiocy was observed as an early consequence of fits during dentition; cases resulting from falls and other clearly accidental causes being excluded.

article in
Dictionary
of Psychological
Medicine,"
1890.

After a more mature experience, viz., in 1890, Dr. Shuttleworth collaborated with Dr. Fletcher Beach in an article published in the late Dr. Hack Tuke's "Dictionary of Psychological Medicine." The former furnished etiological statistics with regard to 1,200 cases fairly well investigated at the Royal Albert Asylum, the latter with

regard to 1,180 cases who had been under care at Darenth. Dr. Shuttleworth's histories gave a percentage of 13·25 of his cases with evidence of alcoholic parentage. Dr. Beach's 19·57 with regard to the Darenth patients, derived, it will be understood, from a lower social stratum than those at the Royal Albert Asylum. If grand-parental as well as parental histories were taken into account, the latter percentage was raised to 21·44.

In both Asylum groups, however, the concurrence of Contributory factors was recognised, such as neurotic, insane and phthisical heredity and frights and accidents to mothers, these contributory causes appearing in nearly half of Dr. Shuttleworth's cases. Generally parental intemperance was more marked than that of mothers (but information for case books was usually given by the latter). It is interesting to note that the late Dr. Langdon Down stated in his Lettsomian Lectures (1887) that in 12 per cent. of the fathers and 2 per cent. of the mothers of patients noted by him there was "avowed and notorious intemperance," though he found that the proportion varied extremely with the stratum of society from which the records were taken.

The latest English writer on the causation of Congenital Amentia, Dr. A. F. Tredgold, who has had exceptional opportunities of investigating the family histories in 150 selected cases of idiocy and imbecility under care at the London County Asylums, Darenth and Earlswood, states that "alcoholism is present in the antecedents of 46·5 per cent. of the 150 cases, in the greater number in combination with insanity or other neuropathic conditions." (*Mott's Archives*.)

Latest
Statistics
from Darenth
and Earls-
wood.

My own conclusions may be summarised as follows:—

Conclusions.

(1) That parental intemperance is a large factor in the degeneracy of offspring, both mental and physical.

(2) That intemperance (*per se*) is not so large a factor as has been sometimes assumed in the causation of congenital mental defect; but that in combination with other heritable taints (e.g., tuberculous, neurotic, insane, and syphilitic) alcoholism is a prevalent though not altogether predominant cause of idiocy, imbecility and feeble-mindedness. Parental intemperance is sometimes a consequence of a neurotic or insane heredity, and in such cases the latter must be looked on as the predominating factor.

X.—STATISTICS IN RELATION TO THE EFFECT OF ALCOHOL IN INDUCING PHYSICAL DETERIORATION IN THE OFFSPRING OF ALCOHOLIC PARENTS.

By FLETCHER BEACH, M.B., F.R.C.P.,

Physician to the West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; formerly Medical Superintendent of Darenth Schools for Imbecile Children.

On examining this question some years ago with reference to the influence of intemperance in the parents causing idiocy and imbecility in the children, I investigated 1,180 cases at Darenth Asylum, and found that intemperance in the parents was assigned as a cause of the idiocy and imbecility in 231 cases, or 19·57 per cent.

In 196 of these cases, however, intemperance was combined with the following causes:—Phthisis, insanity, and imbecility, syphilis, consanguinity, excitability, chronic neuralgia, abnormal conditions of the mother during pregnancy, premature labour, disease of the brain, and paralysis.

Further analysis showed that intemperance was combined with one cause alone in ninety cases, the most frequent associations with it being insanity, phthisis, and worry of the mother during pregnancy. Intemperance was combined with two other causes in fifty-eight cases, with three in twenty-five, with four in eighteen, with five in four, and with six causes in one case. From these figures it will be seen that in only thirty-five cases was intemperance given as the only cause, or 2·96, certainly not a large percentage.

It was found that intemperance was chiefly marked in the father, but in twelve cases the mother drank, and in seven cases both father and mother gave way to drink. In a few cases, intemperance was found to be a family failing; thus, in three cases the father's side of the family were described as intemperate for several generations. In one case only was the mother's side of the family given to drink, but the result was very marked, for, not only was the patient in the asylum an imbecile, but her two cousins were imbeciles also. In two cases

Statistics of
Darenth
Asylum.

Intemper-
combined
causes.

Intemper-
ance in
Father, in
Mother, in
both Parents.

sporadic cretinism was present in the children, and in one case three children in the family were microcephalic idiots.

The higher percentage of intemperance in my cases, 19·57, compared with 13·25 of Dr. Shuttleworth's, is explained by the fact that my cases were all paupers, and in the lower classes intemperance is not looked upon as a disgrace.

XI.—COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF FRANCE, BELGIUM, NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

By DR. LEGRAIN,

Superintendent of the Asylum at Ville Evard, Paris.

Statistics of
Dr. Legrain
of Paris.

France.

Another proof, if more proof were needed of the inevitable connection of drinking with the increase of vice, crime, and the deterioration of the race and character, is afforded by some remarkable diagrams, recently compiled by Dr. Legrain, of Paris. By his permission these have been re-drawn and translated into English, and are deserving of careful study.

The first deals with France, and shows the increasing consumption of spirits (proof) per head since 1830 in litres. Coincident with this there is an increase of accidental deaths and suicides due to alcoholism, a large increase in lunacy, also of common crimes and recommitals; and, particularly, a definite increase of the percentage of conscripts refused as unfit for service.

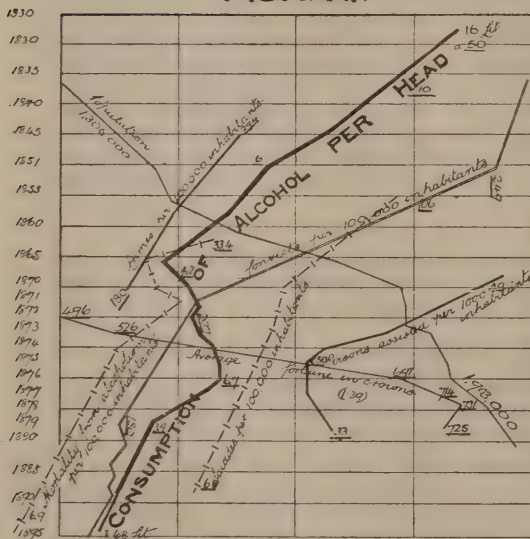
In Belgium again we see a similar upward trend of Belgium. drink and its consequences.

On the other hand, there are two countries of Europe Norway. where the consumption of drink, largely owing to wise legislation, has been steadily decreasing. The first is Norway, where it has come down from sixteen litres, containing 50 per cent. alcohol in 1830, to 3·68 litres in 1895; mortality from alcohol, suicides and crimes generally have, of course, diminished in like manner; paupers have become fewer, and the average wealth of the people increased.

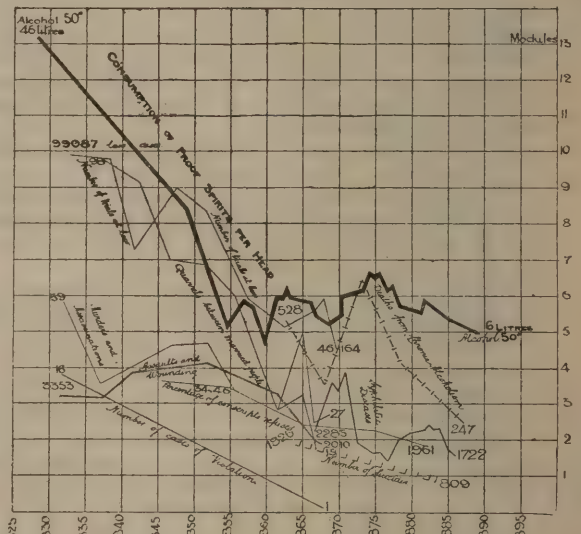
Turning to the neighbouring country, Sweden, we Sweden. find the same thing. Serious crimes, such as murder, rape, common assaults, and even quarrels and lawsuits, have diminished; suicides are less frequent; also deaths from alcoholism, of course, and even syphilitic diseases, and here is a further reverse of the picture in France, for the percentage of conscripts refused has steadily diminished, showing an elevation in the standard constitution of the people.

No one should assert that the rise and fall of crime, Alcohol as one of the factors of Physical Deterioration. disease, lunacy, death-rate, etc., is only affected by the amount of drink consumed. There are undoubtedly several other causes at work in both directions. But no reasonable man can fail to be convinced that, as far as it goes, the increase of the consumption of alcohol is shown hereby to be injurious to the health of a nation, and thus tends to its physical deterioration.

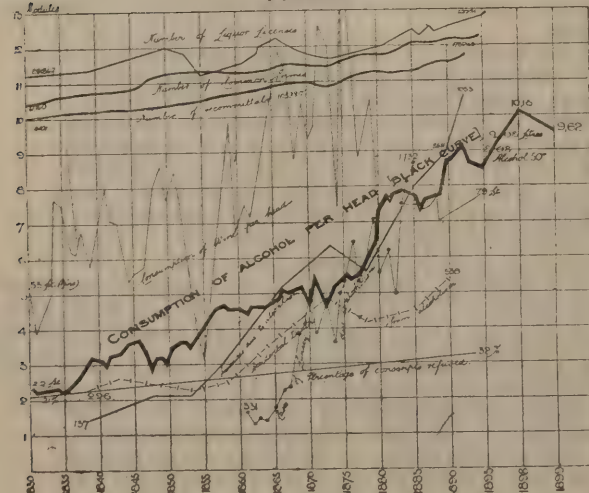
NORWAY.



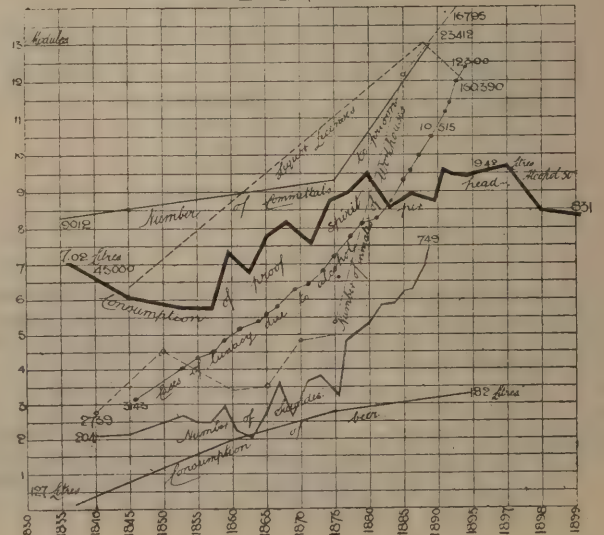
SWEDEN



FRANCE



BELGIUM



XII.—ACTION OF ALCOHOL ON THE LIVING CELL.

By J. JAMES RIDGE, M.D. and M.D. (State Medicine), B.S., B.A., B.Sc. LOND.,

Medical Officer of Health for Enfield.

Constitution of the human body. It is a truism to say that the human body is composed of cells and their products. It originates from a single cell, which, by repeated cell division, is multiplied and then differentiated to form the various organs and tissues. When we know how alcohol behaves to individual cells, we can very certainly understand what its effects will be on the billion-celled mass which we call the human body.

Action of Alcohol on Cell growth. An interference with the natural growth of protoplasm by the action of alcohol was noticed by me in 1879 in the growth of the seeds of cress. It is always a matter of astonishment to me that as little as one drop in a quarter of a pint of water can exert an adverse influence on the growth of protoplasm.

The same effect is seen on the growth of geraniums, as I showed in 1891, plants watered occasionally with water containing one per cent. of alcohol soon beginning to droop and wither.

I have watched the growth of common chara under the influence of 1 per cent. of alcohol, one drop in two ounces.

The chlorophyll loses its green colour; this accounts for the pale colour of the cress in the presence of alcohol.

The same fact has been established for animal protoplasm. Sir B. W. Richardson found that medusæ were killed by one in 4,000 of alcohol (one drop in 8 oz). I have observed a similar deleterious action of alcohol on *Daphniæ* in proportion to the amount down to one drop in a quart of water.

The effect on the development of eggs is very marked. Action of The eggs of a blowfly kept moist with alcohol and water Alcohol on do not mature so quickly or not at all. A precisely the develop- similar interference can be evidenced with the develop- ment of Eggs. ment of frog's spawn, small percentages of alcohol having an incredibly bad effect. Feré has noticed the same injurious influence of the vapour of alcohol on the development of hens' eggs.

These facts are of immense importance, as we realise the Effect of great increase of drinking among women in recent years. Alcoholism In past centuries there have been many instances of among drunken nations, whose vitality does not seem to have Women. been greatly interfered with. I attribute this to the fact that in those days the women, the mothers of the race, were sober. But if the mother as well as the father are given to drink, the progeny will deteriorate in every way, and the future of the race is imperilled.

APPENDIX XVII.

[The Appendix originally intended to have been numbered XVII. has been printed in Volume I. as Appendix Va.]

APPENDIX XVIII.

(a) LEAFLET ISSUED BY THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT OF SHEFFIELD.

"ADVICE ON THE FEEDING AND REARING OF INFANTS,"

Issued by the Health Department, and intended to be followed in all cases except where a Doctor is in attendance and gives special instruction.

1. Infants should have no food but Milk for the first six or seven months of their life.

2. They should, if possible, be fed at the breast, because breast-fed infants are much healthier than bottle-fed infants. They should have the breast every two hours during the day, and every four hours during the night for about ten minutes, and as they grow older, less frequently. Irregular feeding upsets the infant's digestion. The infant must not be allowed to go to sleep at the breast. In order that her milk may be wholesome, the mother should lead a healthy life, eat only plain and wholesome food, and not take intoxicating drinks, such as spirits and beer. If her nipples are sore, she should wash them with warm water before and after the child is fed and apply glycerine to them.

3. If from want of milk or other absolutely unavoidable cause the mother cannot suckle her infant, it will be necessary to feed it on fresh cow's milk. For a newly-born infant the cow's milk should be mixed with an equal quantity of water, and should be sweetened and boiled before use. If the milk curdles on the child's stomach, barley-water may be used in its preparation instead of plain water, or one or two tablespoonfuls of lime-water may be added to each pint of milk and water. As the infant gets older, the amount of water should be lessened, until at the end of six months about one and a half pints of pure milk without any water are given. Infants are often starved by being given too much water with their milk. The newly-born infant should be fed every two hours during the day, and every four hours during the night. As the infant grows older its meals should be less frequent. Irregular feeding upsets the infant's digestion.

Bottles should not have long tubes, because it is impossible to clean a long tube. The best kind of bottle has a rubber teat, which can be turned inside out and properly cleaned. Only sufficient milk for one meal should be put in the bottle at a time, and both bottle and teat should be thoroughly cleaned with water and soda after each time of using, and boiled once a day. If any old milk is left in the bottle or its fittings it will sour the next meal, and give the infant diarrhoea or a disordered stomach.

4. Diet from Six Months to Twelve Months old.

First meal, 7 a.m.—A suitable quantity of some infant food, such as Mellin's, Ridge's, Frame, Benger's, Neave's, etc., prepared accordingly to the directions, with twelve tablespoonfuls of milk.

Second meal, 11 a.m.—Twelve tablespoonfuls of pure milk which has been brought to the boil.

Third meal, 1.30 p.m.—Same as first.

Fourth meal, 5.30 p.m.—Same as second.

Fifth meal, 10 p.m.—Same as first.

Diet from Twelve to Eighteen Months old.

First meal, 7 a.m.—Bread boiled in milk, or oatmeal porridge with plenty of milk.

Second meal, 11 a.m.—Twelve tablespoonfuls of milk.

Third meal, 1.30 p.m.—Bread crumbs and gravy, or a lightly-boiled egg and bread and butter, or a milk pudding.

Fourth meal, 5.30 p.m.—Bread and milk.

Fifth meal.—Milk to drink.

5. Infants should on no account be given all sorts of things to suck, such as carrots, turnips, raw potatoes, or unripe fruit, neither should they be given bits from their mother's or father's plate to get them used to it.

6. Infants should be given a warm bath every day, and soap should be used to every part of the body, including the head. The whole of the body should be carefully and thoroughly dried, and dusted with fuller's earth or boracic powder, especially the folds of the skin. Infants should not be allowed to lie in wet or soiled napkins; the part covered by the napkin should be bathed and powdered each time the napkin is changed.

7. Flannel and wool are the best materials for a baby's clothes. They should be warmly clothed, but not with many clothes. Their clothing should not fit tightly about the body, but loosely, so as to give free play to the lungs. The limbs should be covered equally with the body.

8. Infants should not be placed on the floor, as they are thus exposed to draughts and infectious dirt.

9. Great care should be taken of the infant's eyes. Bathing the eyes with warm water containing a little boracic powder will prevent them becoming sore.

10. Mothers are strongly warned against giving their children teething powders or soothing medicines to send them to sleep.

11. When an infant continues to suffer from indigestion or diarrhoea, in spite of every care in feeding, the mother should consult a doctor, who will advise her how to act. It is a good plan to have an infant weighed from time to time. A thriving infant should gain weight steadily.

12. The air of the room occupied by the infant should be kept fresh by opening the window. The bedroom window should always be left open all night. Night air is not harmful either for infants or children, or grown-up people.

13. It cannot be too strongly impressed upon mothers that young infants can be much more easily protected from disease by careful feeding and management than they can be cured when disease actually occurs. An enormous number of children die every year in Sheffield from diarrhoea, more especially in the months of August and September, and it is quite certain that if they were fed and reared according to the directions given above, and were not given sour milk and other quite unsuitable food, and, at the same time, they, their clothes and their homes were kept clean, the majority of these infants would not die.

(b) LEAFLET ISSUED BY THE WAKEFIELD AND DISTRICT SANITARY AID SOCIETY.

"HOW TO REAR A HEALTHY BABY."

FOOD.—If the mother's milk is good and plentiful, the child should have **no other food whatever** until seven months old. If the mother has not enough milk, cow's milk should be given in addition to it, but not in place of it: the two milks will not disagree. While suckling, the mother should take plain and wholesome food: stimulants are not necessary, and spirits are distinctly harmful.

TIMES OF FEEDING.—For the *first month* the baby should be fed regularly every two hours by day and every four hours by night. In the *second month*, feed every two and a half hours by day: in the *third month*, every three hours by day and twice during the night. Gradually increase the interval between the feeds, so that at *seven months* old the child is fed once every four hours by day and once in the night, if awake.

On no account must a baby be put to the breast every time it cries: it may be crying for some other reason than hunger. Look at the clock, and, *if it is not feeding time, do not feed it*: a teaspoonful or two of clean cold water will often comfort it. Fretfulness, stomach-ache and sickness are caused if an infant is fed irregularly or too frequently.

BOTTLE FEEDING.—If there is not enough mother's milk, the diet must be supplemented by fresh unskimmed cow's milk. A bottle prepared as follows should then take the place of one or more feeds at the breast.

All milk used for children should be well scalded by placing in a clean jar and keeping on the fire in a saucepan of boiling water for twenty minutes. Do this as soon as the milk comes to the house. Then put the jar in a cool place, and keep it *covered*.

The following are the proper amounts for each feed:—

For an infant a week old use one tablespoonful of this milk, two tablespoonfuls of water or barley water, and a small lump of sugar.

Gradually increase the quantities, so that by the fourth week each feed consists of two tablespoonfuls of milk to three or three and a half of water, with a lump of sugar. By the third month use three tablespoonfuls of milk and three of water. From three to six months old the child should have eight to twelve tablespoonfuls in each bottle, of which not more than two or three are water. From eight months onwards the child should be able to digest pure milk, scalded and sweetened, and should have one and a half pints a day.

If the infant is having *no* mother's milk, the cow's milk should be enriched, if possible, by adding a teaspoonful of fresh dairy cream to the milk for each bottle before scalding. Do not use the cream sold in jars, as it may have chemicals added to make it keep, which would be hurtful to a baby.

When the right quantity of milk, water, cream, and sugar has been mixed, the food should be warmed and

placed in a perfectly clean bottle. Use an old fashioned "boat bottle," with a teat that can be turned inside out for cleaning. **Tube bottles are dangerous.** Directly after each feed cleanse the bottle and teat thoroughly, and place them in clean cold water till wanted again.

If a child does not take all the food, what is left should not be kept. Never give milk that is not quite fresh to any child.

WEANING.—As a rule a child should be gradually weaned at the **eighth month**. Suckling beyond this time is **most injurious** to mother and child, and it is untrue that the mother will not become pregnant while she is suckling. Take care that the baby has plenty of cow's milk after weaning: a healthy weaned child of nine months old needs at least one and a half pints of good scalded milk a day.

By the time the child has **4 teeth**, it may have its milk thickened with baked flour, rusks, toasted bread, or the prepared infant's foods. On no account give any sort of bread food before the teeth are through, as the infant cannot digest it, and **convulsions may be caused**. Watch over the child's feeding carefully. Do not give it "just what we have ourselves." Do not let the other children give it "little bits."

When a child is **10 months** old, it may have milk pudding, bread and milk, porridge, egg, or a little broth, but still give it plenty of milk. Train it to regular meal times, and to eat and drink slowly.

Never give the baby **tea or coffee**. Children would be much sturdier if given warm milk instead of tea or coffee till four years old.

The following things are also harmful for little children: Beer, spirits, wine, new bread, currants, unripe fruit, soothing syrups, or teething powders. The use of the two last undermine the health of many children. No medicine should be given except by doctor's advice.

A baby's clothing should be clean and warm, but not tight about the body.

A baby should be washed all over every day with warm water and soap. Also, night and morning, fix a piece of clean rag firmly round the finger, dip into clean water, and thoroughly wash the gums and roof of the child's mouth. Burn the rag. You are strongly advised **not** to use a **comforter**. It is often the cause of **thrush** and other troubles.

A baby should be taken out whenever possible if the weather is fine. Babies need pure fresh air—indoors and outdoors—even more than grown people: those who have the most of it will be the least liable to **bronchitis**, and will sleep the best. An infant should have a separate cot, and **not** stay in the mother's bed during the night.

A healthy baby should gain four to six ounces in weight every week. If it suffers from diarrhoea or indigestion, in spite of every care, take it to a doctor without delay.

APPENDIX XIX.

DIAGRAMS AND PHOTOGRAPHS ILLUSTRATIVE OF PHYSIQUE OF SCHOOL CHILDREN,
PREPARED BY DR. ALFRED EICHHOLZ.

HEIGHT MEASUREMENTS.

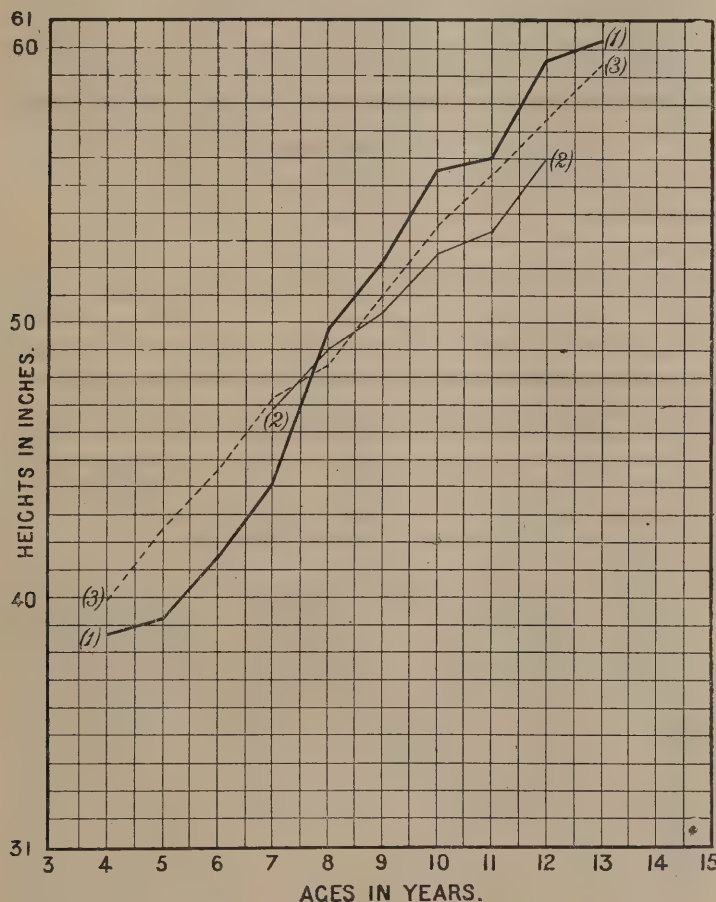
METHOD.

- (1) The curves show the average height of twenty children of each year of school age.
- (2) Heights are charted vertically and ages horizontally.
- (3) Girls above eleven are usually taller than boys of same age. In charting, an average of boys' and girls' heights has been struck.

SUMMARY OF POINTS BROUGHT OUT BY HEIGHT MEASUREMENTS.

- (1) London shows greater extremes of excellence and superiority than provincial towns. The difference between the good and the poor types is very grave.
- (2) The best children are practically equally good in all towns.
- (3) In the case of younger children, the worst in London are lower in stature than the worst elsewhere—Manchester, Salford, Leeds.
- (4) The curves in Manchester and Salford are flatter than elsewhere, due possibly to the wider prevalence of rickets, but associated also probably with the Celtic strain in the population.
- (5) Height curves are easier to obtain, and display discrepancies better than weight curves. They are, therefore, preferable for purposes of statistical examination.

SELECTION OF STANDARD.

(1) *Buckinghamshire.*

High Wycombe Central Schools. (Small country town of good type. Southern).

(2) *Yorkshire.*

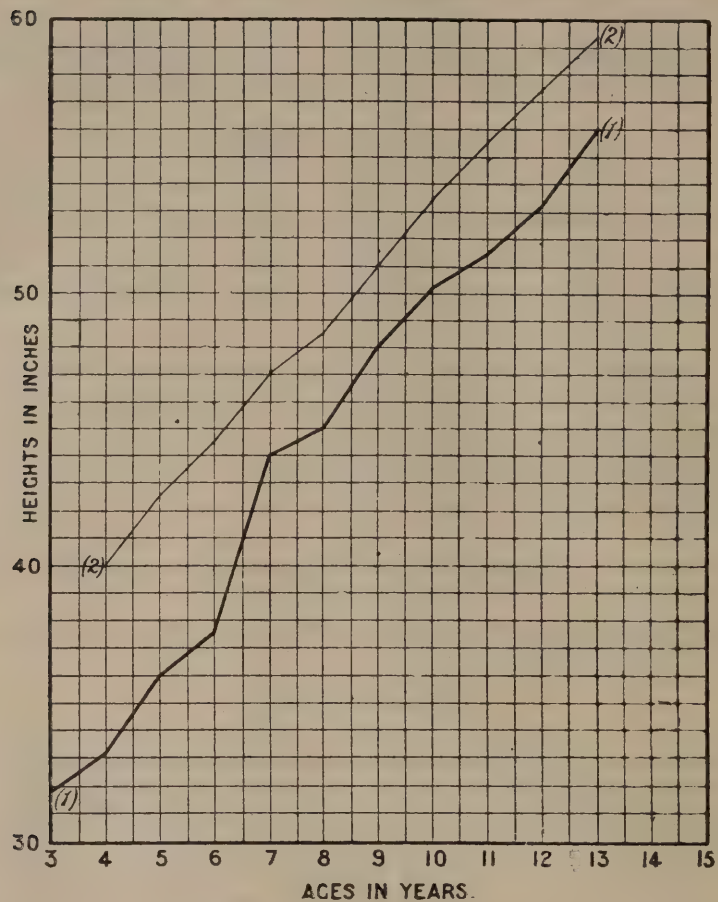
Ripon School. (Small country town of good type. Northern).

(3) *London.*

Honeywell Road Board School, Wandsworth Common (Standard). (A good type London School).

Note.—Honeywell Road has excellent infants', boys' and girls' departments. Physical exercises a speciality in all departments. The rate of growth is more uniform than in either of the country schools and being of a high grade, this school was chosen as a standard of comparison.

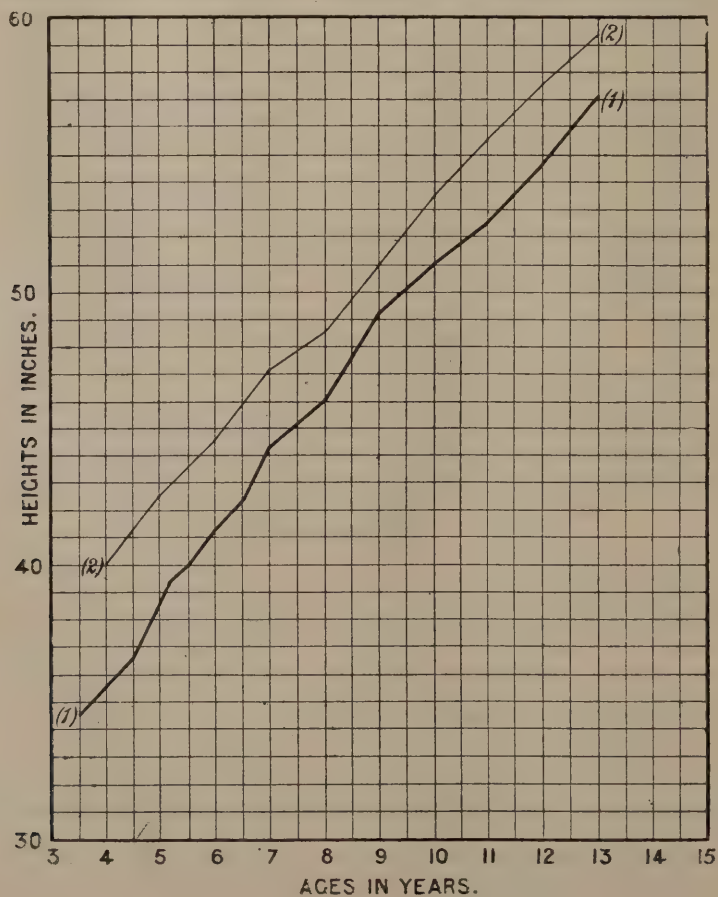
A LOW GRADE TOWN SCHOOL IN A NEGLECTED DISTRICT (LONDON).

(1) *Lambeth.*

Johanna Street Board School.

(2) *Honeywell Road* (Standard).*Note.*—Irregular growth and severe retardation of a very grave nature.

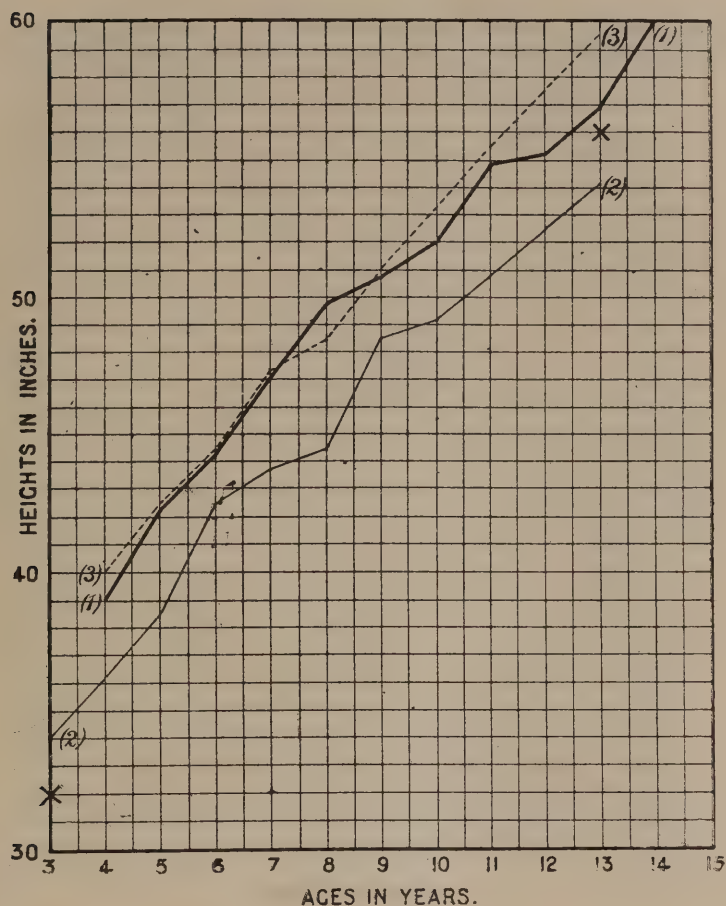
A LOW GRADE TOWN SCHOOL IN A CRIMINAL AND NEGLECTED AREA (LONDON).

(1) *Notting Hill.*

St. Clement's Road Board School.

(2) *Honeywell Road* (Standard).*Note.* Conspicuous retardation in growth, only less than Johanna Street.

MANCHESTER.



(1) *Ducie Avenue Board School.*

A school of the best type.

(2) *Sharp Street.*

A notably bad slum area.

(3) *London.*

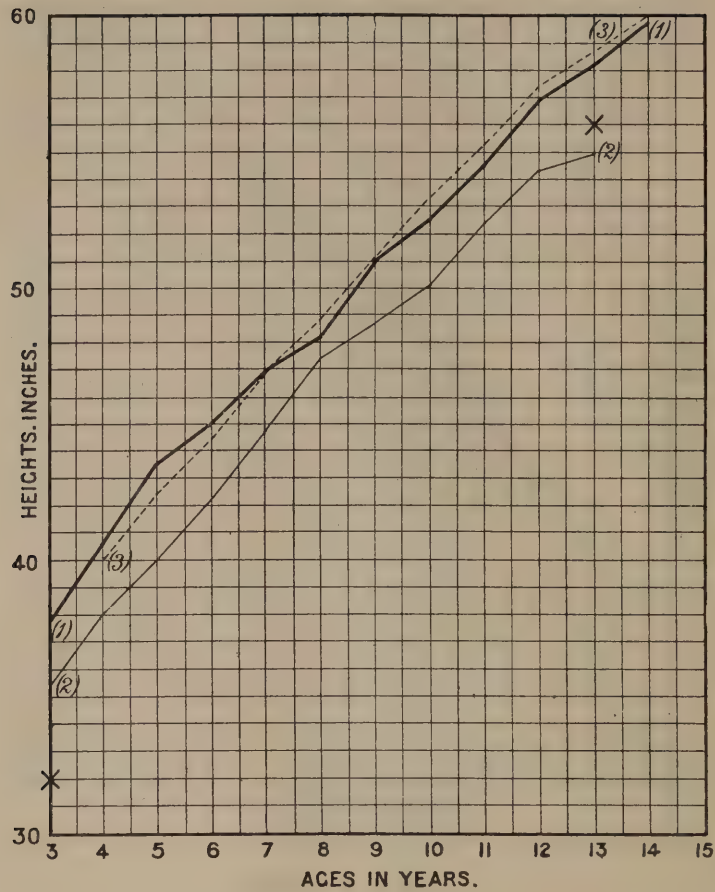
Honeywell Road (Standard).

x — x Johanna Street (London) limits.

Note.—Good population in Manchester practically as good as best in London (Apparent falling off in Ducie Avenue at later ages, probably associated with the transference of the best children to the Central Higher Grade School and other higher schools).

Curve of worst population is flatter than corresponding curve in London. Adolescent population more stunted (rickets). The difference between best and worst is very serious.

SALFORD.



(1) *Grecian Street Board School.*

Better class.

(2) *John Street Board School.*

Poorer class.

(3) *Honeywell Road, London* (Standard).

x — x Johanna Street (London) limits.

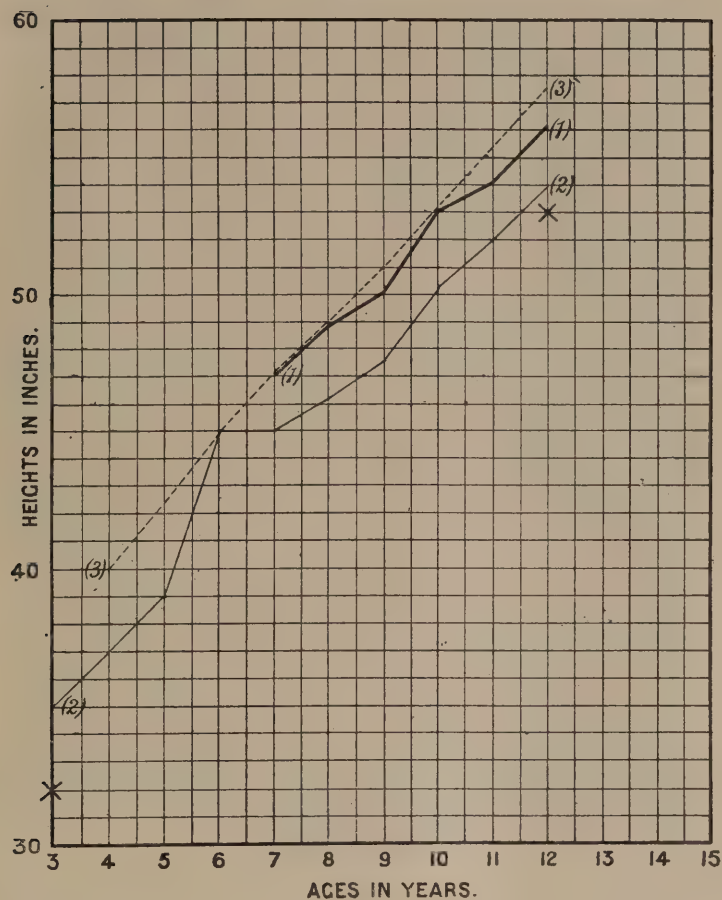
Note.—Good population in Salford as good as best in London.

Difference between worst and best not so great as in London.

Salford low type population is not so bad as corresponding population in London.

Low type curve in Salford flatter than low type curve in London (more rickets in northern towns).

LEEDS



(1) *Brudenell School.*

Good Type.

(2) *Sweet Lane Board School.*

Poorer neighbourhood.

(3) *Honeywell Road (Standard).*

x — x Johanna Street (London) limits.

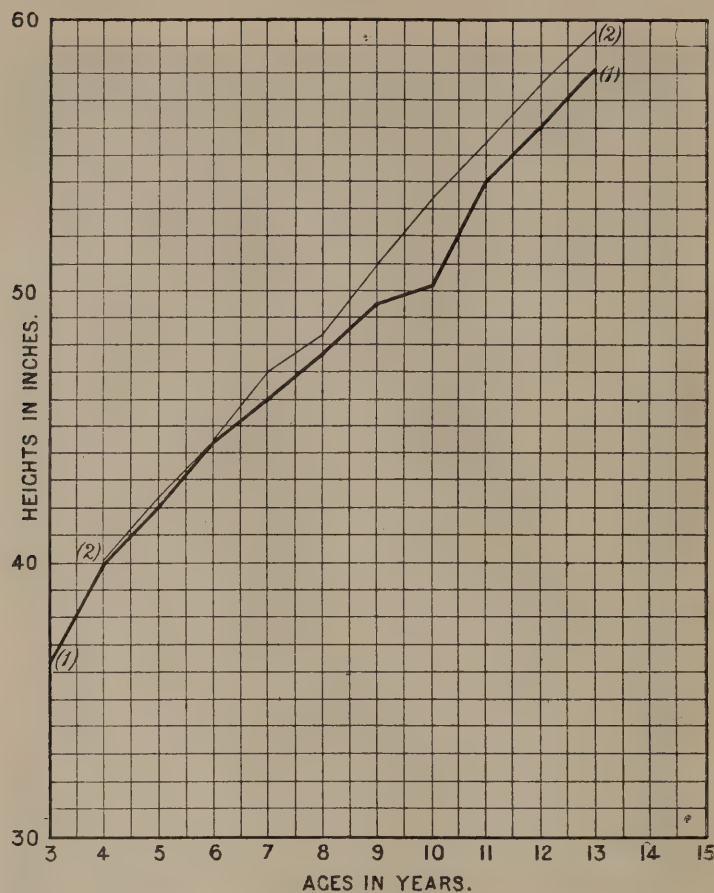
Note.—Good type Leeds School almost as good as best London Schools, though somewhat depressed at senior ages.

The divergence between “good” and “bad,” though significant, is not so acute as in London.

Leeds poorest population on the whole much better than poorest in London.

No flattening of curves as in Manchester and Salford (Probably less rickets).

A POOR GRADE SCHOOL IN AN IMPROVING NEIGHBOURHOOD (LONDON).



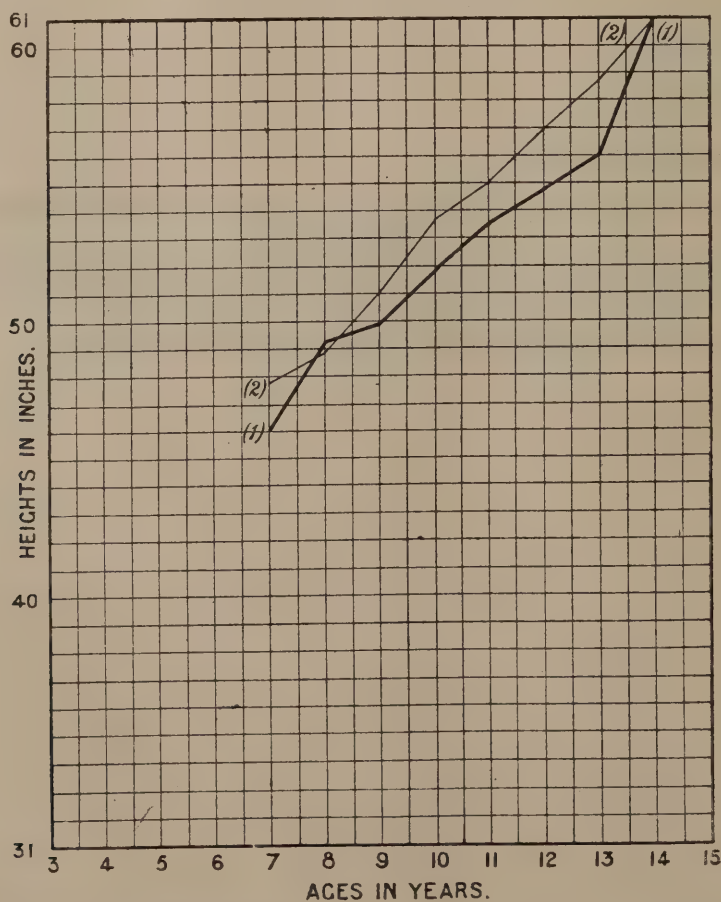
(1) *Bethnal Green, Virginia Road.*

Improving circumstances: Erection of modern dwellings by London County Council.

(2) *Honeywell Road (Standard).*

Note.—Children fairly good—just short of the best.

A SCHOOL IN A POOR INDUSTRIAL NEIGHBOURHOOD UNDER EXCELLENT DRILL EXERCISES AND ORGANISED GAMES FOR TWELVE YEARS (LONDON).

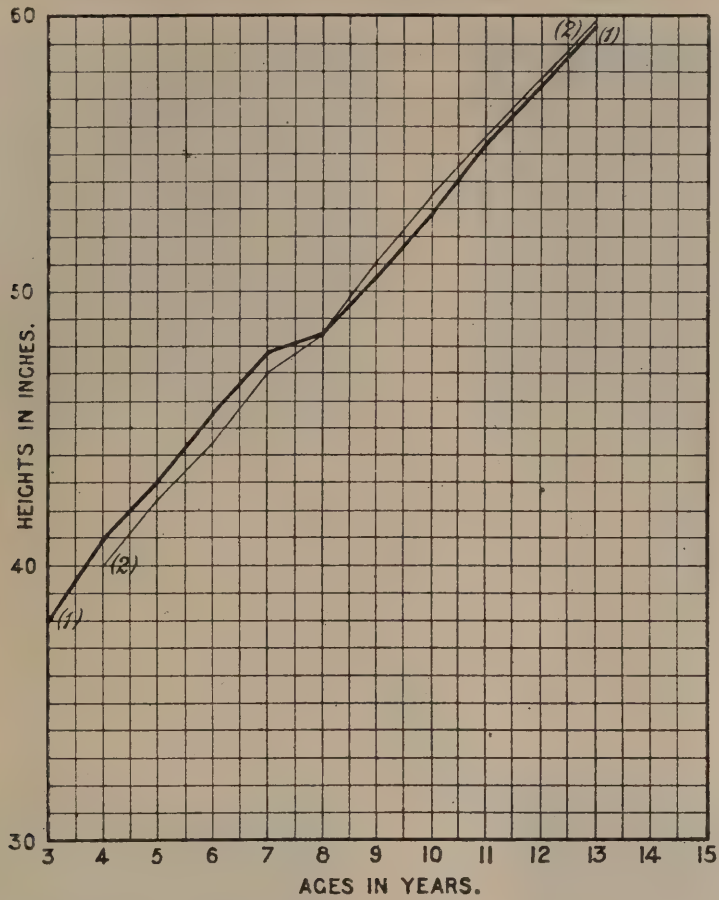


(1) *Eltringham Street Boys' School, Wandsworth.*

(2) *Honeywell Road (Standard).*

Note.—Shows recovery of physique at limit of school age.

A BOARD SCHOOL FREQUENTED BY CHILDREN OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS (JEWISH), LONDON.

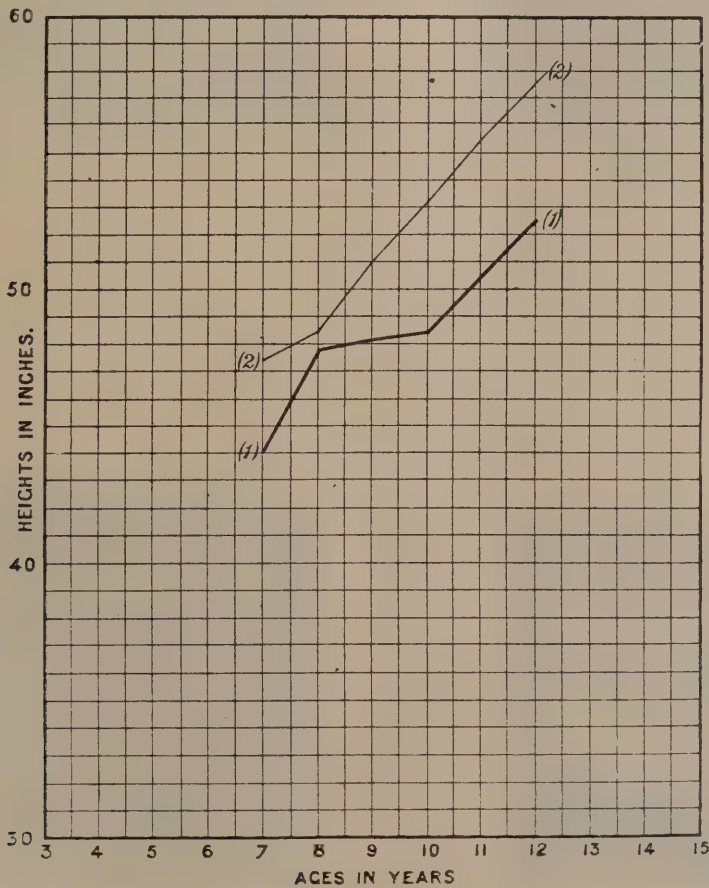


(1) *Houndsditch Gravel Lane Board School.*

(2) *Honeywell Road (Standard).*

Note.—A high grade rate of growth.

A SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE MINDED CHILDREN.



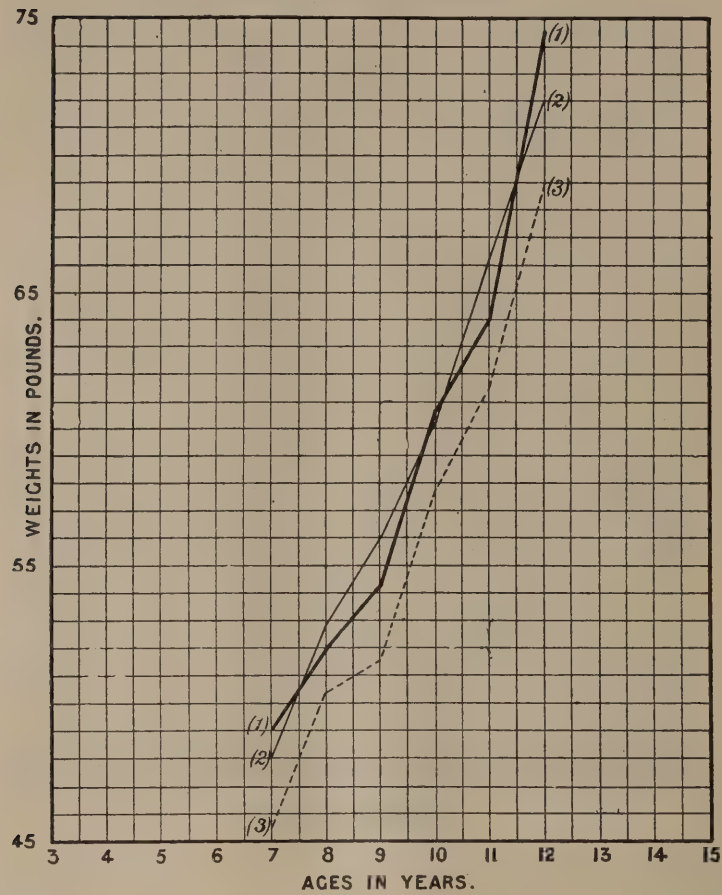
(1) *St. Clement's Road Centre, Notting Hill, London.*

(2) *Honeywell Road (Standard).*

Note.—Growth irregular and retarded. Retardation severe.

WEIGHT MEASUREMENTS—WHOLE SCHOOLS.

(FROM DR. HALL'S NUMBERS.)



- (1) *Country School (Ripon).*
 (2) *Good Town School (Brudenell School, Leeds).*
 (3) *Poor Town School (St. Peter's and Sweet Lane, Leeds).*

Note.—General retardation of poor children.

General parallelism between rural and better town children.

Weight curves show discrepancies less distinctly than height curves. As both curves show similar results, height curves are preferable for statistical purposes on account of their distinctness.



LANT ST. BOARD SCHOOL (SOUTHWARK), 1875.
Lowest type.



HOLLAND ST. BOARD SCHOOL, BLACKFRIARS.
Lowest type; present time. Compare with Lant St., 1875, and note improvement.



LANT ST. BOARD SCHOOL (SOUTHWARK), 1878.
Slight improvement.



HONEYWELL RD. BOARD SCHOOL, WANDSWORTH COMMON.
Best type of London child, present time.



LANT ST. BOARD SCHOOL (SOUTHWARK), 1902.
Great Improvement.



MENTALLY DEFECTIVE CHILDREN, IRWELL ST. SALFORD.

APPENDIX XX.

*Appendix to Evidence of Mrs. Greenwood.*CASES OF RICKETY CHILDREN INVESTIGATED
IN SHEFFIELD.

(1). 20, Court, A—Road.

A back to back house containing three rooms, rent 3s. 9d. per week, occupied by a man and wife and five children. Eldest boy twelve years, at school; a boy ten years has a diseased spine, girl three years, small; child seventeen months, cannot walk, and a baby ten weeks at the breast. Husband gives wife 20s. per week.

History of child seventeen months. Was weaned at three months and fed on "pobs" (bread boiled in water) and 1d. worth of milk each day until it was twelve months old, when no more milk was given, now lives on bread and butter and tea, dinner same as others. At the present time 1d. worth of milk taken daily for whole family.

(2). 28, W—B—Road.

A back to back house in the suburbs, with three rooms, rent 4s., occupied by a couple and three children. Eldest three years, second child two years, very rickety, cannot walk (fontanelle not closed) and a baby seven months at the breast.

Husband gets up early and makes own breakfast, wife never gets up until about 9 a.m.

Diet of children, breakfast, bread and butter and tea; dinner, potatoes, gravy and tea; at 5 p.m., bread and butter and tea; supper, tea and a piece of cake, several slices of bread and butter between meals. No milk taken at all. The woman rarely goes out except to see mother in next street; has no mail-cart, husband gives wife 20s. per week.

(3). 16, H—L—

Back to back three-roomed house occupied by a couple and two children, husband gives wife 20s. week, rent 3s. 6d.

Child fifteen months cannot walk, was brought up on the bottle which it left off at twelve months; now it has breakfast, bread and butter and tea; dinner, potatoes, Yorkshire pudding, etc.; tea, bread and butter and tea; supper, bread and butter and a "sup" of milk. Slices of bread and butter in between meals whenever it wants it. Appearance pale and flabby, there is another child eight weeks old having the breast. They rarely go out.

(4). 4, A—St.

Emma D., aged three years, small, enlarged joints, knock-kneed. An illegitimate child whose mother goes out cleaning, has never had breast or bottle, was reared from the beginning on "pobs" (bread boiled in water) and a little milk added, has had no milk since twelve months old, now lives on bread and butter and tea, with "whatever is going" for dinner. Is eating all day pieces of bread and butter.

(5). 7, S—x St.

Occupied by a couple and four children, contains a small shop, living room behind and two bedrooms; youngest child sixteen months, not weaned, puny and white; Freddy, three years, very rickety, small and deformed; George five, and Nellie eight, both small for age. One pint of milk taken daily for whole family. Mother very ignorant and indignant when told the children were not having the right kind of food. Man gives wife 23s. week, and she sells pastry and sweets.

(6). 2 Court, 3 House, H—St. (Two bedrooms).

Occupied by a man and wife and four boys, aged ten, eight, seven and three years. The youngest cannot walk, his food is the same as the others but he is eating bread and butter all day long. No milk taken. Man gives wife 23s. per week.

(7). Back of 147, C—St. (Two bedrooms).

This is a back to back house with a small scullery, containing sink and copper, built out in front of the door and keeping light and air from the living room. In addition the house is so situated with regard to other buildings that it receives less sunlight and air than it otherwise would. It is occupied by a man and wife,

seven children and grandmother. They have lived in this house eleven or twelve years. The eldest son, eighteen years, is strong and well; Annie, thirteen years, is pale and thin; Ellen, eleven years, legs very deformed; Willie, nine years, ditto; Clara, six years, bow legs and eczema; boy four years, very rickety, and a baby sixteen months not yet weaned and getting rickety. The house is generally dirty and the windows are seldom opened, several of the children have been operated on to straighten their legs. Cause of this condition, overcrowding, want of sunshine and air and improper food. No milk has been taken until recently and by the advice of the lady inspector. The old grandmother who is paralysed sits over the fire and nurses each child as it comes so that it rarely goes out or uses its limbs and no breath of fresh air is allowed in the house.

It is a most pitiable sight. Mrs. F. has at last promised to remove to another house.

(8). 2 Ct., 1 H, B—St.

A back to back house, very dark, occupied by a couple and three children. Has had six but three died of convulsions, the youngest seven weeks, at breast, the next, aged two years and eight months, has a large head and enlarged joints and all the symptoms of rickets. Mother says she suckled him until he was over two years old, indeed she was pregnant with her next child. Had to be told by the doctor to wean him.

(9). 65, S—St.

An infant seven weeks old being fed on breast, arrow-root biscuits and gravy, and sometimes given a mussel to suck.

INSTANCES OF WASTE OF LIFE.

Mrs. R.—

Age about thirty-five, had been married fifteen years. Husband a hawker, wife works at a rag pickers. Very degraded people who both drink. Two children living, eleven and twelve years.

Mrs. R. was visited owing to an inquest held on a boy burned to death. When questioned as to number of children lost, she seemed much afraid of incriminating herself, but finally admitted the following facts.

That when she lived in S—Street, she lost a child named Florrie, six months, of bronchitis. In M.—Street, she lost Harriet, four months, of convulsions. She removed to C—Street, where she lost one or two children (she could not quite remember, but knows Maggie, six months old, died there.) When asked of what disease she said "oh, the same complaint." She then removed to H—C.—(all houses in the lowest part of the city) where John five-and-a-half years was left alone in a room with an unprotected fire, and was burned to death. During the inquest it came out that she was in the habit of leaving the children alone. She has since lost another infant, seven months, of "*Marasmus enteritis*," the child was a "bonny baby born."

Mrs. S.—

Aged forty, been married twenty-two years, has had fifteen children born alive. Seven living aged, twenty-two, twenty, eighteen, thirteen, eleven, and six years, and an infant seven months. Mrs. S. has lost three sets of twins all under or about twelve months, and two other infants eleven months and three months.

Mrs. B.—

Has lost seventeen children, stillborn and living; cannot remember the names and ages of those who died in infancy except the following:—John, James, and Charles (triplets,) lived twenty-four hours only, Charles II., lived to nine months, "teeth," cause of death. Sarah Ann, nine months, died of convulsions, Joe, five months, died of convulsions. Eliza, the 18th eighteenth child lived, and is now twenty-one years old, she is the only one who survived the first year of life.

INSTANCES OF OVERCROWDING.

(1). 58 *M—Street*.

House contains two bedrooms, a living room, and scullery. The occupier was Mrs. T. a widow, and living with her were three daughters, Nellie, twenty-one, Emily, nineteen, and her infant, and Ethel sixteen years. In addition there were Mr. and Mrs. F. (Mrs. T.'s father and mother); Tom F. (a brother of Mrs. T.) his wife and their two children, seven and two years; Emily F. (a sister of Mrs. T.), and Tom R. (who were living together as man and wife), and their two children; also William F. (an unmarried brother) and Lena F. another sister of Mrs. T. Upon a visit from the inspector these people dispersed, and the F.'s have been again proceeded against in another part of the town for overcrowding.

(2). 28, *S—Square*.

Containing two small bedrooms, a living room and scullery. Occupied by John B. and his wife; a married son and his wife and infant; three other sons, aged twenty-one, twelve, and eight years; a daughter, nineteen years, and her infant; and Sarah and Edwin F. and their three children. These people left the house shortly after a notice was served to abate the overcrowding.

(3). 18, *N—Street*.

A small house with one sleeping room, and one living room. The occupier was John S. a widower with two girls, thirteen and eight years. In the same bedroom slept Samuel S. (a brother), his wife and four children.

(4). 10, *K—Street*.

A house with a living room, bedroom, and garret. In the bedroom slept four persons over ten years of age, and in the garret six persons over ten years.

(5). 12, *M—Lane*.

House containing one living room and two bedrooms, larger one 875 cubic feet, smaller one 513 cubic feet. In the two bedrooms were sleeping father and mother, five sons, aged twenty-three, nineteen, seventeen, eleven, and seven years and three daughters, twenty-one, fourteen, and five years.

(6). 2, *N—Lane*.

A house with one bedroom in which slept man and wife; widowed daughter and her two children, eight and ten years; other daughters, twenty-two and ten years, and sons, fifteen and thirteen years. There were fourteen fowls sleeping in two cupboards in the living room below.

Out of 100 houses specially investigated and measured, twenty contained two rooms only, forty contained three rooms and forty contained four and sometimes five rooms. In twenty houses not more than two persons occupied the bedroom or bedrooms. In eighty houses more than two persons occupied each bedroom.

Out of the latter number (eighty) fifty-one were not overcrowded taking 300 cubic feet as a standard, but in twelve cases there was not sufficient separation of the sexes. Twenty-nine were badly over-crowded in every sense of the word. In fifteen houses the over-crowding was quite unnecessary as ~~there~~ were other rooms not made use of.

(Mrs.) F. J. GREENWOOD,
(Sanitary Inspector),
Sheffield.

APPENDIX XXI.

Appendix to Evidence of Mr. T. C. Horsfall

We have in Manchester two classes of boys whose working-time is spent chiefly in the open air, the boys who are employed to sweep up horse-droppings in the busiest streets, and the boys, called in Manchester "nippers," who work under lorry-men. Both of these sets of boys get much exercise. Their physique, though often not very good, as a rule is superior to that of the boys who work in mills and offices, and they have much more spirit.

Mr. Charles Russell, who has a very large amount of knowledge of the poorer classes of Manchester boys, tells me that the sons of "navvies" living in miserable homes in Manchester, if they become out-of-door workers, generally grow up into strong men. If exercise in the impure open air and under the dim light of Manchester causes the boys who take it when their school-years are over to be comparatively healthy and strong, it is only to be expected that Manchester children, living under home-conditions which are unfavourable to health, and who are destined to work in mills and offices, will suffer seriously from being kept in crowded school-rooms for a large part of five days a week, during the years when they are most susceptible to the influence of unfavourable conditions, unless great attention is paid to keeping the rooms well-ventilated, well-lighted and, in winter, adequately warmed, and unless the children are enabled and encouraged to take much varied physical exercise, and unless the mental training they receive is well-chosen and given in right ways. I have not visited very many elementary schools in Manchester, but I have recently had occasion to visit nine schools in Cheshire, some denominational and some provided, which doubtless have much in common with many of the denominational and smaller provided schools in other parts of the land, and I have found in a considerable proportion of them conditions in respect of ventilation, lighting and warming so bad, that they seem to me to be sufficient by themselves to ensure the stunting of the growth, and much injury to the health, of most of the children attending the schools. In the school in which the conditions were the worst, a school the average attendance at which is about 170, not only were the rooms badly lighted, and miserably ventilated, but also so badly heated that the temperature, taken by a thermometer, whose accuracy I tested, had been at 10 a.m. on four

successive days 43°, 42°, 45°, and 45°. Most of the children and of the teachers looked sickly. I hardly need mention that until recently no physical training of any value has been given in a large proportion of our elementary schools, and that the amount now given, which often does not exceed the minimum fixed by the Code, an hour a week, is quite insufficient in the case of most children. The influence of the poor teaching given in many schools by pupil-teachers, Article 68 teachers, and many teachers, who, though they have been trained in training colleges, have never thrown off the bad effects of the habits which they formed when they were pupil-teachers, in causing physical deterioration receives far too little attention. Such teaching, on the one hand, makes it impossible for children to gain the knowledge and the habits of attention and industry which will enable them to earn good wages, the tastes and habits which will keep their minds and bodies healthy and prevent the temptations of drink, betting and licentiousness from being irresistible to them; and, on the other hand, it irritates the brains of the few children who continue to attend to it. The habit which many managers have of allowing children of three years of age, and of still lower age, to come into the infants' class makes it exceedingly difficult for teachers to deal with that class, as the teaching needed to enable children of nearly five to learn the subjects, of which they require some knowledge when they pass into the standards, is quite unfit for mere babies, and simply trains them to hate lessons and to form, often for life, the habit of closing their minds to them. In a Working Men's Club in Manchester, I sought in vain to find in the minds of the members, who had been "educated" in elementary schools in Manchester, some kind of knowledge, some kind of interest, which could make the study of some subject attractive to them. It is not generally known in England that our pupil-teacher system, which has hitherto made interesting teaching impossible in a large proportion of our schools, was tried in Germany when its supposed success in England in the days of Lancaster and Bell had called attention to it there. Dr. Petersilie, in his work on "Das Oeffentliche Unterrichts-wesen im Deutschen Reiche" says that the German authorities soon came to the conclusion that in this

matter "England's best was Germany's worst" and discontinued the experiment of employing ignorant children as teachers.

The experience of Germany, where in many large towns all the elementary schools are supervised by medical men, has shown that schools can cause much injury to children which cannot be directly the effect of bad air, but must be in part the effect of keeping children too long in one position and of not letting them have enough varied exercise. Bardenheuer and Castenholz found that, while in the German schools which they examined there were no cases of appreciable curvature of the spine among children in their first school-year, 6 per cent. of those in their second year, 19 per cent. of those in their third school-year, 27 per cent. of those in the fourth, and 52 per cent. of those in the fifth and sixth school-year, suffered from curvature. Scholder, Weith and Combe, who examined 1,290 boys and 1,024 girls in Lausanne found curvature of the spine in 23 per cent. of the boys, and in 26.7 per cent. of the girls. The number of cases increased rapidly as the length of time passed in school increased, till nearly the end of school life.

	Girls per cent.	Boys per cent.
Children in their 8th year of age - - -	9.7	7.8
Children in their 9th year of age - - -	20.1	16.7
Children in their 10th year of age - - -	21.8	18.3
Children in their 11th year of age - - -	30.8	24.2
Children in their 12th year of age - - -	30.2	27.1
Children in their 13th year of age - - -	37.7	26.3
Above the 13th year of age - - -	26.8	33.3

Dr. Wilhelm Schulthess of Zurich, from whose book on "Schule und Rueckgratsverkrümmung" (Leopold Voss in Hamburg) I take these statistics, indicates as the means needed to counteract the tendency of school to cause curvature of the spine, a considerable shortening of the time during which children are compelled to sit, the giving an interval for play every hour, systematic gymnastic exercise for an hour each day, the proper lighting of school rooms, and the provision of suitable school benches and desks.

In the year 1877 Geheimer Regierungs-Rat Dr. Finkelnburg showed by the publications of the Prussian Statistical Bureau that of 17,246 young men, who were entitled by their higher education to serve as One-Year Volunteers, only 20 per cent. were physically qualified to serve, while of the ordinary recruits who were less highly educated, from 50 to 55 per cent. were physically fit for service.

It seems to me impossible to doubt that the confinement of children in schools in which the conditions needed for health have not been provided, has been one of the principal factors in the production of physical deterioration since 1870. Mr. Marr, the Warden of the Men's House of the University Settlement in Ancoats, tells me that at the meetings at, and in connection with, the Settlement, which bring together a large number of working people, he notices that "usually the older men and women are better built and taller than the younger ones (i.e. those from twenty to thirty)." Other observers say that they have noticed similar inferiority on the part of young men and women to men and women of the immediately preceding generation in villages as well as in large towns.

Much injury to health is certainly caused in Manchester and Salford by the bad ventilation and lighting of a very large proportion of the offices in which clerks do their work. As clerks are often compelled to work until very late at night, it is very desirable that the rooms they occupy shall be well ventilated and well lighted and warmed. It is certain that as a rule offices which are not inspected are less wholesome than the rooms in mills which are inspected periodically. In the majority of cases the neglect of employers to provide the conditions necessary for health for their clerks, is due to thoughtlessness, and a single visit to each place where persons work for hire by a competent inspector would doubtless suffice to ensure a great improvement in the conditions of work for thousands of people. One of the most unwholesome rooms that I have known in Manchester was one occupied by a clerk of one of the most enlightened and kind-hearted members of the Manchester Town Council. The late William Morris, who hated impure air and water as much as any man I have ever known, told me that the usefulness of inspection was brought home to his mind when

his attention was drawn by an inspector to the fact that his works at Merton Abbey were polluting a stream by an escape of colouring matter of which Morris was not aware.

All those members of the Sanitary Association, and of Manchester associations with cognate aims, who have given attention to the habits of the people with regard to food, agree in believing that bad health and physical weakness are largely caused by bad choice of food, due in some cases to poverty, in others to ignorance, and in very many to depraved appetite. Miss Margaret Simpson, who does excellent work in connection with the Church of England Temperance Society, tells me: "There is no doubt that numbers of working girls in Manchester and Salford have totally insufficient food. Roughly, I believe the following reasons account to a large extent for the underfeeding:—

1. From childhood the girls are used to all sorts of unsuitable food, pastry, cakes, etc., instead of nourishing food, and to taking it in snatches, probably standing at table and eating hurriedly. So they do not acquire a taste for sensible food, and get into the habit of eating irregularly and uncomfortably.

2. When the girls go to work they nearly always hand over their wages to their mothers, who give them a trifle for pocket-money, and if they cannot return for dinner, a copper or two only for dinner. Some of the better mothers make up little dinners for the girls to take out.

3. The girls have no taste for sensible food, and the heated rooms in which they work tend to make their appetites jaded and unhealthy, so instead of making the best of the few pence they have, they buy cakes and pastry, or chipped potatoes, or fried fish and pickles, anything they consider "tasty."

4. Low wages. In many cases the girls really do not earn a living wage, so cannot get proper food. We had a girl at the "Cosy Corner" who had twopence once a week to spend on her dinner. I do not know what she did on other days.

It is most difficult to get the girls to eat sensible food and in really sufficient quantities, even when provided. One of the girls, who belongs to St. Philip's Club, said that she had not tasted food for more than a week. She takes biscuits to work for breakfast in preference to bread and butter, and so on. The same girl comes for dinner once a week to the club, and at first it was difficult to get her to take some of the most ordinary food. She would not touch potatoes, and declined minced beef, because she did not like it. Yet this girl comes, we know, because she has poor wages and hard times at home, and she is a most respectable, well-meaning girl. This sort of thing is typical. The girls do not want to have good food in many cases. They do not seem to know what a healthy appetite is. If we go for a day's picnic into the country with them, we find that they do not eat anything like what we ourselves require. The only time that I have seen them really enjoying good platefuls of meat and vegetables is when we go away with them in the summer for a week at the seaside. Then they have real appetites and appreciate proper food."

Miss Simpson, Miss Hobbs, Mr. Russell, Mr. Marr, all believe that the general use of stewed tea does very much to ruin health in our towns. Unfortunately the habit of using tea which has been long boiled or stewed is very general in country places as well as in towns. When I was a boy the finest set of people I used to see were the inhabitants of Craven, in Yorkshire. Mr. Walter Morrison, who lives in Craven, tells me "Charles Kingsley drove with me to Settle on market day. On coming back he described the men as the biggest and the handsomest in the world, and I agree with him. A doctor spoke to me about the farmers somewhat in this fashion: 'You know what big hearty chaps our farmers seem to be. Now I am old enough to have doctored their fathers, who lived largely on porridge with plenty of milk to it. They used to eat eggs and bacon and some meat. They got drunk once a week on gin and water, and their horses took them home. They lived as hale and hearty men till eighty. Their sons, some of them, think that porridge is not genteel; they eat white bread, not baked at home. They think it is not genteel to get drunk, so they make tea and leave it on the hob to stew. Only we doctors know how indigestion tortures them. They will not live to be eighty.' So far, my friend, I think myself that tea is doing as much harm as alcohol."

In my summary of evidence I mentioned as causes of bad health, children's lack of sufficient sleep, and filthiness of person and clothes among persons of all ages, due partly to the foulness of the air in manufacturing towns, partly to many other causes. Fifty years ago all but the principal streets in our towns were very dimly lighted, and so were the great majority of workpeople's dwellings and most shops, and comparatively few places of instruction and recreation, accessible to working people, were open late at night. Children had therefore much fewer reasons for wishing to leave their homes at night than they have now, and as a rule went early to bed. Now both homes and many streets even in poor parts of the towns are well lighted, and innumerable evening classes, boys' and girls' clubs, music halls and other places of wholesome and unwholesome recreation and instruction, and the interest of well-lighted streets have trained the majority of children to spend much of their evenings away from home, and to stay out of doors till very late. Nor can it be doubted that children have been made much more independent of their parents by modern habits. A large number of children are sent on week-days to the elementary school when they are mere babies, and to Sunday schools on Sundays, and if they go to church or chapel it is under the charge of Sunday school teachers and not of their parents. As many of the children who are thus separated from their parents by our educational system are also separated from them in the evenings by the influences of which I have already spoken, it is not to be wondered at that a parent's wish that children shall go early to bed often receives little attention.

Although many homes in our towns are kept surprisingly clean, workmen's houses in manufacturing towns as a rule are very inferior in respect of cleanliness to workmen's houses in the country, and Germans who have visited our towns, and English people who have visited workmen's houses in large German towns, say that English town homes are much less clean than the homes of German town-workpeople. Mr. James Johnston, who for many years has had a camp of Manchester girls of the working-class at the sea-side, tells me that lice are found on the heads of a large proportion of the girls. Miss Hobbs says that as a rule a mill-girl wears a chemise night and day for a week.

There is abundant evidence to prove that if better conditions of life were created and maintained in Manchester and Salford the majority of the population have all the innate good qualities needed to enable them under the new conditions to rise to a much higher level of physical, mental, and moral health, of efficiency in work, and of good sense in recreation and rest, than that at which the majority of the population are now living. The high level of public spirit and of intellectual and moral life attained by Manchester men and women in the University Settlement in Ancoats would by itself suffice to prove that this is the case, while the admirable results given by the Ardwick and other industrial schools show that the class most strongly affected by evil conditions can by an improvement in the influences affecting it be enabled and induced to gain a satisfactory degree of physical and moral health and strength.

If the town councils of our large towns obtain and use powers to ensure that all new dwellings shall be potentially wholesome in respect both of their interiors and of their environment, that streets shall be wider, that there shall be a larger supply of playgrounds and parks and of vegetation in the new parts of the towns than in the old,

and will inspect, or obtain the inspection of, all workmen's dwellings and of all places where hired persons are employed, including the sleeping places of servants in all houses, the reform of our school system, which has now been begun, will suffice to effect a very great improvement in the health and the physique of the inhabitants of our towns. The chief object to be aimed at by all these means is to give the people more air and light, and another of the chief objects is to give them more wholesome exercise of body and mind.

I have already mentioned that Manchester boys who work in the open air have better physique than mill and office boys. The work of the Manchester and Salford Country Holidays Fund, which during the last nineteen years has sent nearly 15,000 children into the country for a holiday, lasting three weeks, has proved that the health of Manchester children, as a rule, at once improves very greatly under the influence of fresh air and exercise and good food. And there can be no doubt that, by the right use of our school system, the great majority of children can be enabled to feel both during and after their school life the good influence of fresh air, exercise, and good food.

As the most remarkable proof of the power of air, good food, and cleanliness of person to restore health and muscular strength that the world has ever known has been given in the last half dozen years by the new German sanatoria for the treatment of insured persons suffering from consumption and other diseases, and as the results obtained in the sanatoria are hardly known in England, it may be well to give here a part of a statement published in the German Reichs-Arbeitsblatt for October, 1903.

The statistics of the cases of illness treated by the Infirmary-Insurance Institutions in the years 1898 to 1902 have recently been published by the Reichs-Versicherungsamt. All the figures show progressive improvement from 1898 to 1902. The number of persons treated has greatly increased. The number in 1898 was 13,758; in 1899, 20,039; in 1900, 27,427; in 1901, 32,710; and in 1902, 35,949. Of the 35,949 persons treated in 1902 16,518 suffered from tuberculosis, and 19,433 from other diseases. The average time spent in a sanatorium by a patient who suffers from tuberculosis is about three months. The treatment of such persons consists mainly in an abundant supply of fresh air, plentiful food, attention to the skin, and instruction respecting health. A larger proportion of the persons who have recovered power to work in recent years have retained it than was the case in earlier years. Whilst of all the tuberculous patients treated in 1898 45 per cent. were still able to work after the lapse of the first, and 38 per cent. after the lapse of the second, year following the close of the year of treatment, the returns of the tuberculous patients of 1899 show 48 per cent. and 40 per cent. still able to work after the lapse of one year and of two years, and those of 1900, 49 per cent. and 41 per cent. Of the whole number of tuberculous patients treated in 1901 no smaller a proportion than 55 per cent. were still able to work after the lapse of a year from the close of the year of treatment. In the case of the tuberculous patients of the years 1898 and 1899, the diminution which took place in the number of those who were still able to work, from the end of the second year following the close of the year of treatment, to the end of the third year, was only 5 per cent. And after the end of the fourth year the diminution in the number of those still able to work is only small—about 2 per cent.

APPENDIX XXII.

MEMORANDUM, BY MR. E. T. CAMPAGNAC AND MR. C. E. B. RUSSELL, ON THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF WORKING CLASS CHILDREN IN ANCOATS, MANCHESTER.

There is little doubt that the prime factor as regards physique of boys after leaving the Elementary Schools is the nature of their employment. In the great number of cases, the conditions of their home life remain the same as when they were at school, and the want of proper feeding from which many children suffer in the poor districts of the city continues, but there are in addition other factors which make considerably for physical deterioration.

BOYS.

1. Owing to the large amount of liberty given to youths when they commence to become wage earners, and the lack of sufficient parental control, boys from fourteen to seventeen or eighteen years of age frequently acquire habits of roaming the streets until a late hour at night, and fail to get that amount of rest before the next day's work which is necessary to maintain them in good health.

2. Unfortunately, the conditions of work in many of the factories and warehouses leave very much to be desired. There is not even yet sufficient inspection of these places, and in some of the subsidiary industries connected with the cotton trade, such as "hooking," "making up," &c., during the process of which dust from the chemical materials used in the production of the goods fly about, much harm is done by the particles of dust entering the mouths of the young persons engaged in the work, causing many to become anæmic and often to contract phthisis.

3. Another fruitful and one of the most unsuspected causes of deterioration lies in the long ingrained habit of tea drinking at breakfast and other times in the factories and foundries of the city. *Tea* drinking, if it really were so, might not be harmful, but, unfortunately, the mixture drunk can hardly be called tea at all. More frequently than not, boiling water is poured on to too large an amount of poor tea leaves and is left to stand until the tea has become almost a stew, and this dark and nasty mixture is drunk, sometimes three and four times a day, by hundreds of young lads, setting up frequently various forms of varicose, and is responsible for several kindred evils (excessive costiveness, &c.) We were informed by the late Chief Recruiting Officer in Manchester some time ago that a very large proportion of young men rejected for the Army had been refused on account of ailments brought about by this practice.

4. The exceedingly low cost at which cigarettes may now be obtained is no doubt the cause of the grave increase in juvenile smoking, and this is having a serious effect upon the physique of many youths. Outwardly there is perhaps little sign of this, but considerable experience has caused us to notice that youths who smoke cigarettes largely are generally unable to take a prominent part in athletic exercises. Further information gleaned from the recruiting authorities goes to show that large numbers of young men are rejected because they have contracted a form of valvular heart disease through excessive cigarette smoking and are consequently unfit to undergo prolonged physical exertion.

5. We would point out that youths who follow outdoor occupations, although they may be living in the most overcrowded and unpleasant parts of the city, and are frequently on very short commons, more often than not develop fine physiques; it is the boy who enters the factory, workshop or office, who is ill-fed and unaccustomed to physical exercise, and given to smoking, who steadily goes down the hill.

6. As previously stated, many youths deteriorate considerably in muscular development after leaving school owing to following sedentary occupations. There being but little proper provision for gymnastic or outdoor

exercises made in the larger cities, the failure to teach gymnastics at school leads to an utter want on the part of large numbers to develop their bodies at all after leaving school. In later years many youths cannot get up enough energy to play football, even if a ground is available, and are content to moon about the streets at nights, smoking more or less bad cigarettes, as their only form of exercise, with the result that in later years, when they marry and settle down, their children are weak and puny.

We would point out that it is erroneous to suppose that alcoholic drinking on the part of youths is a fruitful cause of physical deterioration. As a matter of fact only a very small minority of boys up to eighteen years of age drink alcoholic liquors. It is not until later years, about manhood as a rule, that a young fellow falls a victim to the curse of drink.

7. Speaking generally, physique after school-days depends more on occupation than anything else, but there can be no reasonable doubt that, with better feeding, more exercise and gymnastic training when young, the avoidance of excessive cigarette smoking, and the substitution of some other drink for workshop consumption than tea, a very great improvement would be seen in no very long time in the general standard of physique of working class youths.

8. We are convinced that nothing would be more useful than regular medical examination in the elementary schools, particularly with reference to height, weight, and chest measurement, of the children from time to time, as inquiries could then be made with some degree of reliability as to the causes of the deterioration which might be noticed in given districts and given schools.

9. As to whether physique is regained at a later age depends upon many circumstances which we can hardly go into here. Provided a man remains steady and sober, more frequently than not we are of opinion that there is an improvement in physique, particularly if he marries wisely, but so frequently do young men (twenty-one and upwards) acquire drunken habits, with results destructive of all physique, that we do not care to state any positive opinion except as regards the man of sober and steady habits referred to above.

GIRLS.

In the case of girls, it would appear that at the outset work in factories and mills is found to be a great strain when, as is too often the case, girls entering upon such work are insufficiently or unwisely fed. They suffer an arrest of development and perhaps are permanently enfeebled. On the other hand, it seems to be perfectly clear that many of those who painfully feel the strain grow accustomed to it and recover their vigour. On the whole, the main cause of their poor physical condition seems to be ignorance. Ignorance as to food and its preparation, as to proper care of the body, the need of cleanliness and the need of good ventilation, and, like the boys, they suffer also from want of rest and sleep, and still more than the boys from want of wholesome exercise in the fresh air.

Perhaps it may be added that they suffer also from lack of interest; they have fewer sources of amusement than their brothers. It should be remembered further that the working girl's work is not always finished when she leaves the factory. She has duties at home to perform while she is living with her parents, and at an early age she undertakes at marriage still heavier duties in her own home and continues, at great cost of energy and freshness, the double task of housekeeper and wage earner even when she is the mother of several children.

Here the circle begins again—an enfeebled and hard working mother is unable to give careful attention to children who are especially in need of it.

APPENDIX XXIII.

LETTER FROM MR. BENNETT, CAPTAIN OF THE 1ST CADET BATTALION "THE QUEEN'S," ROYAL WEST SURREY REGIMENT, AND TABLES OF MEASUREMENTS OF BOYS IN THE BATTALION.

Headquarters,
Queen's House, 31, Union Street,
Southwark, S.E.,
7th May, 1904.

DEAR SIR,—

Physical Deterioration Committee.

In reply to your letters of 22nd October, 1903, and 20th April 1904, I now forward you a statement of the result of my investigations, and I must confess that, considering the labour it has involved, the result is very poor and disappointing, and I fear will be of little use to your Committee.

This Cadet Battalion was started in Southwark in 1889 and now has companies in eight different districts in London; Southwark, St. Pancras, Stepney, Westminster, Chelsea, Pimlico, Bethnal Green, and Hackney Wick, but no regular records of the nature required have been kept except in Pimlico (height and chest and occupation), and Southwark (height and occupation). The standard of height for enrolment has always been not less than four feet eleven inches in all the companies, but there is no standard of chest measurement. The age limit for service in a Cadet Battalion up to 1901 was fourteen to seventeen, in that year it was raised by War Office authority to eighteen. About 10 per cent. of applicants are rejected as being below standard of height.

The class of boy, and with it the physique, varies much according to the district, the East End boy being badly developed compared to the West End. Stepney supplies the poorest class, and Pimlico the highest, Southwark being a medium between the two. All must be genuine working boys, and pay an entrance fee (by instalments) of from 2s. 6d. to 5s. according to district.

Boys' clubs (with gymnasium in most cases) are attached to each company. The effect of a month or two of drill and gymnastics is most marked in the manner in which boys carry themselves and walk, and is not lost after they leave.

About 10 per cent. of the Cadets pass into Regular Regiments and about 65 per cent. into Volunteer Corps. A larger number would join the Regulars but are rejected on account of height and chest, or bad teeth, which latter is a common disability, caused, I think, by careless feeding when young. Varicose veins are also a frequent cause of rejection, this appears to occur in cases where boys are messengers or errand boys constantly on their feet and running about.

"Occupations" have been difficult to classify, but I have endeavoured to distinguish as follows:—

- Clerks.—Sedentary occupation, indoors.
- Messengers.—Running about outdoors, and van boys.
- Warehouse and office.—Includes packers and boys working partly in and partly out of doors, where skill is not required.
- Skilled trades.—Includes "printers' devils" and machine minders and boys learning a trade.

My experience in Southwark has been that a very large number of boys commence their working career in some branch of the printing trade, but they do not appear to stay long at it if they can get other work, and it does not seem healthy or suitable for boys, particularly in the case of those who carry the damp paper about to the machines.

Between 250 and 300 of the Cadets are annually taken to a military camp with some Volunteer Brigade for a week in August, and the amount of work they do and their capacity for marching are surprising, and the improvement in their condition at the end of the week (after good and regular feeding) is naturally very marked.

The Southwark boys wages vary between 7s. and 15s. a week, and when trade is slack many boys are out of work for weeks at a time.

I have little knowledge of their normal home surroundings, but when I have visited their homes (in sickness) I have always found them clean and comfortable and better than I expected.

I have been an officer of the Southwark Company for nearly fifteen years, during which period over 2,000 boys have passed through our hands in that district.

I am, Yours faithfully,
LANCELOT W. BENNETT (Captain),
1st Cadet Battalion "The Queen's."

The Secretary,
Physical Deterioration Committee.

I.
SOUTHWARK DISTRICT.

Year.	Age.	†Number of Boys.	Average Height.
			ft. in.
1894	14	4	5 0
1900	"	11	5 1½
1901	"	20	5 0½
1902	"	11	5 1
1903	"	10	5 0½
1894	15	19	5 0½
1900	"	49	5 2
1901	"	54	5 2½
1902	"	27	5 2½
1903	"	27	5 1½
1894	16	7	5 2
1900	"	23	5 2½
1901	"	29	5 2½
1902	"	33	5 3½
1903	"	41	5 3

Remarks.

In Southwark records of height only were taken in these years, 1894, 1900-3; and in 1894 the height appears to have been only roughly taken.

Very few boys were enrolled here over the age of 16.

ST. PANCRAS DISTRICT.

Year.	*Age.	†Number of Boys.	Average Height.
			ft. in.
1900	15	29	5 1½
1901	15½	15	5 2
1902	15	11	5 3
1903	15½	20	5 3

*In St. Pancras return the average age has been calculated and given.

†Number of boys of whom records of height or chest were kept.

PIMLICO DISTRICT.

Year.	Age.	*Number of Boys.	Average Height.	Average Chest.	Year.	Age.	*Number of Boys.	Average Height.	Average Chest.
1899	14	26	ft. ins. 5 1½	ins. 29¾	1899	16	20	5 3¼	31¾
1900	„	21	5 1½	30	1900	„	29	5 3¼	31¼
1901	„	12	5 1¾	30¼	1901	„	18	5 3¾	32
1902	„	8	5 2¾	31½	1902	„	22	5 4	30¾
1903	„	2	5 2¾	30¼	1903	„	8	5 3¼	32¾
1899	15	46	5 2¾	31	1899	17	2	5 3¾	32½
1900	„	38	5 2	30	1900	„	3	5 5	33½
1901	„	26	5 3½	30¾	1901	„	10	5 4	31½
1902	„	16	5 4	31¾	1902	„	13	5 3½	31½
1903	„	12	5 4	31¾	1903	„	7	5 5¼	32½

Remarks.

The records here have been carefully kept.

* Number of boys of whom records of height or chest were kept.

II.

OCCUPATIONS OF CADETS AT DATE OF ENROLMENT.

Year.	Occupations.	District.	Ages.			
			14.	15.	16.	17.
1899 to 1900.	Clerks - - - - {	Southwark - - - -	3	14	7	—
		Pimlico - - - -	3	16	4	—
	Messengers - - - - {	Southwark - - - -	3	15	3	—
		Pimlico - - - -	7	10	2	—
	Warehouse & Office Boys {	Southwark - - - -	4	17	9	—
		Pimlico - - - -	2	6	3	1
	Skilled Trades - - - {	Southwark - - - -	10	32	21	2
		Pimlico - - - -	5	10	9	2
1900 to 1901.	Apprentices - - - - {	Southwark - - - -	1	2	4	—
		Pimlico - - - -	1	2	1	—
	Clerks - - - - {	Southwark - - - -	1	5	5	—
		Pimlico - - - -	7	9	7	—
	Messengers - - - - {	Southwark - - - -	1	18	4	—
		Pimlico - - - -	5	4	4	1
	Warehouse & Office Boys {	Southwark - - - -	8	10	10	—
		Pimlico - - - -	—	1	—	—
	Skilled Trades - - - {	Southwark - - - -	10	24	9	—
		Pimlico - - - -	1	9	6	1

OCCUPATIONS OF CADETS AT DATE OF ENROLMENT—*cont.*

Year.	Occupations.	District.	Ages.			
			14.	15.	16.	17.
1901 to 1902.	Clerks - - - -	Southwark - - -	—	2	2	—
	Messengers - - -	„ - - -	3	11	7	—
	Warehouse & Office Boys	„ - - -	2	8	11	—
	Skilled Trades - -	„ - - -	5	6	12	—
	Apprentices - - -	„ - - -	1	2	—	—
1902 to 1903.	Clerks - - - -	Southwark - - -	1	2	1	—
	Messengers - - -	„ - - -	2	7	3	—
	Warehouse & Office Boys	„ - - -	4	10	7	—
	Skilled Trades - -	„ - - -	2	21	13	—
	Apprentices - - -	„ - - -	—	4	5	—

Remarks.

Clerks—Sedentary occupation, indoors.

Messengers—Running about outdoors, and van boys.

Warehouse and Office includes packers and boys working partly in and partly out of doors, where skill is not required.

Skilled Trades includes “printers’ devils” and machine minders, and boys learning a trade.

III.

CHELSEA DISTRICT.

The officer commanding this Company reports as follows :—

“The average height of the recruit at the age of fifteen is five feet one-and-a-half inches.

“They appear on the whole fairly well developed when they join but muscularly weak. They grow rapidly, and in the majority of cases seem underfed, or rather fed on unwholesome diet.

“The boys coming from the Chelsea district appear to be of a lower class socially than those who join from districts further away, such as Fulham and Notting Hill Gate.

“It has struck me rather forcibly that no boys in this class of life have ever learnt the proper way to walk and thus tend to slouch and are consequently hollow-chested.”

APPENDIX XXIV.

TRANSLATION OF THE RESOLUTIONS UNANIMOUSLY ADOPTED BY THE BRUSSELS CONGRESS OF 1899.

I.

Proposed by M.M. Fournier and Le Jeune:—

“The Conference desires to see the various Governments employ all their powers to suppress absolutely prostitution among girls under age (en état de minorité civile).”

III.

Proposed by M.M. Fournier, Pavdoff, Jonathan Hutchison, Doutrelepont, Lesser, Peterson, De Sturmer, Neisser, Wolff, and Mracek:—

“The Conference considering that a profound knowledge of Venereology forms one of the best means for effectually combating the spread of venereal diseases, recommends urgently to the various Governments to provide for the education of truly competent medical practitioners by the institution in every University of complete and compulsory courses, the subject of which shall form part of the State Examinations. The Conference requests that the examiners may be specialists.”

VI.

Proposed by the British Medical Association and moved by Dr. Saundby:—

“The Conference requests the various Governments to constitute in each country a Commission charged: (a)

To determine the frequency of venereal diseases among the civil population apart from temporary variations. (b) To enquire into the Institutions actually in existence for the treatment of venereal diseases, the distribution of hospitals, the number of beds available in different places, and to propose the most efficacious measures for the treatment of these diseases. (c) To collect opinions as to the best means for preventing and limiting the spread of venereal diseases among the civil population and to formulate conclusions upon the subject.”

VII.

Proposed by Professor Lassar (Berlin):—

“The various Governments are requested to seize every favourable opportunity for drawing public attention, and especially that of young persons, to the danger resulting from prostitution to the health of the young of both sexes, and to the terrible consequences of venereal diseases.”

VIII.

Proposed by M.M. Pierson and Fiaux:—

“The Conference desires to see the venereal statistics of all countries arranged upon uniform basis.”

APPENDIX XXV.

*Appendix to Evidence of Dr. M^{rs}.***1. THE RELATION OF SYPHILIS TO GENERAL PARALYSIS OF THE INSANE.**

In the adult form of the disease, males are affected about four times as frequently as females. In the juvenile form of the disease, where the chances of inherited affection are the same, the sexes are equally affected. As we rise in the social scale, females affected with general paralysis are rare, whereas it is relatively common amongst males. When it does occur in the upper classes there is generally, so I am informed, a history of the husband infecting the wife. Where syphilis is unknown, so also is general paralysis. This argument, however, is not convincing, because in many countries, where syphilis is very prevalent, general paralysis and tabes dorsalis are seldom met with. Another factor or factors are necessary, namely, those conditions of stress and excitement which tend to neurasthenia or the neuropathic or psychopathic constitution.

In 70 or 80 per cent. cases of general paralysis and tabo-paralysis—that is, general paralysis commencing with or being associated with locomotor ataxy—a history or signs of syphilis was found in 200 carefully reported cases.

Since I have pointed out the importance of syphilis as an etiological factor in this disease, the statistics from some of the asylums have conclusively proved and confirmed the important relationship of these two diseases. I may cite, as instances, Bexley Asylum and Hanwell.

Dr. Bolton, my late assistant at Claybury Asylum, in eighty-three carefully reported cases of general paralysis, made out 80 per cent. certain syphilis and 97 per cent. probable. His statistics included a number of private patients at Claybury Hall. It might be argued that in 20 per cent. there is no evidence of syphilitic infection, even on these statistics; but, on the other hand, Crocker has shown that in only 80 per cent. of undoubted syphilitic skin diseases can a history of syphilis be obtained. Moreover, I have found in quite 20 per cent. of certain syphilitic brain diseases no certain history can be obtained of previous syphilitic infection. One of the strongest arguments, however, of the syphilitic origin of general paralysis is afforded by the juvenile form of the disease, of which I have collected thirty cases, most of which I examined personally during life and *post mortem*. In 60 per cent. there were signs of syphilis on the body; in 80 per cent. there was definite evidence of the parents having suffered with the disease; and in the remaining 20 per cent. either it was probable, or the children were illegitimate, or no history was obtainable. In seventeen of the cases, the majority of which I examined personally and interviewed the parents, I found that the families added together were made up as follows:—

- 16 miscarriages,
- 25 still born children,
- 11 died in infancy,
- 6 diseased or weaklings,
- 17 general paralytics,
- 32 alive and well (offspring).

Some of those, however, said to be well, showed traces of congenital syphilis, imbecility or nervous disease.

As a proof of the cause of general paralysis being syphilis, I may here cite the experiments of Kraft-Ebbing, who inoculated nine general paralytics, who exhibited no signs of syphilis on the body, with the virus of a hard chancre. Cases were watched 180 days, but showed no symptoms, proving that they were immune to infection, and that although they showed no signs on the body yet had, in all probability, previously acquired the disease.

II. THE RELATION OF SYPHILIS TO OPTIC ATROPHY AND LOCOMOTOR ATAXY (TABES).

In seventy cases of tabes, and seventy cases of tabo-paralysis, antecedent syphilis was found in 70 per cent. or 80 per cent.

In a large proportion there was optic atrophy and blindness. The proportion with antecedent syphilis

should be much higher than this, because I have included some cases in which the history was unobtainable. Moreover, I have not included cases of gonorrhœa or soft sores, which should be probable cases of syphilitic infection.

Among these 140 cases were seven of conjugal affection—husband and wife dying of either tabes, tabo-paralysis, or general paralysis; the wife dying in most cases later than the husband, as would be expected, for the wife was infected by the husband. In all these seven cases I saw one or other, or both, and in all but one case, which was probably syphilis, infection could be proved.

	ISSUE.			
	Children alive.	Born alive but died in infancy.	Born dead.	Mis-carried.
23 married females suffering with Tabes or Tabo-paralysis, 7 of which were sterile . . .	10	11	13	31
54 married males suffering with Tabes or Tabo-paralysis . . .	151	75	52	49

Dr. Bailey, of Hanwell, obtained the following results as regards families of female general paralytics:—

118 female general paralytics	{ 102 were married women. 2 were juvenile cases. 3 certainly had cohabited. 11 were ? virgins.
-------------------------------	---

The 105 women had 129 children alive; 117 children born alive, but dead=2·3 per cent. instead of 4·5 per cent. 34·5 per cent. of these women were sterile.

Statistics of Spencer Wells, Simpson, Sims, and Guttstadt show that normally 10·15 per cent. of women who are married are sterile. Therefore, the sterility of female tabetics and paralytics is two to three times as frequent. This may be explained by the frequency with which one finds *post mortem* in general paralytic women non-tubercular salpingitis; six to seven times as frequently as in other females dying in the asylums; this points again to venereal infection either before or after marriage. Both in tabes, tabo-paralysis, and general paralysis, signs of syphilis are found, *post mortem*, in rather more than 40 per cent. of the cases. In 213 male *post mortems* at Claybury there were eighty-six general paralytics, and 45·4 per cent. of these had some signs of syphilis on the body; of 127 remaining general paralytics 9 per cent. had some signs. In 249 female *post mortems* there were thirty-six general paralytics, of which 19·5 per cent. had signs on the body; 213 general paralytics remaining, only 2 per cent. had signs. In eighteen female general paralytics fourteen had non-tubercular salpingitis.

III.—NERVOUS DISEASES IN HOSPITAL PRACTICE.

In the first volume of the Archives of Neurology I collected from my practice at Charing Cross Hospital and the asylums sixty cases (v. Case 58, p. 161). In my hospital practice I invariably try anti-syphilitic remedies for nervous affections in men between the ages of twenty-five and fifty, even when there is no history of syphilis, sometimes with the very best results (v. Case 16, p. 60). A considerable number of these cases have been in the army.

IV.—ARTERIAL DEGENERATION.

Only in young people, the subjects of congenital syphilis, have I seen *post mortem* nodular fibrosis and atheromatous patches in the aorta. This I have observed in five or six of the cases of juvenile general paralysis the subjects of congenital syphilis.

We may put this fact by the side of other facts, viz. : that these children were of stunted growth, and showed in the generative organs signs of infantilism, even though they had arrived at an age considerably past puberty.

With regard to the questions of degenerative changes of the aorta as a result of syphilis acquired, the statistics of *post mortems* made by my assistant, Dr. Watson, at Claybury Asylum, confirms my previously recorded experiences. As degenerative changes in the large vessels are properly regarded as evidence of senile decay and physical deterioration, I shall not take into consideration those cases of death which have occurred after forty-five.

Out of a total of 176 patients who died during the last year, fifty-five—forty males, fifteen females—were general paralytics.

Of the forty males, twenty-two had signs of syphilis ; eleven had probable signs.

Of the fifteen females, ten had non-tuberculous tubal disease.

Of the cases under forty-five, there were forty-one general paralytics, twenty-seven males and fourteen females.

There were thirty non-general paralytics, seventeen males, thirteen females.

Of the fourteen female general paralytics under forty-five, nine showed marked degenerative changes in the aorta—all showed some changes, and with the exception of one case, every one exhibited fibrous patches—two had certain signs of syphilis on the body, two had doubtful signs, and six had signs of venereal infection by old non-tuberculous tubal disease.

Whereas of the seventeen female non-general paralytics three showed no arterial degeneration ; eleven showed very slight degeneration ; only two showed fairly marked degeneration.

Two only of the seventeen had tubal disease, and one of these exhibited marked atheroma and fibrosis of the aorta and was probably syphilitic.

Of the twenty-seven male general paralytics under forty-five, fourteen showed positive signs of syphilis, three doubtful, and ten no signs. Two suffered with aneurism, which was the immediate cause of death, in both of which there was a positive history of syphilis ; with one exception all showed pearly nodular fibrosis, and in quite half the cases the degenerative changes of fibrosis and atheroma were either marked, or very marked. In no case was a degenerative case absent.

Of the thirteen non-paralytic males, three showed nodular fibrosis, but one of these certainly had syphilis, and two others doubtful signs on the body.

In three cases there were no degenerative changes at all, and the remainder only showed slight atheroma, but no fibrosis.

APPENDIX XXVI.

Appendix to Evidence of Dr. Wigglesworth.

TABLE I.

Showing the total number of pauper lunatics in the County of Lancaster and the proportion to population.

Year.	Population.		Total number of Lunatics on 1st January.	Number per 1,000.
1861	Census	2,429,440	1862 3,290	1·354
1862	estimated.	2,468,386	1863 3,489	1·413
1863	„	2,507,332	1864 3,749	1·495
1864	„	2,546,278	1865 3,793	1·489
1865	„	2,585,224	1866 3,941	1·524
1866	„	2,624,170	1867 4,196	1·598
1867	„	2,663,110	1868 4,387	1·647
1868	„	2,702,063	1869 4,640	1·717
1869	„	2,741,012	1870 4,898	1·786
1870	„	2,779,957	1871 4,982	1·792
1871	Census	2,818,904	1872 5,197	1·843
1872	estimated.	2,882,436	1873 5,349	1·855
1873	„	2,945,968	1874 5,482	1·860
1874	„	3,009,500	1875 5,770	1·917
1875	„	3,073,032	1876 5,873	1·911

TABLE I.—*Cont.*

Year.	Population.		Total number of Lunatics on 1st January.	Number per 1,000.
1876	estimated.	3,136,564	1877 6,071	1·935
1877	„	3,200,096	1878 6,374	1·991
1878	„	3,263,628	1879 6,505	1·993
1879	„	3,327,160	1880 6,789	2·040
1880	„	3,390,692	1881 6,816	2·010
1881	Census	3,454,225	1882 7,010	2·029
1882	estimated.	3,501,170	1883 7,230	2·065
1883	„	3,548,115	1884 7,568	2·132
1884	„	3,595,060	1885 7,704	2·142
1885	„	3,642,005	1886 7,878	2·163
1886	„	3,688,950	1887 8,034	2·177
1887	„	3,735,895	1888 8,290	2·219
1888	„	3,782,840	1889 8,661	2·289
1889	„	3,829,785	1890 8,933	2·332
1890	„	3,876,730	1891 8,974	2·314
1891	Census	3,923,676	1892 9,200	2·344
1892	estimated.	3,971,719	1893 9,548	2·403
1893	„	4,019,762	1894 9,857	2·452
1894	Census	4,067,805	1895 10,054	2·471
1895	estimated.	4,115,848	1896 10,249	2·490
1896	„	4,163,891	1897 10,549	2·533
1897	„	4,211,934	1898 10,832	2·571
1898	„	4,259,977	1899 11,212	2·631
1899	„	4,308,021	1900 11,395	2·645
1900	„	4,356,065	1901 11,726	2·691
1901	Census	4,404,109	1902 11,913	2·704
1902	estimated.	4,452,152	1903 12,393	2·783

TABLE II.

SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PAUPER LUNATICS IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.

No. of Lunatics 1st January.	Haydock Lodge.	%	Out County Asylums.	%	Royal Alb.-rt.	%	Friends.	%	Work- house.	%	Lancashire Asylums.	%	Remarks.
1862.													
3,290	50	1·51	6	·18	—	—	388	11·79	1,372	41·70	1,474	44·80	
1872.													
5,197	131	2·52	201	3·86	4	·07	289	5·56	2,325	44·73	2,247	43·23	The 4/- Government Grant per head for all Lunatics maintained in Asylums came into operation in 1875.
1882.													
7,010	126	1·79	102	1·45	54	·77	174	2·48	2,726	38·88	3,828	54·60	
1892.													
9,200	3	·03	4	·04	77	·83	161	1·75	2,179	23·63	6,776	73·65	Between 1882-1892 large additions were made to the accommodation in all the four Asylums in Lancashire.
1902.													
11,913	4	·03	315	2·61	104	·87	162	1·35	2,872	24·10	8,456	70·98	For several years preceding January 1st, 1902, there was a deficiency of Asylum Accommodation.
1903.													
12,393	1	·003	18	·14	103	·87	156	1·25	2,597	20·95	9,513	76·76	A new (fifth) Lancashire Asylum was opened on January 1st, 1902.

TABLE III.

COUNTY OF LANCASTER.

RETURN showing the number per thousand of the population who were chargeable lunatics on the 1st January, 1862, 1871, 1881, 1882, 1889, 1892, 1902, excluding all lunatics who, having no settlement in any Lancaster Union, were chargeable exclusively to the County or to County Boroughs.

Name of Union.	Population on Census of 1861.	Number of Lunatics 1st January, 1862.	Number per thousand chargeable Lunatics.	Population on Census of 1871.	Number of Lunatics 1st January, 1872.	Number per thousand chargeable Lunatics.	Population on Census of 1881.	Number of Lunatics 1st January, 1882.	Number per thousand chargeable Lunatics.	Population on Census of 1891.	Number of Lunatics 1st January, 1892.	Number per thousand chargeable Lunatics.	Population on Census of 1901.	Number of Lunatics 1st January, 1902.	Number per thousand chargeable Lunatics.
* Ashton-under-Lyne -	82,305	98	1.190	82,922	171	2.062	99,250	253	2.549	107,825	220	2.040	111,683	201	1.799
Barrow-in-Furness -	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,276	28	.592	51,712	70	1.353	57,586	100	1.736
Barton-on-Irwell -	39,033	70	1.793	51,563	63	1.221	72,825	73	1.002	93,501	157	1.679	114,773	229	1.995
Blackburn -	119,942	79	.658	143,808	180	1.251	175,948	281	1.597	204,903	363	1.771	223,520	580	2.594
Bolton -	130,269	167	1.281	158,402	277	1.748	192,413	361	1.876	226,803	488	2.151	257,587	715	2.775
Burnley -	75,595	92	1.217	87,475	164	1.874	118,391	210	1.773	165,289	347	2.099	196,541	469	2.386
Bury -	101,135	179	1.769	169,133	201	1.841	129,649	263	2.028	137,405	310	2.256	145,539	363	2.493
† Caton -	9,312	18	1.932	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chorley -	41,678	73	1.751	43,004	92	2.139	47,726	114	2.388	55,058	104	1.888	63,001	122	1.936
Chorlton -	169,579	128	.754	211,357	354	1.674	260,257	520	1.997	299,855	766	2.554	342,643	980	2.860
† Clitheroe -	14,081	28	1.988	15,987	30	1.988	17,668	47	2.600	17,916	39	2.176	18,140	36	1.984
Fylde, The -	25,682	36	1.401	30,641	50	1.631	40,908	42	1.026	56,299	58	1.030	93,697	121	1.291
Garstang -	12,425	8	.643	12,186	17	1.395	12,375	18	1.454	12,151	19	1.563	11,860	22	1.855
Haslingden -	69,781	76	1.089	79,944	130	1.626	95,293	161	1.689	103,408	174	1.682	115,223	224	1.944
§ Kendal -	—	—	—	129	—	—	123	—	—	117	—	—	—	—	—
Lancaster -	24,004	32	1.333	32,683	42	1.285	40,842	45	1.101	52,024	65	1.249	67,385	130	1.929
Leigh -	37,700	38	1.007	41,915	47	1.121	56,315	66	1.171	70,756	102	1.441	86,254	150	1.739
Liverpool -	239,742	573	2.124	238,353	761	3.192	210,161	773	3.678	156,991	764	4.866	147,405	884	5.997
Lunesdale -	—	—	—	6,978	16	2.292	7,132	14	1.902	7,347	18	2.450	6,948	25	3.598
Manchester -	185,410	407	2.195	173,965	592	3.402	148,805	578	3.884	145,083	578	3.983	132,316	567	4.285
Oldham -	111,276	137	1.231	126,969	172	1.354	168,459	276	1.638	201,153	412	2.048	215,624	572	2.652
Ormskirk -	46,252	40	.864	59,307	73	1.230	83,179	96	1.154	99,207	137	1.380	108,594	189	1.740
Prescot -	73,127	83	1.135	92,538	156	1.685	117,939	225	1.907	140,927	328	2.327	153,648	411	2.674
Preston -	110,523	116	1.049	115,848	233	2.011	129,155	313	2.423	143,541	398	2.772	152,231	428	2.811
Prestwich -	58,578	62	1.058	77,948	99	1.270	119,218	192	1.274	149,537	258	1.725	196,832	324	1.646
Rochdale -	91,754	137	1.493	109,829	213	1.939	121,910	264	2.165	123,910	337	2.719	120,433	364	3.022
Salford -	105,335	147	1.395	128,894	231	1.792	181,525	335	1.845	204,522	582	2.845	229,450	718	3.129
* Stockport -	17,696	—	—	18,810	18	.959	25,898	23	.888	30,376	65	2.139	35,208	101	2.868
|| Todmorden -	9,146	6	.656	9,332	12	1.285	9,236	11	1.190	—	—	—	—	—	—
Toxteth Park -	69,284	74	1.068	85,811	145	1.689	117,028	215	1.837	128,387	317	2.469	156,230	484	3.552
Ulverston -	35,733	63	1.762	55,032	89	1.617	43,821	105	2.403	43,821	96	2.190	42,793	140	3.271
Warrington -	39,821	68	1.707	50,064	72	1.438	64,655	119	1.840	82,725	150	1.813	100,012	195	1.949
West Derby -	156,561	140	.894	257,039	313	1.217	359,114	793	2.208	444,365	1,166	2.623	529,684	1,666	3.145
Wigan -	94,561	115	1.216	111,947	184	1.643	139,867	236	1.687	166,762	312	1.870	191,239	403	2.107
Townships not in Unions -	2,110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total chargeable to Unions -	2,429,440	3,290	1.354	2,818,904	5,197	1.843	3,454,225	7,010	2.029	3,923,676	9,200	2.344	4,404,109	11,913	2.704

* These Unions are partly in Cheshire, but only the Lancashire portions are here included.

† This Union is partly in Yorkshire, but only the Lancashire portion is here included.

‡ This Union is now in Luncastle.

§ This Union is now in Westmorland.

|| This Union is now in Yorkshire.

TABLE IV.*

SHOWING THE INCIDENCE OF INSANITY IN THE DIFFERENT UNIONS IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO DEGREE.

Unions in which the number of Lunatics per thousand of the population is 2 or less, calculated on the Census of 1901.

Name of Union.	Population in 1891.	Population in 1901.	Increase.	Decrease.	No. of Lunatics per 1,000, 1891.	No. of Lunatics per 1,000, 1901.	Increase.	Decrease.
Ashton-under-Lyne	107,825	111,633	3,858	—	2·040	1·799	—	·241
Barrow-in-Furness	51,712	57,586	5,874	—	1·353	1·736	·383	—
Barton-on Irwell -	93,501	114,773	21,272	—	1·679	1·995	·316	—
Chorley - - -	55,058	63,001	7,943	—	1·888	1·936	·048	—
Clitheroe - -	17,916	18,140	224	—	2·176	1·984	—	·192
Fylde, The - -	56,299	93,697	37,398	—	1·030	1·291	·261	—
Garstang - -	12,151	11,860	—	291	1·563	1·855	·292	—
Haslingden - -	103,403	115,223	11,815	—	1·682	1·944	·262	—
Lancaster - -	52,024	67,385	15,361	—	1·249	1·929	·680	—
Leigh - - -	70,756	86,254	15,498	—	1·441	1·739	·298	—
Ormskirk - -	99,207	103,594	9,387	—	1·380	1·740	·360	—
Prestwich - -	149,537	196,832	47,295	—	1·725	1·646	—	·079
Warrington - -	82,725	100,012	17,287	—	1·813	1·949	·135	—

Unions in which the number of Lunatics per thousand of the population is above 2 and not exceeding 3, calculated on the Census of 1901.

Name of Union.	Population in 1891.	Population in 1901.	Increase.	Decrease.	No. of Lunatics per 1,000, 1891.	No. of Lunatics per 1,000, 1901.	Increase.	Decrease.
Blackburn - -	204,903	223,520	18,617	—	1·771	2·594	·823	—
Bolton - - -	226,803	257,587	30,784	—	2·151	2·775	·624	—
Burnley - - -	165,289	196,541	31,252	—	2·099	2·386	·287	—
Bury - - -	137,405	145,569	8,164	—	2·256	2·493	·237	—
Chorlton - -	299,855	342,643	42,788	—	2·554	2·860	·306	—
Oldham - - -	201,153	215,624	14,471	—	2·048	2·652	·604	—
Prescot - - -	140,927	153,648	12,721	—	2·327	2·674	·347	—
Preston - - -	143,541	152,231	8,690	—	2·772	2·811	·039	—
Stockport - -	30,376	35,203	4,832	—	2·139	2·868	·729	—
Wigan - - -	166,762	191,239	24,477	—	1·870	2·107	·230	—

Unions in which the number of Lunatics per thousand of the population is above 3 and not exceeding 4, calculated on the Census of 1901.

Name of Union.	Population in 1891.	Population in 1901.	Increase.	Decrease.	No. of Lunatics per 1,000, 1891.	No. of Lunatics per 1,000, 1901.	Increase.	Decrease.
Limesdale - -	7,347	6,948	—	399	2·450	3·598	1·148	—
Rochdale - -	123,910	120,433	—	3,477	2·719	3·022	·303	—
Salford - - -	204,522	229,450	24,928	—	2·845	3·129	·284	—
Toxteth Park -	128,387	136,230	7,843	—	2·469	3·552	1·083	—
Ulverston - -	43,821	42,793	—	1,028	2·190	3·271	1·081	—
West Derby - -	444,365	529,684	85,319	—	2·623	3·145	·522	—

Unions in which the number of Lunatics per thousand of the population is above 4, calculated on the Census of 1901.

Name of Union.	Population in 1891.	Population in 1901.	Increase.	Decrease.	No. of Lunatics per 1,000, 1891.	No. of Lunatics per 1,000, 1901.	Increase.	Decrease.
Liverpool - -	156,991	147,405	—	9,586	4·866	5·997	1·131	—
Manchester - -	145,083	132,316	—	12,767	3·983	4·285	·302	—

TABLE V.

SHOWING THE INCIDENCE OF INSANITY IN THE DIFFERENT UNIONS OF THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO DENSITY OF POPULATION.

Unions in which the Population Aggregated in any one Town does not exceed 50,000.

Name of Union.	
Ashton-under-Lyne - - -	Mainly urban, but with considerable rural district. Chief industries: cotton factories, iron works, hat mills, and coal mines, especially the first named, in which women are largely employed; factories furnish the chief employment even in the rural district.
Barton-on-Irwell - - - -	Largely urban and residential with a distinct rural element.
Chorley - - - - -	Largely rural but with considerable industrial element in the shape of cotton manufacture, etc.
Clitheroe - - - - -	Almost entirely rural and agricultural, but cotton mills in the borough of Clitheroe, and a few villages.
The Fylde - - - - -	Most of the population is at seaside health resorts, where no industries are carried on, the remainder is entirely rural and exclusively agricultural, with the exception of a few cotton mills.
Garstang - - - - -	This is purely rural and the population almost entirely employed in agriculture.
Haslingden - - - - -	Mainly urban but with a large rural district. Leading industries: cotton factories, felt and slipper manufacturing and engineering; rural population largely employed in cotton mills. Women largely employed.
Lancaster - - - - -	Mainly urban but with considerable rural element; the rural parishes are almost entirely agricultural. Chief industries: table baize and linoleum, cotton manufacture, furniture making, wagon building, and ironworks. Women and children employed in factories.
Leigh - - - - -	Mainly urban but with a moderately rural element. Leading industries: coal mining and cotton factories; women largely employed in the latter.
Lunesdale - - - - -	Solely rural and mainly agricultural. Table baize and cotton factories employ about 7 per cent. of the population.
Ormskirk - - - - -	Rather more than one-half of the population is comprised in the seaside health resorts of Southport and Birkdale; rural population mainly agricultural; there is one small mining town; population, 5,700.
Stockport - - - - -	Exclusively urban, mainly industrial, but partly residential. Chief industries: cotton spinning and weaving, engineering trades, and hat manufacturing. Women largely employed in cotton mills and hat manufactures. The major portion of this Union is in Cheshire, and were it not for the artificial division of the Union, partly in Lancashire and partly in Cheshire, the aggregate population would transfer it into the succeeding column of population over 50,000.
Ulverston - - - - -	Mainly rural and agricultural. Leading occupations: iron mining and iron working, grouped chiefly at Ulverston and Dalton-in-Furness.

Unions in which the Population Aggregated in any one Town is between 50,000 and 100,000.

Name of Union.	
Barrow-in-Furness - - - -	Mainly urban but with small rural element in which the population is almost entirely employed in agriculture and fishing. Leading industries: shipbuilding and iron and steel works; there are a few factories.
Burnley - - - - -	Mainly urban and industrial but with considerable infusion of rural population, which however is engaged more in industrial occupation than in agriculture. Leading industries: cotton weaving, loom making, general engineering works, and coal mines, especially cotton weaving and textile fabrics. Women and children largely employed.
Bury - - - - -	Mainly urban but with a large rural district. Chief industries: cotton spinning and weaving, iron works, textile machine makers, woollen, paper, bleach works, and calico printing. In nearly all the rural portions there are large works, either bleaching, woollen, or cotton. Women largely engaged in woollen and cotton factories.
Prescot - - - - -	Mainly urban and industrial but with considerable rural element. Rural population chiefly agricultural and residential, with a few coal mines and copper manufactories. Leading industries: coal mining, glass and bottle manufacturing, chemical and soap manufacture, copper manufacture, iron foundries, brickmaking, watchmaking, and electric cable manufacture. No mills, and women not largely employed, such as are chiefly in glass works and watchmaking.
Rochdale - - - - -	Almost entirely urban and industrial. Leading industries: cotton, woollen, engineering, and machine making. Women largely employed. A great centre of the cotton manufacture. The Union has been somewhat reduced in size during the last decade, which accounts for a decrease in population.
Warrington - - - - -	Mainly urban, contains also a large rural district, which is mainly but not wholly agricultural. Leading industries: iron works, wire works, soap works, wagon works, engine works, collieries, cotton factory, fustian cutting, paper works, breweries, and tanneries. Women and children largely employed in cotton factories and fustian cutting.
Wigan - - - - -	Largely urban and industrial but with considerable rural element. Chief industries: coal mining and cotton manufacture.

Unions in which the Population Aggregated in any one Town exceeds 100,000.

Name of Union.	
Blackburn - - - - -	Mainly urban but with a fair rural infusion. A large cotton-spinning district, which is the leading industry. Women very largely employed.
Bolton - - - - -	Almost entirely urban and engaged in industrial occupations, chief of which are cotton factories, iron works, bleaching, paper making, coal mining, and brick and tile making. Women and children largely employed in cotton factories and bleach works.
Chorlton - - - - -	Almost exclusively urban. Industries: engineering, cotton factories, printing, paper making, brick works, and rope works. A large portion of the city of Manchester is comprised in this Union.
Liverpool - - - - -	Exclusively urban, comprising a parallelogram of about three square miles in the heart of the city of Liverpool. The population has undergone a considerable and steady decline owing to demolition of residential property and the substitution of works and public buildings of various kinds, also the opening up of new and wider thoroughfares and the clearing away on sanitary grounds of many of the more densely populated districts. The extension of the dock system towards the north, outside the parish, has also exercised considerable influence. Hence there has been a shifting of large numbers of the labouring classes outwards into the surrounding districts. The most numerous body of labourers is employed at the docks, where the work is to a large extent casual and intermittent. A good many women employed in tobacco manufacture.
Manchester - - - - -	Exclusively urban. Leading industries, cotton and iron. The population has been steadily declining, mainly due to the demolition of residential property to make room for the erection of warehouses and other places of business, extension of railway stations, and municipal improvements.
Oldham - - - - -	Almost entirely urban and industrial; one of the chief centres of cotton manufacture in which women are largely employed. Engineering also largely carried on.
Preston - - - - -	Mainly urban and industrial but with considerable rural element; an important centre of cotton manufacturing. Women largely employed.
Prestwich - - - - -	Almost entirely urban; the Union is practically a residential one, consisting largely of dwelling-houses and shops, the houses occupied by persons who work in the township of Manchester. Industries, a few factories and bleach works. Much of the property is small, but there are also areas of good class residential houses. A large portion of the city of Manchester is comprised in this Union.
Salford - - - - -	Almost exclusively urban and industrial. Chief industries: engineering works, cotton factories, printing, dyeing, and bleaching. Considerable number of women employed in cotton factories.
West Derby - - - - -	Mainly urban with considerable rural suburban element. Comprises a large portion of the city of Liverpool and the county borough of Bootle, both densely populated. Women employed in tobacco works, jam works, rope works, and bobbin works. A large portion of the city of Liverpool is comprised in this Union.
Toxteth Park - - - - -	Almost exclusively urban; the docks employ the bulk of labour. The population is mostly densely aggregated in small houses, but there is also comprised in this Union a high-class residential district. A large portion of the city of Liverpool is comprised in this township.

APPENDIX XXVII.

SUMMARY OF REPORTS FROM SUPERINTENDENTS OF LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

The Lunacy Commissioners sent a circular letter in December, 1903, to the medical superintendents of all the county and borough asylums in England and Wales, asking for any physical statistics, information, or suggestions as to the lines on which steps to collect such statistics and information should be conducted. Nearly all sent replies, most of them of an inconclusive character. Those which appeared to be useful were forwarded by the Home Office for the use of the Physical Deterioration Committee, and a summary of them here follows.

I. COUNTY ASYLUMS.

Brecon and Radnor Asylum, Talgarth.

Dr. Ernest Jones suggested inquiry into the condition of families where the mothers have worked in factories from early youth; such women rarely bear healthy children; domestic work and cookery almost unknown to them; in rural districts all the best men and women go to the towns, and leave the mentally dull to marry and intermarry and "breed dullards and imbeciles worse than themselves."

Cumberland and Westmorland Asylum, Carlisle.

Dr. W. F. Farquharson had no definite statistics, but said it was obvious that of late years the cases admitted had been of a much more unfavourable nature than formerly; the number of pauper patients had been gradually rising for many years; gave table showing average number of pauper patients in each county; the number of lunatics in the workhouses also shows an increase; the larger industrial centres show the greater increase; the increase cannot be accounted for merely by the fact that the population is growing.

Percentage of cases caused by drink has diminished from 20·3 in 1900 to 12·3 in 1903.

Derby County Asylum, Mickleover, Derby.

Dr. Richard Legge had no statistics. Degeneration of dwellers in large towns only temporary, and would disappear in a generation if surroundings were equalised. Standard of health of patients not so good as twenty years ago, but this probably due to greater number of colliery and factory hands. Acute mania now less common; obscurer forms of nervous disease now more common. Deterioration of the race would require centuries to become noticeable, and no materials for trustworthy conclusions exist; still symptoms may appear; the changed views of sexual morality now common, the want of odium attaching to the production of abortion, and the tolerance of the idea of using checks to conception, may be such symptoms.

Dorset County Asylum, near Dorchester.

Dr. P. W. Macdonald said there had been an increase of late years of patients under twenty-three. Degeneration largely due to the emigration from the county of the most fit—as many as 10,000 during the last decade—and the "marrying and breeding like rabbits" of those left behind.

Conducted an inquiry in regard to the large number of young soldiers among the admissions since the outbreak of the Transvaal War. Found this not due to strain on active service, but to the "parental stock or raw material being sapped with hereditary predisposition to one or other of the various phases of nervous and mental disease."

There should be a careful review of the increase of premature dementia among admissions to the asylum during the last ten years.

Durham County Asylum.

Dr. W. St. J. Skeen sent average heights and weights of 100 men admitted in 1883 and 1903 respectively, as follows:—

Year 1883, average height per man, 5 ft. 5½ in.
Year 1903, average height per man, 5 ft. 5½ in.
Year 1883, average weight per man, 9 st. 1½ lbs.
Year 1903, average weight per man, 9 st. 2½ lbs.

The decrease of half inch in height in twenty years appears considerable, but then the weight has gone up. It would tend to show that height and weight are not necessarily correlative.

He also sent similar measurements for women, but for 1903 only.

Glamorgan County Asylum, Bridgend.

Dr. H. T. Pringle sent paper by his colleague, Dr. R. S. Stewart, on the relation between wages, intemperance, and crime in South Wales. This paper, accompanied by an illustrative diagram, shows that lunacy increases with the rise of wages and the greater spending power of the operative class; a falling wage-rate is associated with a decrease of drunkenness, crime, and lunacy.

In Glamorganshire there is no real upward progress, but the reverse. The raising of the standard of material comfort, accompanied as it is by great "unwisdom," is productive of the most detrimental consequences. "The people perish for lack of knowledge."

Joint Counties Asylum, Carmarthen.

Dr. Edwin Goodall suggested anthropometric comparison of large numbers of the population with an average standard, obtained by dividing the country into districts; the standard would differ for each district; has been working at a scheme of anthropometric examination, and has begun taking measurements; has by those means proved a man who had undergone imprisonment to have been a physical defective.

Lancaster County Asylum, Whittingham, Preston.

Dr. James F. Gemmel did not attach any great value to any measurements of the cranium which might be undertaken by an Anthropometric Survey. He called attention to the lack of statistics, but stated his opinion that physical deterioration was in progress.

Out of 1,100 admissions to the Asylum in the past two years, "fifty-five were admitted in all stages of pulmonary tuberculosis, 101 were ascertained to have a family history of tuberculosis, and 232 were admitted with well marked organic disease of the heart." Proceeding to a detailed discussion of the measures which have recently been adopted against tuberculosis, he pointed out that these do not at present greatly mitigate the attacks of the disease on the poorest classes.

He also stated his belief that boiled or sterilised milk is scorbutic in its tendency, and is not so good for babies as cow's milk.

Further he suggested the recording of statistics on the following points:—

- (1) The number of cases of general paralysis, syphilitic insanity, and other luetic diseases of the nervous system in countries in which Contagious Diseases Acts are enforced, as compared with the number of cases in this country.
- (2) The frequency of these affections of the nervous system among soldiers and sailors, a class prone to contract lues.
- (3) The physical condition of patients on admission into asylums, together with an annual return of the principal diseases noted.

Leicestershire and Rutland Asylum.

Dr. Rothsay C. Stewart had no statistics, but would suggest as subjects for inquiry:—

- (1) Mode of feeding the young.
- (2) Age of marriage, i.e., before individual is properly developed.
- (3) Occupations of female sex.

North Wales Counties Lunatic Asylum, Denbigh.

Dr. L. F. Cox said that an examination of the statistics of this Institution did not indicate any remarkable or exceptional deterioration; in 1903 there were several deaths over eighty, none in 1875; cases of general paralysis about the same in number; causes of insanity much the same.

Three Counties Asylum, near Hitchin.

Dr. J. E. de Lisle had no statistics; thought there was a tendency to degeneration from the inter-marriage of near relatives of weak mind, of epileptics, of consumptives, and of chronic alcoholics; suggested "legislation and segregation."

Wilts County Asylum, Devizes.

Dr. J. Ireland Bowes said that "physical degeneracy has been a growing cause of insanity" in cases admitted. By this he appears to mean that there is an increasingly high percentage of insanity due to bodily disease; this is partly due to the fact that there has been much inter-marrying in the past in Wiltshire.

The best people leave the county, while the mentally and physically deficient remain.

Had no statistics, but suggested the submission of a series of questions as to statistics to superintendents of asylums.

II. LONDON COUNTY ASYLUMS.

Claybury Asylum.

Dr. Robert Jones sent a paper on "The Development of Insanity in regard to Civilisation," read before the British Medical Association in 1903. This paper is deeply interesting, and the author contends that physical degeneration is in progress, in spite of hygienic improvements; he mentions, among many other points, the pressing necessity of dealing with the ravages of syphilis.

Colney Hatch.

Dr. W. J. Seward's experience covers more than twenty-six years, during which some 17,000 patients have been under his treatment. He referred especially to three causes of insanity:—

1. *Alcoholic Excess*—this covers 20 per cent. of the cases; he advocates that instruction "as to the evils (mental, moral, and physical) resulting from intemperance should be made compulsory in all elementary schools."

2. *Syphilis.*

3. *Density of population* and its attendant evils; he sent figures showing a close correspondence between the proportion of pauper lunacy and the density of population in the various London districts.

Epileptic Colony, Ewell, Surrey.

Dr. C. Hubert Bond regretted the lack of statistics; advocates a uniform form of case-taking in asylums

throughout the country, and the collecting of family histories in a systematic manner.

Still more important would be "a well thought out scheme of anthropological examination of children attending Board Schools"; to this should be added an inquiry into the personal and family history of the parents of children who showed any marked departure from the normal.

III. COUNTY BOROUGH ASYLUMS.

Croydon Mental Hospital, Warlingham, Surrey.

Dr. E. S. Pasmore thought degeneracy was due to—

1. Drink—25 per cent.
2. Too early marriages.
3. Marriages of convenience.
4. Too long hours of work.
5. Marriages of people who have been insane.
6. Too frequent use of prepared foods.
7. Over-education in schools of subjects which are of no use, to the neglect of cookery, needlework, etc.
8. Scanty underclothing.
9. Defective methods of heating houses.
10. Emigration of the strong to the colonies
11. Low rate of wages in country districts.
12. Prevalence of venereal diseases—80 per cent. of locomotor ataxy and general paralysis is due to syphilis.

Suggested—

Legislation aimed at the following:—

1. Suppression of drink by closing public houses on Sunday; prohibiting confirmed drunkards (or any one suffering from a fatal malady) to marry; less hours of work, but no half-holidays.
2. Suppression of contagious diseases.
3. Institution in all schools of classes of cookery and hygiene.
4. Establishment of educational crèches, etc.

Middlesborough Asylum.

Dr. G. Stevens Tape sent a complete list of all admissions from March, 1898, to December, 1903, with ages, height, and weight.

(He gave the admissions in order of date, but did not specify the exact date, or even the year; and he did not distinguish male from female; so that it was impossible to draw any reliable conclusions for purposes of comparison.)

APPENDIX XXVIII.

I.

A BRIEF STATEMENT OF THE RESULTS OBTAINED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION APPOINTED TO INVESTIGATE THE CONDITION OF THE TEETH OF SCHOOL CHILDREN.

The examination of the teeth of school children in a number of schools (mainly Reformatories, Industrial-Schools, Training Ships, Orphanages, National and Board Schools, and the like) throughout the country was conducted by dental practitioners approved by the Committee of the British Dental Association, in order to obtain statistics for the following purposes:—

1. To acquire a more exact knowledge of the condition of children's teeth at various ages.
2. To show, by means of the facts thus acquired, the disabilities under which children frequently suffer in their growth and development, and the important bearing of those disabilities upon the future health of the individual.

The following table is a brief summary of the results of the examination, and contains merely those figures which are of the greatest importance:—

TABLE showing the results of an examination of the mouths of 10,517 boys and girls in English and Scotch schools, with an average age of about twelve years:—

Number of children examined	-	10,517	
Temporary teeth requiring filling	-	9,573	18,009
Temporary teeth requiring extraction	-	8,436	
Permanent teeth requiring filling	-	13,017	19,096
Permanent teeth requiring extraction	-	6,079	

Total unsound teeth	-	-	37,105
Teeth already extracted	2,174		

Sets of teeth free from decay - - - 1,508 = 14.2 per cent.

It is important to note that this statistical information was derived, not from the ordinary practice of dental surgeons or special hospitals, but from the inspection of industrial schools, training ships, and other scholastic institutions, and may thus be taken as typical of the condition of the teeth of the poorer classes both in England and Scotland, since the *healthy* teeth and mouths have been as carefully tabulated as the *unhealthy*.

An excellent comparison was afforded by two Edinburgh schools with a sufficiently large number of pupils, where the examinations were made by the same examiner; the children were all well fed and lived under perfectly sanitary conditions, and the average age in each school was exactly the same, viz., eleven and a half years. It was found that the ratio of defective permanent teeth per 1,000 children was 158.2 in the school for the children of well-to-do working people, and 273.9 in that for the children of a better class, professional men and merchants. This striking contrast was intensified by comparing the relative numbers of sets of teeth free from decay, viz., 11 per cent. in the poorer and 7.5 per cent. in the richer class school.

A fact which merits careful consideration is that out of the 10,517 children's mouths inspected, there were only about 1,508 which required neither fillings nor extractions, a little over 14 per cent., and that in all the others some condition existed which necessitated special attention, in order to procure, as nearly as is possible, a healthy mouth.

In the returns when all the teeth are free from decay and even if irregular, the denture is taken as *good* ; if only one to four teeth are decayed or lost, as *fair* ; if five to eight, *bad* ; and if more than eight, *very bad*.
By grouping three yearly returns from seven onwards together as in Table B, in parallel columns, the early age

at which decay begins, the rapid increase from bad to worse in the decayed sets with each year of life, and the inevitable fate of such sets in the course of years, unless controlled by treatment during childhood, are proved to almost mathematical demonstration.

TABLE B. Showing the relative ratio per hundred children [having sound teeth, defective temporary teeth, and defective permanent teeth, classified quaternarily, arranged in triennial age periods.

Age Period.	iv.-vi.	vii.-ix.	x.-xii.	xiii.-xv.	xvi.-xviii.	Quality.
No. Examined.	744	1,716	3,071	2,376	268	8,175
Sound (no decay) - -	23·8	14·2	16·1	14·1	6·4	Good
Defective Temporary Teeth only - - -	67·4	43·3	18·3	5·1	0·1	Uncertain
Defective Permanent Teeth						
1—4	8·8	41·5	55·9	51·9	37·3	Fair
5—8	—	1·9	8·5	22·9	32·6	Bad
9 or more	—	—	1·2	6	23·6	Very Bad
	100	100	100	100	100	

The rise in the ratio of sound dentures until the third period is fully accounted for by the eruption of good permanent teeth in place of, for the most part, decaying temporary teeth, and perhaps by the fact that precocious development is not infrequently attended by exceptional susceptibility to decay. The rapid diminution of cases presenting only defective temporary, is only what might have been expected except in so far as they persist into the third and fourth age groups. The schools influenced in this tabulation comprised two very distinct categories, the poor not yet receiving dental treatment, and the rich with dental officers attached. The undue retention of these temporary teeth only occurred in the former class.
The rise and fall of the ratios in the *fair* class, the abrupt increase of those in the “*bad*” during the third, followed by the serious transition from *bad* to *very bad* during the fourth age period, is more than instructive, and demonstrates the urgency of treatment in the first and second age periods.
In 931 cases (Feltham, Shibden, Walsall) only about 13 per cent. were returned as *clean*, and 42 per cent. as *fairly clean*, while 42 per cent. were classified as *dirty*, and about 3 per cent. as *foul*. The presence of tartar was registered as *little* in over 43 per cent., and *much* in over 9 per cent. of the mouths examined.

(Signed) W. H. DOLAMORE.
Hon. Sec. B.D.A.

II.

REPORT DATED 8TH FEBRUARY, 1904, OF
THE HYGIENE COMMITTEE OF THE BRITISH
DENTAL ASSOCIATION ON THE ALLEGED
INCREASE OF DENTAL CARIES.

The Committee, in submitting the present Report as to the alleged increase of dental caries, beg to point out that after an exhaustive search, no comparative statistics as to the prevalence of dental caries have been found, and they are of opinion that none exist.
Failing the exact proof which statistics alone can give, they beg to present the following evidence for whatever value it may possess.
A circular letter was addressed to certain dental practitioners who were able to speak from an experience extending over fifty years. All agreed that dental caries had increased, though some considered it had not increased to the alarming extent frequently alleged. The Committee have examined the collection of British skulls in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Dental caries, in skulls of ancient date, was almost

entirely absent, and, where present, it was trifling in extent. Skulls of modern date showed evidence of dental caries to a considerable extent.
The researches of Mummery, Cartwright, Coleman, and Sir B. W. Richardson, recorded in the transactions of the Odontological Society of Great Britain, show that the teeth of early British skulls correspond in character to those referred to in the above mentioned collection.
An examination was made of 181 jaws at University College, London, exhumed at Whitechapel, presumably from one of the plague pits (circa 1665.) These, despite the number of teeth missing, showed that dental caries was more prevalent than in early British skulls, although not nearly to the extent common at the present day.
With respect to dental caries at the present time the Committee beg to present the following facts :—
More than 3,000 men were invalidated home during the Boer War on account of defective teeth. This, however, did not fully represent the extent of dental disease, as the Government sent out several dentists to attend to the troops in the fields, besides employing the services of many local dentists for those at the base.
Hospital statistics show that a largely increasing number of patients require to be referred to the dental departments. There is also a largely increasing number of patients suffering from diseases of the stomach and from other indirect affections due to bad teeth, who require dental treatment.

The Royal College of Surgeons of England in their preliminary report to the Home Secretary points out that rejection of recruits due to bad teeth has increased nearly five-fold in the twelve years, 1891 to 1902.
Statistics have already been supplied to the Privy Council showing that dental caries occurs in the teeth of school children to the extent of at least 86 per cent.
The public press publishes numerous letters from laymen bearing testimony to the prevalence of dental caries.
If further evidence, or more definite statistics, of the increase of dental caries are required, the Committee beg to recommend that Government should undertake the conduct of an inquiry. The Committee, in addition, desire to strongly emphasise the importance of instructing the children of the public elementary schools, in the value and care of their teeth.
Signed on behalf of the Hygiene Committee of the British Dental Association.

Wm. RUSHTON.
Hon. Secretary.

III.

REPORT OF THE WAR OFFICE AND ADMIRALTY INTER-DEPARTMENTAL CONFERENCE ON THE TEETH OF RECRUITS, DATED AUGUST 25TH, 1903.

The proposal to have a joint conference between representatives of the Admiralty and the War Office on the subject of the relatively large proportion of recruits for both Navy and Army who have to be rejected on account of the defective state of their teeth, arose out of a reply given in the House of Commons by Sir W. Anson, in answer to a question asked by Mr. Weir, that a large percentage of men were rejected as recruits for the Navy on account of bad teeth, while the Secretary of State for War had also been for some time attracted to the prominent position occupied in recent recruiting statistics for the Army by rejections for this cause.

It was pointed out that the Board of Education are considering the propriety of communicating with local authorities on the subject.

Mr. Brodrick offered to associate himself with Lord Selborne in making a joint representation to the Board of Education, with a view to steps being taken by that Department to check if possible the evil complained of, and to arrest the deterioration of physique among the working classes from which the recruits for both branches of the service are drawn. It was therefore agreed, before any representation on the subject was made to the Board of Education, that Admiralty and War Office representatives should consider the question with the object of reporting as to any steps which may be desirable to take in the matter.

Colonel G. T. Onslow, C.B., Inspector of Marine Recruiting, and Fleet Surgeon T. E. H. Williams, R.N., attached to the Admiralty Recruiting Department in London, were the Admiralty representatives, and Major-General H. C. Borrett, C.B., Inspector-general of Recruiting, and Major T. McCulloch, D.A.D.G., Army Medical Service, represented the War Office.

The meeting was held on the 20th July, and after discussing the general question it was decided to report as follows :—

Examination of the recruiting statistics for the Army for the years 1891 to 1902, shows a progressive increase in the numbers of men rejected for loss or decay of teeth from 10·88 per 1,000 in 1891 to 49·26 per 1,000 in 1902, Rejections for defective teeth had risen to twenty-six per 1,000 by 1898, and the figures remained fairly steady for the next four years ; then a very large increase is shown for 1902, when about 5 per cent. of the men examined were rejected for bad teeth.

The only statistics available relating to Naval recruiting are those obtained for a period of one year, 1st January to 31st December 1902, from the Admiralty recruiting districts under recruiting staff officers, Royal Marines, dealing with about four-fifths of the total Naval recruiting.

These statistics show about 10 per cent. rejections for defective teeth by medical officers, but do not include rejections by recruiters.

The standard requirements in regard to soundness of teeth is probably higher for the Navy than for the Army.

The recruit for the Navy under 17 years of age is rejected if he has more than seven, or above 17 years ten teeth deficient or decayed, and both classes must possess some opposing molars and incisors.

There is no given number laid down as a guide to the acceptance or a rejection of a recruit for the Army, the rule being that acceptance or rejection will depend more upon the consideration of the relative position of the teeth which are no longer affected. And further, the loss of many teeth in a man of indifferent constitution would point to rejection, while a thoroughly robust recruit who has lost an equal number might be accepted.

The causation of a large prevalence of a defective state of teeth, among the classes whence recruits are mainly drawn, is a complex and difficult problem. It obviously bears a close relation to their general physical condition, a matter which is at present engaging much attention, and in connection with which a comprehensive enquiry has been proposed. But this much is certain, that deterioration of teeth is intimately connected with a variety of intricate causes affecting the general health of the nation.

There seems to be some divergence of opinion as to what the chief factors leading to early decay of teeth really are.

On the one hand, it is stated all are agreed that the great cause of decay of the teeth is improper or insufficient nutrition during infancy and childhood. That the development and growth of the teeth suffer in proportion to

the general malnutrition of the body resulting from defective feeding, which may be on account of ignorance on the part of the mothers, food adulteration, or actual inability of the parents to provide proper food. Some observers hold that formerly the children of the agricultural classes, from which recruits for both services were then largely drawn, were nursed by their mothers during infancy and were fed during childhood to a large extent on brown bread and good milk, and that throughout the period of dentition a diet was assimilated which favoured the production of good teeth and bone generally.

With the influx of the population in recent years to urban and suburban life, fewer mothers in all classes of life nurse their own children during infancy, while during childhood the children of the poor are fed to a great degree on watered milk and patent foods from which the husk has been removed.

Apart from this feeding having a poorer nutritive value, less mastication is required and possibly the development of teeth and jaws suffer from being less used. However that may be, we have no exact evidence as to the greater frequency of dental caries in the case of children who have been fed on artificial foods as infants, as compared with infants naturally fed. There can be little doubt that dietetic errors, poverty with insufficient food, inherited disease, and the unhealthy environment which poverty also usually entails, *e.g.*, defective housing, overcrowding and insanitary surroundings, must all be factors powerfully influencing the growth of the body, and actively antagonistic to healthy physical development of all its tissues and organs.

On the other hand, while we must give due weight to the point that soundness of teeth is most to be looked for as an accompaniment of health and vigour, the consensus of opinion amongst the latest authorities on the teeth is distinctly in favour of the view that decay of the teeth is the result of local influences, and that malnutrition plays but a very small part in the production of dental caries, as compared with the more common use of articles of food which readily undergo acid fermentation, and that it is neglect to keep the mouth clean that is chiefly responsible for the decay of teeth.

The Committee hold the latter view and consider the want of cleanliness is the chief cause of dental caries.

We are of opinion that no sufficiently comprehensive data are available which would enable us to compute the degree of dental deterioration existing at the present day. We believe such, however, to have increased.

We consider that the increase in the number of rejections among recruits for the Army during the last few years may be due in some measure to the greater attention now paid by recruiting medical officers to the condition of the teeth when examining candidates for the service than was formerly the case.

The importance of the care of teeth and of systematic cleansing should be impressed on all men serving.

We recommend that any representation which may be made to the Board of Education on the subject should press the following points :—

1. That the teaching of the elements of hygiene should be made compulsory in schools, and in this teaching the care of the teeth should receive special attention.
2. That daily cleansing of the teeth should be enforced by parents and teachers.
3. That systematic examination of the teeth of children by competent dentists, employed by school authorities should be practised where possible, to prevent caries extending, to stop carious teeth, and to remedy defects of the teeth.

A knowledge of the laws of health and the elements of sanitation should be spread abroad amongst the working classes by special lectures and by distribution of leaflets and pamphlets. Here, again, the care of the teeth should be an important part of the instruction. We notice with pleasure that Westminster is setting an example of this kind. Lastly, local authorities should enforce strongly the laws dealing with the adulteration of food, and especially should exercise a strict supervision over milk supplies.

The Committee have not gone into the question of the employment of dentists in the Army and Navy, nor of the provision of dentures for enlisted men, as they considered that these points were outside the scope of their reference.

APPENDIX XXIX.

CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE NATIONAL ANTI-VACCINATION LEAGUE AND THE PHYSICAL DETERIORATION COMMITTEE.

The National Anti-Vaccination League,
50, Parliament Street,
London, S.W.
15th September, 1903.

Almeric Fitz Roy, Esq., C.V.O.

SIR,—In view of the appointment of a Departmental Committee to deal with the subject of Physical Degeneration, I am desired by the Council of this League to respectfully and earnestly ask that the enclosed memorial may receive consideration.

The Council venture to think that the grounds set forth in this Memorial make out a case for inquiry as to the effect vaccination has had upon the national health.

The Council therefore will be obliged by your bringing this matter forward, and I await the favour of your kind reply.—I am, sir, your obedient servant,

CHARLES GANE,
Hon. Secretary.

(ENCLOSURE.)

Physical Deterioration.

In view of the preliminary inquiry about to be conducted into allegations that have been made concerning the physical deterioration of certain classes of the population, it is important to bear in mind that a great many causes have been in operation during the last century, some calculated to raise and others to lower the physique of the people. Whether the net result of the plurality of causes at work has been to elevate or to deteriorate the national stamina is a very complex problem. It may well be that some practices intended to increase the resistant power of the body against certain perils have been productive of unforeseen results, and in the long run have contributed to the deterioration of the physique of the nation in unanticipated ways. Among such practices may be the inoculation of the vaccine disease, intended as a protection against the small-pox.

Mr. Herbert Spencer has called attention to this subject in his latest publication, "Facts and Comments." He says: "You cannot change the constitution in relation to one invading agent, and leave it unchanged with regard to all other invading agents," and he asserts that "the assumption that vaccination changes the constitution in relation to small-pox and does not otherwise change it is sheer folly." The same author, in analysing the causes tending to physical degeneracy, in his work, "Education" (page 157, footnote), suggests vaccination as a part cause in the production of constitutional debility. The view is not a new one and has been supported by many medical men and students of sociology. The late Dr. Felix von Niemeyer, Professor of Clinical Medicine in the University of Tübingen, in his clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption (published by New Sydenham Society, page 22) observed:

"The injurious influence which diseases have on the constitution, and thereby on the tendency to consumption, manifests itself most frequently and in the most lasting manner in earliest infancy. It is fortunate if children escape disease, particularly in the first years of their life, during which by far the most rapid development of the body takes place, and when by favourable or unfavourable external circumstances the foundation is laid, in a great measure, for a strong and robust, or a weak and delicate health. Even vaccination may, by the febrile disturbance preceding the eruption, as well as by that accompanying the suppuration, both of which are never absent, and according to my numerous thermometrical observations sometimes reach a very high degree, considerably weaken, more especially those children who are not very strong, and may leave behind it the germs of a disposition to consumption."

The hitherto unsuspected or unexplained potentialities of vaccination as paving the way for constitutional injury have recently, to some extent, been elucidated by the

researches of Fünck, Pfeiffer, Guarnieri, Wasielewsky, and in this country, Jackson Clarke. These researches indicate that a protozoan is found in the tissue of the vaccinated which presents a close similarity to those found in the constitutional affections of syphilis and in cancers, and the last-named suggests that the development of carcinoma and sarcoma may be due to the persistence of protozoan organisms in the tissues even twenty years or more after the original disease has appeared to terminate. (See "Medical Press," 11th March, 1903, "Protozoa and Disease, 1903," by Jackson Clarke.)

In France a relationship between vaccination and physical degeneration was alleged in a work by M. Carnot, "Essai de Mortalité: comparée avant et depuis l'introduction de la vaccine en France, Autun, 1849. . . . Analyse de l'influence exercée par la variole, ainsi que par la réaction vaccinale"; Autun, 1851; and "Parallèle de l'état sanitaire de Paris avant et depuis la vaccine"; Revue Medical, 1856; and in the sensational writings of M. Verdé de Lisle, "De la Dégénérescence Physique et Morale de l'Espèce Humaine déterminé par la Vaccine," Paris, 1855.

Apart from allegations of a general nature accusing vaccination of exerting a deleterious influence upon the national physique, there is abundant evidence, of unimpeachable character, of death and of the communication of specific diseases directly arising from the practice. No doubt, efforts have been made to controvert these damaging allegations, and the most notable of these is the work of Sir J. Simon, printed in 1857. He maintained that "against this vast gain (by vaccination) there is no loss to count. Of the various alleged drawbacks to such great advantages the present state of medical knowledge recognises no single trace." He especially and scornfully rejected the accusation that properly performed vaccination could communicate syphilitic disease. No medical man with a reputation to lose could maintain this view of Sir John Simon's now. He has abandoned it himself. He has been forced to admit that "it is certain that the vaccine lymph of the syphilitic infant may possibly contain the syphilitic contagion in full vigour, even at moments when the patient, who thus shows himself infective, has not on his own person any outward activity of syphilis." (Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, article "Contagium.") When a witness before the Royal Commission, Sir John was prepared to modify his views of 1857 (Q. 118-122), but his examination on this head was postponed by the Chairman, and though repeated requests were made for his re-appearance, and also for the examination of his successor, Sir George Buchanan, the just and natural curiosity of the public was never gratified.

The majority of the Commission, however, had no difficulty in recording their opinion on one part of this important question. They state, "It was at one time doubted whether syphilis could result (from vaccination), and it was even confidently asserted that it could not," but that "facts which were, not long after the issue of Mr. Simon's report, brought before the profession, and carefully investigated, made it certain that the negative conclusion which had been arrived at was a mistaken one, and from that time no doubt can have been entertained by any that it is possible to convey syphilis in the act of vaccination." In spite of the impossibility of further doubt upon this question it is a subject for the gravest censure that a pamphlet "revised by the Local Government Board and issued with their sanction," should have been widely distributed down to a very recent period in which it was emphatically maintained that "The fear that a foul disease may be implanted by vaccination is an unfounded one. . . . The alleged injury arising from vaccination is, indeed, disproved by all medical experience." In view of this reckless inaccuracy, published with the sanction of the Local Government Board, the failure of Sir George Buchanan to appear as a witness is the more inexcusable, and judgment must go by default against the value of the testimony of the medical depart-

ment of the Local Government Board. A perusal of the Majority and Minority Reports and of the evidence given before the Royal Commission shows that there is an active controversy as to the injuries that may and in some cases do result from vaccination. Thus the Dissident Commissioners (par. 185, Dissent Report) say "We are deeply impressed with the sad cases of severe illness, suffering and death which the investigations of medical men appointed by the Commission have after rigid scrutiny failed to disconnect from vaccination."

For the foregoing reasons it is of obvious importance that the influence of vaccination on public health should be considered by a body unbiassed by the supposed necessity of upholding that practice.

London, September 15th, 1903.

Privy Council Office,
Whitehall, London, S.W.
9th December, 1904.

SIR,—

Physical Deterioration Committee.

With reference to the memorial sent in September last by the National Anti-Vaccination League for the consideration of the Physical Deterioration Committee, I have the honour to inform you that the views therein expressed have received the careful consideration of the Committee.

In view, however, of the fact that an exhaustive inquiry into the whole question of the effects of vaccination was conducted as recently as 1896, by the Royal Commission appointed for the purpose, the Committee do not feel themselves called upon to discuss axioms of public health which are part and parcel of the law of the land.—I am, sir, your obedient servant,

ALMERIC W. FITZ ROY.

Charles Gane, Esq.

The National Anti-Vaccination League,

50, Parliament Street,
Westminster, S.W.,
19th December, 1903.

SIR,—

Physical Deterioration Committee.

I am directed by the Council of the National Anti-Vaccination League to convey to you their thanks for your communication of the 9th inst., which has had careful consideration.

I am further desired to express regret that your Committee could not acquiesce in the request to receive evidence as to any effect vaccination may have on the health of the community.

The Council respectfully point out that the Report of the Royal Commission of Vaccination was not unanimous, and there was very pronounced dissent from a minority of the Commissioners.

The Council also urge that the scope of the Committee's inquiry is unduly limited if it excludes the consideration of any question supposed to be protected by the law of the land.

In the matter of vaccination the suggested "axioms of public health" go, in practice, far beyond the law of the

land which enables conscientious objectors to obtain exemption on the ground of their conscientious belief that the operation will be prejudicial to health.

It has also to be remembered that the Departments violate the principle laid down in the Act of 1898 and force vaccination upon those in the service of the State, although the lymph is not guaranteed and is still the subject of experiment. Many large employers of labour follow the example of the Departments in this matter.

The Council, therefore, suggest that it cannot be maintained that compulsion as now practised is now an axiom of public health and part and parcel of the law of the land.

If, however, the Committee do not see their way to inquire into this subject, I am desired to ask whether it is their intention to publish in full this correspondence so as to indicate to readers of their Blue Book that the subject has been brought to their attention and to show on what grounds it has been excluded.—I am, sir, your obedient servant,

CHARLES GANE.

Hon. Secretary.

Almeric Fitz Roy, Esq., C.V.O.,
Privy Council Office,
Whitehall, S.W.

Privy Council Office.
Whitehall, S.W.,
20th January, 1904.

SIR,—

Physical Deterioration Committee.

Your letter of the 19th ultimo, has been submitted to the above Committee, and I am instructed to inform you that they are quite willing to accede to your request that the correspondence which has taken place between the National Anti-Vaccination League and the Committee shall be published in full.—I am, sir, your obedient servant,

ERNEST H. POOLEY.

Secretary.

The Honorary Secretary,
National Anti-Vaccination League.

The National Anti-Vaccination League,
50, Parliament Street,
Westminster,
London, S.W.,
1st February, 1904.

Almeric Fitz Roy, Esq., C.V.O.

SIR,—

Physical Deterioration Committee.

I am desired by the Council of this League to thank you for your kind favour of the 20th ult., and for your ready acquiescence in our request to instruct that the memorial and correspondence which has passed between us respecting Physical Deterioration and Vaccination shall be printed in the Blue-book of proceedings.—I am, sir, your obedient servant,

CHARLES GANE,

Hon. Secretary.

GENERAL INDEX TO REPORT, EVIDENCE, AND APPENDICES.

Aberdeen and Edinburgh School Children, Comparison of Hay and Mackenzie Reports—Samples taken did not justify comparison, Insufficient to prove Deterioration, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2387, 2389; (*Gray*) 3282-3294, 3467-3496; (*Mackenzie*) 6918-6945; (*Gorst*) 11987.

Abnormal Cases among School Children, Observation and study of—Provision of Central Residential Laboratory for London (*Kerr*) 798-800.

Abortions—Registration suggested (*Malins*) 3144.

Accidents—Men and Women, Relative Risks in Factory Employment (*Anderson*) 1480-1490.

Action—Infant Suffocation, Beneficial result of leaflet issued by District Council (*Atkins*) 2951.

Adenoids—(*Gorst*) 11870, 11871.

Causes not known—Not associated with Degeneration (*Cheatle*) 12826-12830, 12883, 12927-12929; (*Hawkes*) 13087-13089.

Deafness, Cause of (*Cheatle*) 12821, 12926.

Evil results, Importance of Treatment (*Eichholz*) 454; (*Ormsby*) 12836-12844; (*Cheatle*) 12884, 12885.

Health Laws, Instruction in would indirectly decrease tendency to nose and ear diseases (*Cheatle*) 12886-12889.

India-rubber nipple, Aggravation of conditions (*Cheatle*) 12931-12933.

Nature of (*Cheatle*) 12822.

Prevalence of, though not more so than formerly (*Cheatle*) 12823-12826, 12833, 12834.

Removal of, the only method of treatment (*Cheatle*) 12831. REPORT, Par. 414.

Tuberculous origin of some cases (*Cheatle*) 12929, 12930, 12934-12936.

See also Mouth-breathing.

Admiralty and War Office Inter-Departmental Conference on Teeth of Recruits, Report App. XXVIII., Section III.

Adolescence, Risk of contamination during.

Remedial Measures, refer to titles Cadet Corps, Clubs, Physical Training, etc.

REPORT, par 366.

Adulteration

Beer—Non-Adulteration in Ireland (*Cameron*) 11116-11119.

Bread, see that title.

Laws, Strict Enforcement suggested, App. XXVIII., Section III.

Milk, see that title.

Prevention of.

Powers of Board of Agriculture and Local Government Board (*Lithiby*) 13601, 13632-13634.

Standard for all foods, Appointment of Consultative Committee—Inter-Departmental Conference proposed (*Lithiby*) 13635-13640.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION OF COMMITTEE, Par. 233, Page 88 (22).

Advisory Council, Establishment of—REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION OF COMMITTEE, Par. 64, 124, 302. Page 85 (3).

Age during Period of Growth when Ameliorative Measures were most necessary from the Standpoint of Physique.

Early Nutrition Argument too much pressed, Mr. Rees's views as to age at which Deterioration begins to be marked (*Atkins*) 2871; (*Rees*) 4283-4288, 4294-4297, 4445-4446, 4477-4481.

Age—cont.

First few years the most important (*Smyth*) 1200-1202, 1316; (*Wilson*) 1967; (*Cunningham*) 2196, 2197; (*Vincent*) 12048, 12049; (*Ormsby*) 12790-12795, 12802.

Birth to Seven or Eight years of age—Height could not be so well restored afterwards (*Eichholz*) 515, 516, 677-679; (*Scott*) 1742, 1764.

Municipal Milk Depôts, Meeting need with proposed (*Atkins*) 3033-3039.

Ten to Fifteen the critical age, Mischief not irreparable until after eighteen (*Hutchison*) 9973-9978, 10043-10055.

See also Amelioration of Physique.

Agricultural Districts, see Country Districts.

Agricultural Subjects, Teaching in Schools proposed (*Fosbroke*) 6653-6657.

Itinerant Teachers (*Fosbroke*) 6658-6662.

Agriculture, Board of—Powers under Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899 (*Lithiby*) 13601.

Air—Want of Fresh Air a Cause of Deterioration (*Eichholz*) 475; (*Booth*) 1075; (*Wilson*) 1939, 1947; (*Mackenzie*) 6828.

Causa causans of Deterioration in Towns (*Atkins*) 2890-2894; (*Rees*) 4283-4288, 4294-4297, 4445, 4446, 4477-4481; (*Neville*) 4865-4872.

Craze for open-air treatment—No evidence that farm-labourers, etc., were really stronger than town dwellers (*Malins*) 3184, 3185.

Grass, Absence of, in London—Effect on Air (*Dowding*) 4928.

Lessons to be given in the open air whenever possible—American system, Country Schoolmasters' Attempts (*Gorst*) 11819-11821.

Manchester Area—Pollution of air by Smoke, etc., (*Rees*) 4226, 4227, 4282.—REPORT, Par. 101-5.

Causes of Smoke—Over-driven furnaces, etc., (*Horsfall*) 5591, 5592.

Comparison with other towns (*Rees*) 4471, 4472, 4479; (*Neville*) 4734, 4869.

Dwellings, Proportion of Smoke produced by (*Horsfall*) 5580, 5592; (*Niven*) 6457, 6458.

Effect in producing indifference to Cleanliness, Ventilation, etc. (*Horsfall*) 5580.

Factories, Noxious Vapours passed into Air by (*Horsfall*) 5599-5604.

Factory Inspectors, Increase in Number, as a Remedy (*Horsfall*) 5587, 5588.

Local Authority—Administration of the Law.

Non-Enforcement of Law, etc. (*Horsfall*) 5580, 5602-5604.

Pernicious System of leaving to Manufacturers the Administration of Law against Offences almost peculiar to Manufacturers (*Horsfall*) 5582-5591, 5608, 5609.

Systematic Pollution by Manufacturers, Absence of Public Conscience in regard to Air Pollution, etc. (*Rees*) 4234-4237, 4266-4282, 4309-4317, 4448-4456; (*Lyttelton*) 5404-5410.

Vigorous Administration of Public Health Act (*Niven*) 6449-6456.

Physical Exercises, Performance in the open air desirable (*Cunningham*) 2409-2413; (*Brunton*) 2428, 2496-2499; (*Gorst*) 11822, 11823.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 100-5; page 86 (7).

Air—cont.

Smoke, etc.—Pollution of the Air.

Dwellings.

Arnott Grate for Prevention of Smoke (*Horsfall*) 5594-5596, 5605-5607.Germany, Means used to prevent Smoke from Houses (*Horsfall*) 5592-5594.No Means of dealing with Domestic Smoke—Objections to use of Anthracite (*Shadwell*) 12322-12325.Proportion of Smoke produced by (*Horsfall*) 5580, 5592 (*Niven*) 6457, 6458.Factory Inspectors to institute Prosecutions proposed—Increase of Staff required (*Legge*) 5897-5899Glasgow, Vigorous Enforcement of Law (*Chalmers*) 6214-6221.

Local Authorities.

Law unevenly enforced, but better than in America (*Shadwell*) 12320-12322.Manchester Area, *see* that subheading.Slackness in enforcing Law, alleged (*Legge*) 5897-5904.Local Government Board Action through Medical Officers of Health, proposed (*Legge*) 5903-5910.Manchester Area, *see* that subheading.Noxious Ingredients in Factory Smoke (*Neville*) 4735, 4736.Sheffield, Case of (*Greenwood*) 8411-8415."Works" producing noxious Vapours, Confinement to Special Districts proposed (*Horsfall*) 5580.Town and Country Children, Relative quantity and quality of air (*Mackenzie*) 6832-6834, 6885-6896.Ventilation, *see* that title.Work, Conditions of—Open air desideratum (*Neville*) 4737; (*Rowntree*) 5118, 5119.**Airy, Dr.**—Evidence, 13233-13366.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 345, 346.**Aitchison, Dr.**—Research on effects of Diet as illustrated from a Scottish poorhouse (*Mackenzie*) 6814-6820.**Alcohol and Alcoholism.**Agricultural Labourers, Decrease among (*Fosbroke*) 6550.Beer and Spirits, Relative Consumption by Men and Women (*Jones*) 10800.Blunting of Sensibility to squalor, Deadening of Desire for Improvement, etc. (*Eccles*) 10734-10736.Boys, *see* subheading Young People.Cause and Effect of Deterioration (*Lamb*) 11512.Cause of Deterioration (*Eichholz*) 436; (*Scott*) 1777-1780; (*Young*) 2113; (*Jones*) 10880-10881; (*Shaw*) App. XVI., Section VII.; App. XXVII., par. 17Common Lodging Houses, Death Rate in as compared with total Death Rate of London (*Murphy*) 9485-9490.Drink not the specific cause, Mr. Rees's Views, (*Atkins*) 2890.Not a Cause of Deterioration (*Shadwell*) 12272."Primary Secondary" Cause of Deterioration (*Lamb*) 11601.

Causes of Alcoholism.

Badly cooked Food (*Scott*) 1759.Counter-attractions, etc., Lack of (*Horsfall*) 5580.Ease with which drink can be got (*Lamb*) 11515.Ignorance (*Worthington*) 7282.Manchester, Causes in (*Niven*) 6297-6298.Poorer Classes—Drinking to get effects of a good meal (*Jones*) 10814, 10815.Poverty (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7068; (*Loch*) 10189, 10190, 10344, 10353.Prostitution not a Cause among the very poor (*Lamb*) 11520-11523.Public house the only available meeting house and place of refreshment (*Loch*) 10344-10353.Restaurants in place of Public Houses proposed (*Eccles*) 10771-10779; (*Jones*) 10884-10888; (*Lamb*) 11749-11753.Richer Classes—Æsthetic Reasons for drinking (*Jones*) 10815.**Alcohol and Alcoholism—cont.**Children, Disease caused by administration of Alcohol, *see* subheading Direct Action.Conscripts, Rejection of, Consumption of Alcohol in relation to—Dr. Legrain's Tables (*Eccles*) 10780-10782.

Consumption of Alcohol, Increase in.

Average Consumption per head much the same as it was seventy years ago (*Shadwell*) 12286.

Decrease in Norway and Sweden, App. XVI., Section XI.

Increased consumption of Alcohol per head of population (*Rowntree*) 5048.Summer, Increase in Consumption during (*Jones*) 10798, 10799.Trade and Prosperity, Effect of Increase in (*Eccles*) 10783.Women, *see* that subheading.Cookery and Housewifery, Teaching of, an important factor in lessening drinking habits (*Brunton*) 2428, 2430; (*Jones*) 10883.*Refer also* to subheading Education as a Remedy.

Crime, etc., connection with—Comparative Statistics, Dr. Legrain's Diagrams, App. XVI., Section XI.

Definition of an Alcoholic Person (*Eccles*) 10789.Diminution in Alcoholism (*Rees*) 4343-4347; (*Shadwell*) 12272-12287.Direct Action of Alcohol—Physiological Action upon Tissues (*Eccles*) 10656, App. XVI.; (*Shaw*) App. XVI., Section VII.; (*Ridge*) App. XVI., Section XII.Children, Alcoholic Diseases in (*Maurice*) 276; (*Barlow*) App. XVI., Section I.Sterility in Women (*Eccles*) 10709, 10710.Young Children, Direct want of Growth from imbibing Alcohol (*Eccles*) 10662, 10666.

Disease, Relation to—Rechabites and Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, etc.—Comparative Statistics, App. XVI., Section VI.

Education as a Remedy and Preventive (*Horsfall*) 5758-5768; (*Jones*) 10883.Colonies, etc., Education given in (*Eccles*) 10770.Healthy Public Opinion needed among Working Classes (*Jones*) 10910.Hygiene Course, Making instruction as to effects of Alcoholism part of, proposed (*Niven*) 6387.Practical Teaching required, Beneficial effects of a lecture on the danger of being dead drunk (*Scott*) 1760.Epilepsy due to Alcoholism (*Jones*) 10865.Expectation of Life of Abstainers and Non-Abstainers shown by Insurance Office figures (*Eccles*) 10673-10683, App. XVI., Sections II. and III.

Expenditure in Drink.

Countervailing tendency which prevented improved resources from going to the support of the family (*Loch*) 10189, 10190.Proportion of Wages spent (*Rowntree*) 5197, 5339-5343.Family System, Looseness prevailing in Slum Areas generally connected with intemperance (*Deverell*) 8079-8082.Food, Importance as Remedial Agent (*Lamb*) 11773.

Foreign Countries—Legislation and decrease in consumption of Alcohol—App. XVI., Section XI.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 181, 182,

France, Public Circular Warning—Introduction of similar System in England proposed (*Eichholz*) 507-512. REPORT, Par. 177.Gonorrhœa, Caused and intensified by use of Alcohol (*Eccles*) 10703, 10767.Gymnastics, Effect in diminishing Taste for Drink (*Bagot*) 4593-4595.

Heredity, Question of.

Child-bearing—Alcohol in Mother affecting Fœtus (*Mackenzie*) 6777; (*Eccles*) 10712, 10713; (*Shaw*) App. XVI., Section VII.; (*Sullivan*) App. XVI., Section VIII.Environment, Remedial Possibilities in case of children (*Jones*) 10813, 10842-10844.Age at which there is hope of Recovery (*Jones*) 10843, 10844.Barnardo's, Dr., Evidence (*Jones*) 10842.

Alcohol and Alcoholism—cont.**Hereditry, Question of—cont.**

Ill-nourished, neurotic children (*Jones*) 10821, 10822, 10866, App. XVI., Section IV.; (*Shaw*) App. XVI., Section VII.; (*Beach*) App. XVI., Section X.

Impossible to definitely assign position of Alcohol as a cause of hereditary defects (*Kerr*) 778, 799.

REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 171, 250.

Transmissibility of effects of Alcohol (*Scott*) 1781; (*Cunningham*) 2211-2214; (*Malins*) 3240, 3241; (*Shaw*) App. XVI., Section VII

Impure Liquor, Evil effects of—Drink sold in Public Houses little better than poison (*Taylor*) 43, 49, 51, 58; (*Eichholz*) 634; (*Hawkes*) 13217.

Increase in Alcoholism (*Scott*) 1777-1780.

See also subheadings, Consumption and Women.

Indigestion caused by Alcohol.

Alcohol without food or in over large quantities with food as a cause (*Eccles*) 10684-10692.

Age at which young people begin to be damaged (*Eccles*) 10690-10692.

Chronic Indigestion due to Beer drinking (*Jones*) 10800, 10880.

Infants.

Mortality—Alcoholism responsible for a large number of deaths (*Atkins*) 3002-3005; (*Malins*) 3147; (*Greenwood*) 8165-8167.

Nurture of—Effect of Alcoholism in Mother, Dangers both in Breast and Artificial Feeding (*Eccles*) 10715-10718.

Inflammatory Diseases, Severity in Alcoholics (*Eccles*) 10704, 10705.

Insanity, Relation to, see Insanity also General Paralysis.

Ireland, see titles Dublin and Ireland.

Jews more abstemious than English (*Eyre*) 3661; (*Horsfall*) 5707; (*Smith*) 8508; (*Murphy*) 9409-9411; (*Stanley*) 13421.

Lead Poisoning, Instances of vitality lowered by Alcohol rendering workers less able to resist Disease (*Scott*) 1644-1647.

Legislation proposed, see Liquor Traffic and Liquor Licensing Laws Reform.

Loss to the Community, Effect on Skilled Workers, etc.

Affinity of Alcohol for the highest developed Motor Aptitudes in Nervous System (*Jones*) 10837-10841, App. XVI., Section IV.

Best Workmen the Greatest Drinkers (*Cameron*) 11110.

Lower Classes.

Conditions of Life—Alcoholism inevitable (*Lamb*) 11514-11519.

Prevalence of Alcoholism (*Eccles*) 10671. App. XVI., Section IV.; (*Shaw*) App. XVI., Section VII.

Maintenance of Families of drunkards—Power for employers to retain part of Wages (*Scott*) 1909, note.

Manchester (*Niven*) 6297, 6298; (*Worthington*) 7316, 7319; (*Bostock*) 7443-7445.

Mental Deficiency due to—Feeble-minded children almost all children of drunkards (*Stanley*) 13395.

Mortality from:

Increase in (*Jones*) 10851.

Untrustworthiness of Statistics (*Jones*) 10852.

Neglect of Children due to (*Rowntree*) 5197; (*Garnett*) 9174, 9175; (*Eccles*) 10737; (*Jones*) 10821, 10838, App. XVI., Section IV.; (*Gorst*) 11961; (*Ormsby*) 12733; (*Shaw*) App. XVI., Section VII.

Occupations specially associated with (*Niven*) 6288, 6289.

Poverty amongst lower classes largely attributable to Alcoholism (*Booth*) 1160, 1164; (*Ormsby*) 12775.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE—Par. 160-183, Page 87 (17).

Salvation Army Inebriates' Retreat—Methods of Treatment (*Lamb*) 11664, 11665, 11758-11765.

Suppression of—Measures suggested, App. XXVII, par 17.

Syphilis and Alcohol:

Greater Virulence of disease in alcoholic persons (*Horsley*) 10589, 10590; (*Eccles*) 10697, 10699.

Alcohol and Alcoholism—cont.

Predisposition to arising from Alcohol (*Horsley*) 10590-10595; (*Eccles*) 10693, 10694, 10696.

Town and Country Workers:

Comparative Effects of Drunkenness (*Horsfall*) 5580.

Intemperance a factor in decline in physique of Town Dwellers (*Brown*) 9690.

Tubercle, Relation to (*Eccles*) 10704.

Uric Acid not present in Alcohol (*Haig*) 9597.

Women, Increase of Intemperance, etc. (*Rees*) 4345, 4347, 4349.

Dyspepsia due to insufficient and badly cooked food, Effect of (*Hawkes*) 12964-12967, 13120-13122.

Factory Labour, Tendency to cause Alcoholism (*Jones*) 10826-10836.

Grocers' Licences, Effect of (*Jones*) 10825.

Increase in Consumption of Alcohol (*Eccles*) 10712; (*Jones*) 10800.

Upper classes, Increase in amount of Alcohol drunk (*Eccles*) 10712.

Ireland—Drinking among Working Class Women (*Cameron*) 10986-10993; (*Ormsby*) 12632, 12732.

London—Drinking among Women (*Smith*) 8503-8508; (*Hawkes*) 12960-12963.

Manchester—No increase in drinking habits of Working Classes (*Worthington*) 7318, 7319; (*Bostock*) 7445.

No increase of Intemperance amongst women (*Shadwell*) 12284, 12285.

Potteries—Conditions of work inciting to drink, Drink Clubs, etc. (*Garnett*) 9079-9086, 9171, 9172, 9300-9302.

Pregnancy, Depressing effect causing Women to take to Drink (*Wiglesworth*) 8985.

Public Houses, Drinking in—Treating among Factory Girls, etc. (*Hawkes*) 13129-13132, 13214-13217.

Soho—Increase in Drunkenness among Dressmakers and Shop Girl Class (*Stanley*) 13422, 13423.

Town Life, Effect in Causing Alcoholism—Lessened force of Public Opinion, etc. (*Jones*) 10815-10821.

Working Class Men, Responsibility of Women for Excessive drinking among (*Jones*) 10815.

Young Women in Rural Districts, No intemperance among (*Close*) 2766, 2767.

Wounds, Operations, etc., Difficulties in treating Alcoholic Patients (*Eccles*) 10706-10708.

Young People.

Increase of Intemperance (*Wilson*) 1945; (*Young*) 2108; (*Eccles*) 10692.

Not much drinking among boys up to eighteen years of age (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., Par 6.

Alien Immigration.

Admixture with inferior races, Bearing on Deterioration—Jews in Poland, and in England, Anthropometric Test for degenerate aliens proposed (*Gray*) 3252-3265, 3420-3434, 3497.

Overcrowding Evil (*Eyre*) 3666-3668.

Superior Physical Condition of Foreigners in Towns—Immigrant usually a vigorous person with definite intention of bettering himself (*Chalmers*) 6090.

Wages and Standard of Life, Effect in Lowering (*Neville*) 4783, 4784, 4785, 4876, 4877; (*Rowntree*) 5153-5158.

Allbutt, Prof. Clifford—Views on Physical Deterioration in connection with Scientific processes for Saving Life (*Maurice*) 292, 293.

Allenbury's Foods—Unsuitable for Infants (*Vincent*) 12058, 12059.

Allotments.

Remedial Measure for Keeping the People in Rural Districts—REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, Par. 192, 197, Page 87 (19).

Value of Gardens—Profits, Figures for Bournville and Mr. Rowntree's (senr.) York Experiment (*Rowntree*) 5102-5117.

Amelioration of Physique.

Age during Period of Growth when Ameliorative Measures were most necessary from the standpoint of Physique, *see* that title.

Agencies at work inside and outside the School (*Eichholz*) 540.

See also names of Societies, and titles Food, Games Physical Training, etc.

Anerley School—Increase in Weight in properly and improperly fed Children, Statistics (*Collie*) 4088, 4219.

Conditions, Legislative and Social, which had helped to diminish Deterioration (*Young*) 2122; (*Lock*) 10121-10123.

(For particular conditions *refer* to such titles as Education, Factories and Workshops, etc.).

Hance's, Mr., Memorandum on Weights and Heights of Boys, at Truants' Industrial School, Hightown, Liverpool, App. IXb.

Manchester—Work of the Country Holidays Fund (*Horsfall*), App. XXI., par 15.

Nothing which was not susceptible to Amelioration.

Hall's, Dr., Opinion (*Eichholz*) 551.

Neglect during Infancy, Possibility of Recovery during School period (*Ashby*) 8734-8739.

Percentage—Comparison of Slum Schools in London and the Provinces (*Eichholz*) 443.

Plasticity of Human Material, Rapid Recuperative Power, Causes and signs of improvement (*Eichholz*) 435 (7,8), 513-515, 517, 537, 676; (*Gorst*) 11825.

Possibility of Amelioration at a later date than school age (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., par 9.

Sheffield, Improvement in local conditions resulting in improvement in physique, Dr. Dudley's letter (*Young*) 208².

Amusement, *see* Pleasure Seeking.

Anæmia, *see* title Debility, Anæmia, and Low Vitality.

Ancoats, Manchester.

Factory Labour by Married Women, Working Men's Opinion as to (*Ashby*) 8690-8693.

Inquiry into circumstances of 46 families—Occupations, Overcrowding, etc. (*Niven*), App. XII., Section III.

Physical Condition of Working Class Children—Statement by Mr. Campagnac and Mr. Russell, App. XXII.

School Children, Percentage below normal physical condition at St. James's the Less Schools, Recovery of physique, etc. (*Eichholz*) 445, 446.

Anderson, Miss Adelaide Mary—Evidence, 1413-1637, App. V. and XV.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 63, 143, 145, 146, 147, 151, 153, 251.

Andrew, Mr. G.—*Gemeindeschulen* of Berlin and Charlottenburg—Report, Par. 323.

Anerley Schools—Increase in Weight in Properly and Improperly Fed Children, Statistics (*Collie*) 3088, 4219.

Angel Meadow, Manchester.

Inquiry into circumstances of 46 families (*Niven*) App. XII., Section II.

Anthracite, Difficulty in bringing into use for domestic purposes (*Shadwell*) 12323-12325.

Anthropometric Data.

Alien Immigration, Anthropometric Test for degenerate Aliens, proposed (*Gray*) 3264, 3265.

British Association Anthropometrical Committee, Tables of twenty years ago (*Cunningham*) 2190, 2233. REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 14-16.

Insufficiency of Data (*Niven*) 6243, 6244.

Later Measurements compared with British Association Measurements (*Gray*) 3280, 3281.

Conclusions to be drawn from available Data—Type not improving (*Rees*) 4250, 4251.

Constancy of physical dimensions under normal conditions—Case of the Egyptians, etc. (*Gray*) 3250.

Consultative Committee and Central Bureau for Inquiry into National Physique and for Collection of Statistics.

Comparison of different districts, etc., Value for (*Smith*) 8538-8541.

Cost (*Gray*) 3301, 3313, 3325-3334, 3388-3393, 3442-3448; (*Legge*) 5861, 5865; (*Browne*) 9737; (*Cunningham and Gray*) App. II., Par 1.

Anthropometric Data—cont.

Consultative Committee and Central Bureau for Inquiry into National Physique and for Collection of Statistics.—cont.

Cunningham-Gray, Scheme, *see* subheading scheme.

Details of Measurements, etc., required (*Scott*) 1843-1859; (*Wilson*) 2026-2032; (*Young*) 2157-2160; (*Cunningham*) 2248-2264, 2336-2340; (*Gray*) 3302-3315, 3380-3387, 3499-3501; (*Legge*) 5862; (*Chalmers*) 6101, 6012, 6205-6213; (*Ashby*) 8820-8822; (*Browne*) 9729-9732, 9776-9778; (*Hutchison*) 10114, 10115.

Difficulty in getting people to submit to examination. Question of (*Cunningham*) 2246; (*Gray*) 3395; (*Niven*) 6239-6242, 6481-6484.

Ireland (*Browne*) 9720, 9721, 9882-9888.

Factory Workers, Friction in case of—Obtaining Information through Inspectors or Certifying Surgeons (*Anderson*) 1536-1539; (*Gray*) 3396-3407; (*Legge*) 5853-5859.

Objections (*Cunningham*) 2328-2335 (*Browne*) 9758-9764, 9779-9786.

Value of Record, Question of Additional Remuneration to certifying surgeons (*Anderson*) 1453-1459; (*Scott*) 1841, 1842.

Functions—Standardizing tests for testing eyes, ears, etc.—REPORT, Par. 60.

Instruments required (*Gray*) 3385-3387; (*Browne*) 9769-9771; (*Cunningham and Gray*) App. II., par 3.

Weighing Machine Difficulty (*Legge*) 5867-5876.

Local Authorities, Stimulation and co-ordination of work (*Chalmers*) 6099-6103; (*Ashby*) 8809-8819.

Medical Men, Teachers, etc., as measurers v. Permanent staff of trained surveyors (*Gray*) 3301-3304, 3314-3318, 3372-3378, 3388-3393, 3400-3413, 3502-3510; (*Browne*) 9733-9736, 9756, 9757, 9827-9829; (*Jones*) 10846-10848; (*Gorst*) 11876, 11944-11951; (*Macnamara*) 12535, 12536; (*Cunningham and Gray*) App. II., par. 3, 4.

Opinions in favour of (*Booth*) 1118-1121, 1187-1195; (*Scott*) 1839, 1840; (*Wilson*) 2023-2025; (*Young*) 2153-2156, 2161-2164; (*Atkins*) 3061, 3065; (*Mackenzie*) 6915-6917; (*Hutchison*) 10110-10113 (*Loch*) 10261-10265; (*Murphy*) 10437; (*Gorst*) 11877; (*Shadwell*) 12252, 12253, 12258, 12259, 12358, 12359, App. XXVII., par 8, 8.

Portion of Population only, Inquiry would lead to error (*Cunningham*) 2244.

Precise Measurements, Difficulty of getting (*Murphy*) 10438, 10439.

Private Effort not capable of collecting requisite mass of facts—Divergency of Methods, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2191, 2193.

Progress of the Population, Importance as determining (*Niven*) 6236, 6237.

Immediate Detection of Deterioration, Effects of Urban Life, etc. (*Gray*) 3336, 3337.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, Par. 39-66, Page 84 (1).

Rules to be followed in collecting statistics—Difficulties arising from variations in type, etc. (*Gray*) 3277-3279.

Schemes sketched out (*Cunningham*) 2244-2246, App. II.; (*Gray*) 3299-3301, 3322-3324, App. II.; (*Browne*) 9719-9738—REPORT, Par. 42-66, Page 84 (1).

Scientific Matters, Plea for consideration (*Cunningham*) 2260, 2263.

Separate organisation for the three Kingdoms, carried out on a similar basis and under a head office in London (*Browne*) 9722.

Time required, Intervals at which measurements should be taken, etc. (*Gray*) 3301, 3414-3419; (*Legge*) 5860, 5866; (*Browne*) 9719, 9720, 9725-9728, 9765-9768; (*Cunningham and Gray*) App. II., par 1.

Foreign Countries, Investigations in (*Gray*) 3338-3340.

Ireland, Deterioration in—Data hardly sufficient to justify conclusion (*Browne*) 9659.

Post Office—Candidates for Employment, Tables showing ages, height, etc., App. IXa.

Anthropometric Data—cont.**School Children.**

Best Method of obtaining information—Examination of a given number of Children, possibly 50,000, Method of Selection, etc. (*Eichholz*) 732-736; (*Kerr*) 907.

Card of Inquiry suggested (*Kerr*) 749-751, 762-769, 958-967.

London School Board declining to undertake physical census (*Eichholz*) 505, 506.

Manchester, Sample Physical Inquiry (*Eichholz*) 506.

Medical Inspection of—Question of working in Anthropological Statistics (*Collie*) 4145-4151.

Obtaining statistics at regular intervals proposed (*Kerr*) 860-864.

Opinion in favour of Inquiry (*Maurice*) 407, App. XXVII., par 16.

Record of School Life could be kept, if in each School there were a Teacher who was a Sanitarian (*Kerr*) 770-775.

Value of Measurements in tracing Parental Neglect, etc. (*Garnett*) 9123-9125.

Standard of National Physique, Existing Data insufficient (*Cunningham*) 2187, 2190, 2191; (*Browne*) 9713-9716, 9718.

Statistics other than those mentioned in the Report, which have been collected in the British Isles since 1883, App. IX., Section I.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 17.

See also subheading British Association.

Value of (*Jones*) 10845, 10849.

Appendicitis, Increase in, Coincident with increase in use of finer qualities of Flour (*Brunton*) 2461.

Apprenticeship System, Disappearance from London—Resulting disadvantages (*Eichholz*) 562.

Ardwick Industrial School, Work of (*Horsfall*) 5797.

Aristocracy of Labour.

Occupations comprising—Difference between Manchester and London as regards Artisans' and Shopkeepers' Position in the Scale (*Rees*) 4422-4425, 4433-4435.

Social Gulf between Aristocracy and Lower Grades (*Rees*) 4418-4420.

Army.

Canteens, Spirits not sold in (*Taylor*) 45.

Discharges under Two Years Service, Percentage of.

Actual Percentage not a high one (*Taylor*) 141-143
Alarming Proportion of Men who had to be discharged before they were trained, after involving the State in expense (*Maurice*) 340-349.

Increase in Number due to pressure at time of enlistment (*Taylor*) 52-54.

Syphilis, see that title.

Insanity.

General Paralysis especially a Disease of Soldiers and Sailors (*Jones*) 10807-10810.

Increase in (*Taylor*) 51, 139, 140.

Increase in, since outbreak of South African War, App. XXVII., par 5.

Malingering—Nothing like the proportion that there was, Devices formerly resorted to (*Taylor*) 55-57.

Recruits.

Age—Lowest desirable Age, etc.

Age Limit (*Borrett*) 252-254.

Appearances deceptive—Difficult to get at actual Ages (*Taylor*) 62.

Birth Certificate.

Asked for in cases of supposed mis-statement by Recruit (*Borrett*) 202, 203.

Loss of Recruit risked by delay in getting Birth Certificate (*Borrett*) 201, 202, 206.

Not necessary, many men could not trace where they were born (*Borrett*) 207-209.

Discharged at once if under seventeen (*Borrett*) 211.

Army—cont.**Recruits—cont.**

Age—Lowest desirable Age, etc.—cont.

Doctors, Judgment as between seventeen and eighteen years (*Borrett*) 210, 211.

Eighteen years (*Borrett*) 180, 181.

Development of Recruit, Chances and Risks (*Borrett*) 183-185.

Eighteen to nineteen years—Age of majority of Recruits (*Taylor*) 62, (*Borrett*) 196, 197, 257.

India—Recruits not sent out under twenty years of age (*Taylor*) 59 (*Borrett*) 257.

Maiwand Disaster, Recruiting at time of (*Taylor*) 59.

Older a man was the more was expected of him (*Borrett*) 184.

South African War—Recruits not sent out under twenty years of age (*Borrett*) 257.

Twenty to twenty-one years—Arguments for and against, etc. (*Taylor*) 59, 66, 67.

Character objections at twenty (*Borrett*) 182, 198.

Navy Experience of the relative endurance of boys and youths—Breakdown of Soldiers due to too early introduction into the Service (*Taylor*) 77-80.

Syphilis not found within first two years (*Taylor*) 68, 147.

Antecedents.

Difficulty in ascertaining—No means of obtaining facts at Primary Medical Examination (*Taylor*) 96-98.

Failures in Civil Life, Question of (*Borrett*) 186-188; (*Metropolitan Police Commissioners*) App. VIII.

Grouping Recruiting Centres, Possibility of (*Taylor*) 99-109.

Occupations previous to entering Army.

Classification of Recruits, Table for 1900 (*Taylor*) App. I, par 5.

Statistics unreliable, Failures in Civil Life returning themselves as "Labourers," etc. (*Taylor*) 20-22, 28.

Anthropometric Data.

Possibility of obtaining Anthropometric Data (*Taylor*) 134-138—Already collected in General Annual Return for the Army (*Borrett*) 242-245, 247-251, 258-260.

Standard of National Physique—Evidence of Recruiting Statistics unreliable, Recruit-giving class varied with the Labour Market, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2188; (*Browne*) 9717, 9877-9881.

Newholme's, Dr., Views (*Atkins*) 2896.

Care of.

Food and Environment—Opinion of Royal College of Surgeons, App. I, par. 26.

Good food should precede attempts at muscular development (*Taylor*) 67.

Causes of Rejection.

Many disqualifications in the English Army would count for less in countries where conscription obtains (*Royal College of Surgeons*) App. I, par., 24.

Statistics, 1891-1902 (*Taylor*) App. I, par. 11.

Statistics, 1901 and 1902, App. VI.

See also subheadings Chest Measurement, Physical Development, etc.

Chest Measurement—Rejections for.

Fifteen to nineteen years of age, Occupation had not had time to affect development (*Taylor*) 89.

Mechanics (*Taylor*) 88, 91, 92.

Cigarette smoking among Boys as a cause of Rejection, Colonel Leatham's Opinion (*Atkins*) 2954-2956.

Class from which Recruits were drawn.

Change in.

Accumulation of people in towns (*Maurice*) 326, 360-366.

Army—cont.**Recruits—cont.**

Class from which Recruits were drawn—*cont.*

Change in—*cont.*

Influences during recent years affecting status of working classes (*Royal College of Surgeons*) App. I., par. 22.

Lower social class than formerly (*Metropolitan Police Commissioners*) App. VIII.

Rise in Wages diminished attractions of a military career (*Royal College of Physicians*) App. I., par. 17.

Varied with the Labour Market (*Cunningham*) 2188.

Navy and Army recruited from the same class (*Taylor*) 69-76.

Representative men of the nation, Question of (*Borrett*) 190; (*Brunton*) 2437, 2453; (*Rees*) 4252.

Unskilled Labour Class (*Taylor*) App. I., par. 6.

Wastrel Class as the chief material available (*Taylor*) 20-22; (*Maurice*) 310-316; (*Eichholz*) 435 (10), 562; (*Booth*) 1074; (*Collie*) 4039, 4040; (*Rees*) 4253, 4254.

Hibernian Institution for Sons of Soldiers, Evidence of Anthropometric Data (*Cameron*) 11004-11011

Clubs for Boys, Influence hostile to Recruiting (*Eichholz*) 562.

Decrease in Number of Rejections at Primary Medical Examination.

"Rubbish" rejected by Recruiters, *see* that subheading.

South African War—Men taken who at other times would have been rejected (*Taylor*) 13.

Civilian Practitioners unacquainted with Army Requirements (*Borrett*) 163.

Instructions to Medical Officers to pass slightly doubtful men as fit (*Borrett*) 163

Deterioration of Recruit-giving class.

Apparent Deterioration associated with demand for Unskilled Labour (*Eichholz*) 435 (10), 444, 560-562.

No data on which to form an opinion (*Taylor*) 10

Physicians and Surgeons, Royal Colleges of—Reports to the Home Office, App. I., par. 14, 15, 18, 32.

Visits of Inspection and Annual Reports in reference to Recruiting Districts, Inspector-General's statement based on, etc. (*Borrett*) 163, 165, 170-172.

Disadvantages of an Army Career—Poorly paid, etc. (*Metropolitan Police Commissioners*) App. VIII.

Disease—Rejections for various Ailments.

Percentage of Rejections, Increase in 1900-1902 (*Borrett*) 163.

Relative position of Diseases with reference to number of rejections according to Occupation (*Taylor*) 85-95.

Eyesight, *see* that title.

Factory Life, Effect on health indicated by Recruiting Returns (*Wilson*) 1930.

Feeding of School Children, Importance in connection with Recruiting (*Niven*) 6484.

Flat Feet—Not many Rejections, Great differences of opinion as to what constituted Flat Foot (*Taylor*) 84.

Glasgow, Superiority of the Native born Recruit (*Chalmers*) 6115-6117.

Gymnastic Training, Dread of, among Loafer Class (*Bagot*) 4570, 4579-4583.

Hearing Requirements, Competence of Army medical men to diagnose ear disease (*Cheattle*) 12895-12898.

Height.

British Army compared with Foreign Armies, Mr. Rees's Statistics (*Atkins*) 2871-2890.

Manchester District—Height of Population lower than the average for England, Explanation (*Eichholz*) 454, 455.

Army—cont.**Recruits—cont.**

Localisation of the Army had not led to Recruiting to the extent expected (*Taylor*) 110.

Medical Examination.

Rejections would be made too freely if examination were stricter (*Maurice*) 267.

Unfit men passed because the doctors were exhausted by the prevailing badness of the recruiting material (*Maurice*) 269, 270.

Number of Rejections:

Decrease in, *see* that subheading.

Expectation of Number of Rejections at different classes of Recruiting Areas—Town v. Country (*Borrett*) 163, 216.

Foreign Armies, Percentage of Rejections (*Atkins*) 2883-2885, 2888-2890.

Germany and England compared (*Eichholz*) 562, 563.

Increase in, due to rigid enforcement of Standards, etc.—Dr. Newsholme's Statement (*Atkins*) 2896.

Manchester taking the lead (*Taylor*) 17-19.

Medical Rejections afforded no criterion because they were a nearly constant factor (*Maurice*) 296.

Percentage of Rejections in 1901 and 1902 (*Borrett*) 163.

Statistics of number of Rejections.

"Rubbish" rejected by Recruiters, Statistics so misleading that the record was stopped (*Borrett*) 163, 167.

Valueless owing to want of Uniformity (*Borrett*) 167, 212, 213.

Twelve largest Recruiting Centres, Relative Position with regard to Rejections in 1901 and 1902 (*Taylor*) 19.

See also sub-heading Unfit to bear Arms.

Parents' fear of losing Wages—Drawbacks in Recruiting (*Eyre*) 3736-3739.

Physical condition of different Districts:

Comparison of Rejections gave no reliable data, Recruits not necessarily belonging to the District (*Taylor*) 151, 152.

Rural Districts, Possibility of obtaining figures dealing with—Names of Recruiting Centres, etc. (*Borrett*) 217-231.

Physical Development, Want of.

Chest Measurement, *see* that subheading.

Percentage of Rejections, Decrease in (*Borrett*) 163.

Points enumerated (*Taylor*) 93-95.

Physique of recruit-giving class, Poorness of (*Borrett*) 163, 176.

Police and Army Recruiting, Difference in Conditions (*Metropolitan Police Commissioners*) App. VIII.

Rejected Recruits presenting themselves again (*Borrett*) 163, 167.

Exaggerated Possibility (*Taylor*) 14.

Record being kept for fourteen days at certain large centres (*Taylor*) 16.

REPORT, Par. 4-39.

"Rubbish" rejected by Recruiters without submitting them for Medical Examination (*Taylor*) 12, App. I., par. 28; (*Borrett*) 163, 166.

Instructions to Recruiters how to judge of raw material (*Borrett*) 168, 169.

Large number of Medical Rejections harmful to Recruiting (*Borrett*) 166.

Standard.

Fair standard, Most unfortunate more English men did not come up to it (*Borrett*) 163 176-178.

Environment, Influence of—Difference in physical equivalents required from officers and recruits (*Cunningham*) 2194, 2195.

Medical Inspection Difficulties, Doctors with different standards (*Borrett*) 173, 233.

Tea Drinking among boys, Evils of (*Atkins*) 2954; (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., par. 3.

Teeth, *see* that title.

Army—cont.**Recruits—cont.**

Town and Country, Relative number of Recruits from.

Greater proportion were townsmen (*Borrett*) 171, Statistics, Possibility of obtaining (*Borrett*) 261, 262.

Unfit to bear Arms—Three out of every five willing to enlist were unfit (*Maurice*) 295, 297–300; (*Brunton*) 2433–2436; (*Taylor*) App. I., par. 2.

Evidence of Recruiting Statistics, 1893–1902, Total Percentage and method of working out ratios (*Taylor*) 9, 11, 64, 65, 155, App. I., par. 9, 10.

Memorandum of the Director-General, Army Medical Service, April, 1903. App. I., Par. 1–13.

Further Information—Correspondence between the Physical Deterioration Committee and the War Office, App. I., Par. 27.

Statistics given did not support the disquieting views expressed—Reports of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, App. I., Par. 4, 5.

Memorandum of the Director-General, Army Medical Service, November, 1903, App. I., Par. 28.

Correspondence between Physical Deterioration Committee and Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, App. I., par. 29–33.

See also subheading Number of Rejections.

Veneral Disease, see that title, also Syphilis and Gonorrhœa.

Arnott Grate for Prevention of Smoke—Cost, etc. (*Horsfall*) 5594–5596, 5605–5607.

Arterial Degeneration as a result of Syphilis—Statistics of post-mortems at Claybury Asylum (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 4.

Ashby, Dr. Henry.

Children permanently unfitted for life by improper nurture, Views on (*Maurice*) 289.

Evidence, 8667–8919—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 119, 217, 247, 261, 267, 278, 280, 285, 286, 335.

Athletic Records held by Irishmen—Athletes were drawn from the farming class, Diet, etc. (*Browne*) 9750–9755.

Atkins, Mr. J. B.—Evidence, 2863–3122.

REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 74, 222, 244, 278, 283, 309, 342, 352, 376, 383.

Summary of Recommendations, 3000.

Atmosphere, Pollution of, see Air.

Attendance at School, see Education.

Atwater, Dr., Basis of Dietaries constructed by (*Niven*) 6518–6523.

Austria—Factory Labour, Limitations on employment of women after childbirth (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 10.

Aylesbury Company—Sealing of Milk, etc. (*Smyth*) 1384.

Back to Back Houses, see Housing.

Backward and Debilitated Children—Children living under special conditions of Dirt and Neglect—Education Problem, Application of Industrial School System or something akin to it, etc.

Convalescent Homes, Sending ailing children at the cost of the municipality (*Libby*) 7961.

Country Districts, Neglect in (*Dowding*) 4929–4936.

Culpable Neglect—Feeding as main feature of School System, with power to enforce Parents' Responsibility for Maintenance by Appeal to Magistrates (*Eichholz*) 486–494, 626–628, 657–660, 680–708; (*Booth*) 992–996, 1107–1110.

Danger of putting Backward Children into existing Special Classes (*Kerr*) 902, 903.

Demoralisation of Parents, Danger of Special School, (*Stanley*) 13398–13402.

Backward and Debilitated Children, etc.—cont.

Industrial School System, good method which should be used specially in relation to the family (*Loch*) 10248–10250.

Infantile Disease, Poor Physique of Children in Special Schools due to (*Ashby*) 8776.

Infectious Diseases, After Effects (*Kerr*) 779, 782.

Article 101 of the Code, Effect of Abolition (*Kerr*) 779–791, 840–842.

Symptoms aggravated by School Attendance and ameliorated by Exemption (*Kerr*) 783.

Non-culpable Cases, Concentrating charity on (*Eichholz*) 494, 657, 658; (*Booth*) 996.

Objections to restricting general education (*Atkins*) 3092–3094, 3101 (*Macnamara*), 12507–12525.

Opinions in favour of schools for poorer districts with industrial curricula, Special precautions in the way of cleanliness, etc. (*Young*) 2177–2181; (*Brunton*) 2495; (*Atkins*) 3066–3074; (*Horsfall*) 5797–5799; (*Greenwood*) 8283, 8284; (*Gorst*) 11936.

Percentage of School population requiring special consideration (*Kerr*) 784, 785, 847–849.

Permanent damage before School Age by conditions of upbringing (*Maurice*) 288, 289; (*Kerr*) 776–779.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS of Committee, Par. 317–319, 363, Page 90 (39).

Rickets, Dullness of Intellect associated with (*Ashby*) 8774, 8775.

Selection of Children requiring Special Treatment by Teachers in first instance (*Kerr*) 956, 957.

Simpler type of School with Modified Curriculum and Medical Supervision (*Kerr*) 785–793, 871–880, 888–903, 918–931.

Two divisions in the ordinary School, one of which pushed on more rapidly than the other (*Kerr*) 931–941.

Variation of type of school to suit particular district (*Loch*) 10251, 10252; (*Gorst*) 11938.

Bagot, Mrs. Josceline—Evidence, 4519–4727—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 290, 375, 376.

Bagot's, Mrs. Josceline, Boxing and Gymnastic Club in Lisson Grove.

Age of Members, 4536, 4632, 4640, 4710.

Amusement the principal object, 4712.

Central Association, Co-ordination with, suggested, 4721–4725.

Classes represented—Relative proportions of Boxing and Gymnastic Elements, No "Class Distinction," 4525, 4575–4577, 4635–4639, 4654, 4655, 4666–4668.

Conditions imposed—Subscription, Cleanliness, Smoking Restrictions, 4533, 4608, 4659–4664.

Conditions of Work, Effect on Keeness, 4680–4682.

Early Marriage of Members, 4624–4629.

Enlistments of Club Members, 4569–4574, 4579–4583.

Funds and Workers, Scarcity of, 4600, 4601, 4612, 4613.

Getting hold of Boys, Means of, 4524–4528.

Health of Members, 4609, 4610.

Home Life of Members, Antecedents, etc., 4540–4556 4669–4671.

Instruction—Paid Instructor with Regular Course of Instruction, 4532.

Army Instructors, Monotony of Training, 4702–4705.

Cost, 4656, 4708.

Length of Time that Members remain in the Club, 4536.

Number of Members, 4529.

Occupations represented, 4621.

Older Boys—Lack of Previous Training Difficulty, 4598.

Percentage of Members who disappear, 4596, 4597.

Religion, Members' Attitude towards, 4693–4699.

REPORT, Par. 375.

Results to Character and Physique, 4537, 4563–4566, 4606, 4672–4675, 4697, 4700, 4701.

Drink, Effect of Gymnastics in diminishing Taste for, 4593–4595, 4713–4718.

Gymnastics, Superior Results of, 4674.

State Subvention suggested, 4602.

Voluntary Nature of Club, 4530, 4726, 4727.

- Banstead Asylum**—Alcoholic Insanity, Number of cases (*Shaw*) App. XVI., Section VII.
- Barlow, Sir Thomas**—Alcoholic Disease in Children, App. XVI., par. 1.
- Barnardo's, Dr.**, Opinion as to Remedial Possibilities of Environment on Children of drunken Parents (*Jones*) 10842.
- Bath Street School, Finsbury**—Percentage of Children in lower standards (*Eichholz*) 471
- Baths.**
 Potteries, Non-provision of Free Baths (*Garnett*) 9255-9259.
 School Children.
 Free Baths for proposed (*Garnett*) 9255-9258.
 Slum Districts, Baths attached to Schools proposed (*Greenwood*) 8274.
- Battersea**—Municipal Supply of Sterilised Milk (*Eichholz*) 504.
 Competition with the ordinary distributor of Milk, question of (*Atkins*) 3102-3109.
 Costly scheme and more likely to be taken advantage of by the well-to-do than by the poorer classes (*Eichholz*) 672, 673.
 Criticism of Corporation for endorsing distribution of disease-producing milk (*Vincent*) 12122-12127.
 Description of the Scheme (*Atkins*) 2938-2943.
 REPORT, Par. 278.
- Beach, Mr. Fletcher**—Alcoholism of Parents as Cause of Physical Deterioration of offspring, App. XVI., par. 10.
- Beer.**
 Adulteration non-existent in Ireland (*Cameron*) 11116-11119.
 Army Canteens—Beer of fair quality, better than in a public-house (*Taylor*) 46, 47.
 Chronic Indigestion in Beer drinkers (*Jones*) 10800, 10880.
 Germany, Quality of Beer (*Eichholz*) 634.
 Uric Acid in (*Haig*) 9564, 9565.
 Working Classes, Drink of (*Jones*) 10799.
- Belfast.**
 Flat Feet—Ratio per 1,000, compared with Manchester and Glasgow (*Taylor*) 124.
 Increase in Population, Extent due to Scottish Immigration (*Cameron*) 10928.
 Married Women, Employment of (*Ormsby*) 12637.
 Physical Condition of the working population—Dr. Purdon's Report (*Young*) 2092.
- Belgium.**
 Alcoholism and Crime—Dr. Legrain's Diagrams, App. XVI., par. XI.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 181.
 Factory Labour—Limitations on Employment of Women after childbirth (*Anderson*) App. V., par. X.
 Labour Colonies—REPORT, Par. 91.
- Belleville Road Board School, Wandsworth Common**—Percentage of Children in lower standards (*Eichholz*) 471.
- Benger's Food**—Good Food for Infants (*Malins*) 3226, (*Hawkes*) 12994, 12995.
- Bennett, Mr.**—1st Cadet Battalion, "The Queen's," App. XXIII.
- Betting**, *see* Gambling.
- Bible Woman Nurse**, Objections to (*Hawkes*) 12986, 13213.
- Bicycling**
 Child-bearing, in relation to (*Cunningham*) 2236-2238, 2241.
 Varicocele of the testicles caused by (*Hawkes*) 13080.
- Birmingham.**
 Employment, Extent of Fluctuations (*Airy*) 13249.
 Factory Class, Fewer Medical Rejections than in the past, Dr. Edjinton's opinion (*Young*) 2117.
 Female Labour employed—Proportion of Married Women employed, etc. (*Airy*) 13239, 13251, 13252.
 Health Visitors appointed and paid by the Municipality (*Malins*) 3242-3246.
 Milk Supply good (*Malins*) 3171, 3172, 3213-3221.
- Birmingham—cont.**
 Public Health, Satisfactory State of (*Malins*) 3173, 3174.
 No conspicuous degeneration as compared with other Provincial Towns (*Eichholz*) 675.
 Underfed School Children—Working of Feeding Scheme (*Airy*) 13272-13279, 13283.
 Abuse, Percentage of (*Airy*) 13246, 13299.
 Conditions of Success—Importance of good Management, etc. (*Airy*) 13258-13260, 13280.
 Cookery Teaching—Impracticability of associating Cookery Teaching with these Dinners (*Airy*) 13266-13272.
 Cost.
 Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per Meal (*Airy*) 13258; 13295.
 Total Cost (*Airy*) 13364.
 Elasticity of Organisation (*Airy*) 13264.
 Extension of System would not require more apparatus, only more centres (*Airy*) 13328-13330.
 Extent to which the Underfed Children Difficulty was met (*Airy*) 13360-13366.
 Organisation, Nature of Meal supplied, etc.—Meal given would not compete with Meal provided even in a very poor home (*Airy*) 13240-13242, 13253-13258, 13265, 13293-13295, 13300, 13350-13355.
 No Distinction between Board and Voluntary Schools (*Airy*) 13287-13290.
 Number of Children requiring help, Proportion of Child Population—Decrease in number from year to year (*Airy*) 13246, 13262, 13263, 13282-13286, 13319, 13342, 13343, 13346, 13347.
 Number of Children who paid—Practically none (*Airy*) 18281, 13317.
 Paid Labour employed (*Airy*) 13338-13340.
 Pauperisation of Parents, Avoidance of (*Airy*) 13248, 13262, 13291, 13292.
 REPORT, Par. 345.
 School Board Concurrence and Sympathy (*Airy*) 13237, 13238, 13325.
 Selection of case—Methods followed (*Airy*) 13 243 13246, 13296-13300, 13344-13349.
 Self-supporting Dinners a Failure (*Airy*) 13235-13240.
 Teachers' Contributions to Funds (*Airy*) 13258, 13363.
 Time during which dinners have been given (*Airy*) 13233, 13234.
 Voluntary Assistance (*Airy*) 13261.
 Winter, Effect of severe and prolonged winter on Numbers of Children requiring Food (*Airy*) 13248, 13250.
- Birth-rate.**
 Fertility of the different classes.
 Diminution in Reproductivity in all Classes (*Gray*) 3267; (*Shadwell*) 12227-12230.
 Not the case in Ireland (*Ormsby*) 12799-12801.
 Relative Fertility.
 Inquiry desirable (*Cunningham*) 2268.
 Race propagated in greatest proportion by the least fit part of it (*Gorst*) 11790-11794.
 REPORT, Par. 209-214.
 Upper and Middle Classes, Restraints upon Fertility (*Cunningham*) 2267.
 Urban Conditions, Effect of (*Cunningham*) 2318, 2319.
 Ireland, Effect of late marriages (*Kelly*) 11300, 11301 11314.
 Limit imposed by High Rents and Accommodation Rules in Model Dwellings (*Eichholz*) 520-523.
 London, Fall in Birth-rate (*Lock*) 10138-10140.
 Sterility, Increase in, a sign of Deterioration (*Young*) 2127-2130.
 Alcohol, Action on Female Generative Organs (*Eccles*) 10709, 10710.
 Gonorrhea, sterility due to (*Eccles*) 10702.
 Insanity, Relation to (*Jones*) 10827-10829.
 Textile and Metal Towns, Tables showing Rates of Reproductions in England and Germany (*Shadwell*) App. XIV., Tables V., VI.
 Unequal rate of increase of professional and upper classes as compared with the working classes—Bearing on Deterioration (*Gray*) 3267-3274—REPORT, Par. 215.

Births.

Healthy Births—Theory that Nature gave every Child a fresh start v. Theory of Heredity and Pre-Natal Conditions, *refer* to title Heredity.

Registration of:

Leaflets on Feeding and Management of Infants, Distribution by Registrar of Births proposed (*Hutchison*) 9939-9940, 10023.

Occupation of Mother shown only in case of Illegitimate Children (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 11.

Strengthening Registration System (*Collie*) 3918-3923.

Blackburn—Factory Labour of Women, Results, etc. (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 14, 16.

Births registered in 1903 with Mother's Occupation (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 21, 22.

Infant Mortality in Relation to Occupation of Mothers (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.

Illegitimate Children (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 22.

Reasons for employment of Mothers, Increase of Ring Spinning, etc. (*Anderson*), App. V., par. 45-47.

Black's investigations into the difference between hard teeth and soft teeth (*Dolamore*) 7089-7091.

Blindness, *see* Eyesight.

Blue Chalk, Use of for the Blackboard—Injury to Children's Eyesight (*Gorst*) 11872.

Booth, Mr. Charles

Evidence, 969-1195—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 27, 85, 93, 159, 217, 244, 283, 284, 351.

"Life and Labour of the People"—Mr. Loch's criticism, App. III., par. 1-28—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 27, 86.

Bootle—Infant Mortality (*Young*) 2118.

Boots—Child Degeneracy, Bad Boots a contributing cause (*Eichholz*) 475.

Borrett, Maj.-Gen. H. C.—Evidence, 160-262—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 4, 18, 25.

Bostock, Mrs.—Evidence, 7398-7543—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, 163, 219, 297, 311.

Bovine Tubercle—Possible cause of *Tubes Mesenterica* (*Eccles*) 10750.

Bowels, Attention to—Importance of instructing Children and of keeping Closets attached to Schools clean (*Brunton*) 2426.

Boxty—Bread made from potatoes, in Ireland (*Browne*) 9821-9823.

Boys.

Adolescence Period—Value of Physical training, etc.—REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, Par. 374; page 91 (46) (47).

Domestic Training.

Carpentry, Joinery, etc. (*Niven*) 6384-6386.

Cookery and Household Management, Practical Teaching proposed (*Greenwood*) 8369-8372, 8382-8384 (*Gorst*) 12036-12038.

Girls and Boys, Equal Degeneracy in Poorer Schools (*Eichholz*) 439.

Homes for Boys in London (*Eyre*) 3544, 3545.

Physique after School Days, Conditions which would effect Improvement, App. XXII., par. 7.

Refer also to titles Cigarette Smoking, Clubs, Physical Training, etc.

Boys' Brigade (*Eichholz*) 540; (*Eyre*) 3513.

Age of Boys (*Eyre*) 3527.

Boys' Life Brigade (*Eyre*) 3513.

Brain.

Growing Child, Brain before and after the Age of Seven (*Kerr*) 783.

Increase in range of Growth and period of Growth (*Cunningham*) 2225.

Bread.

Brown Bread:

Manchester Area, Increased Consumption in (*Rees*) 4389, 4515-4517.

Vegetarian Dinners with Brown Bread—Feeding of School Children (*Libby*) 7870-7872, 7931-7963, 7953-7957.

White and Brown Bread, *see* that subheading.

Cottage-baking, Decrease in (*Close*) 2860-2862; (*Lyttelton*) 5368.

Causes—Less Acreage of Corn, No Gleaning, etc. (*Lyttelton*) 5477-5479.

Inferiority of—Adulteration, etc. (*Close*) 2594, 2595, 2646, 2647, 2655-2658.

Dublin—No adulteration for last twenty years (*Cameron*) 11095, 11097.

White and Brown Bread:

Comparative Value (*Hutchison*) 10082-10086; (*Cameron*) 11095, 11097.

Ireland—White Bread in rural districts, sour and sometimes sodden (*Browne*) 9747, 9748.

Materials of Home-baked and Baker's Bread—White not necessarily inferior to dark Bread (*Lyttelton*) 5499-5503.

Uric-acid-free Diet—White preferable to Brown Bread (*Haig*) 9646-9648.

Bread, Jam, and Tea Diet—Staple Diet of Slum Areas, Deteriorating Influence, etc. (*Wilson*) 1926; (*Young*) 2093, 2094; (*Deverell*) 7981, 7982; (*Greenwood*) 8185-8187; (*Hutchison*) 9991 9995, 10028; (*Kelly*) 11235-11241; (*Ormsby*) 12647.—REPORT, Par. 219,

Breast Feeding of Infants, *see* title Infants and Young Children.

Breathing:

Mouth Breathing, *see* that title.

Nasal Breathing, Importance of, as preventing entrance of infective disease germs (*Brunton*) 2428.

Breathing Exercises, Value of (*Cunningham*) 2411-2413.

Brentford—Infant Suffocation, Beneficial Result of leaflet issued by District Council (*Atkins*) 2951.

Bridge, Dr.—Conditions of Employment in Factories, 1873—REPORT, Par. 13.

British Association Anthropometric Measurements, 1878-1883; (*Cunningham*) 2190, 2233; (*Gray*) 3280, 3281; (*Niven*) 6243, 6244.—REPORT, Par. 14-16.

British Dental Association:

Increase in Dental Caries alleged—Report of Hygiene Committee, App. XXVIII, Section II.

Teeth of School Children, Investigation of—Statement of Results, App. XXVIII.—REPORT, Par. 417.

British Medical Association:

Death Certificates, Opinion in favour of making Certificate a privileged Document (*Horsley*) 10612-10614

Disease, Connection of, with Intemperance—Investigation, App. XVI, par. 2.

Bronchitis:

Amount of Chronic Bronchitis in certain Schools (*Eichholz*) 454.

Ireland, Prevalence in (*Kelly*) 11196.

Syphilis, Congenital Syphilis of Lungs in Infants—Number of cases supposed to be Bronchitis (*Horsley*) 10583-10585.

Brouardel, Prof.—Tubercle Bacilli in deposit on Floors of Public-houses (*Eccles*) 10743.

Browne, Dr.—Report on improvement of sanitary condition etc., in Preston (*Young*) 2088.

Browne, Dr. C. R.—Evidence, 9655-9904—REFERENCE TO IN REPORT, Par. 206, 208, 268.

Brudenell School, Leeds—Comparative Height and Weight Diagrams (*Eichholz*) App. XIX.

Brunton, Sir Lauder—Evidence, 2425-2547.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 306, 309, 251, 377, 416, 419.

Brussels Congress on Venereal Diseases.

Opinion against Regulations (*Cooper*) 3845, 3846, 3895-3897.

Resolutions (*Cooper*) 3859, App. XXIV.—REPORT, Par. 392.

Brussels, School Children in:

Feeding Scheme (*Macnamara*) 12418.

Medical Inspection (*Macnamara*) 12427-12434.

Bryant & May, Messrs.

Care for physical welfare of Employees (*Young*) 2094-2097, 2103, 2122.

Sick leave reduced by appointment of Dentists (*Dolanore*) 7104.

Budin's, Dr., Experiments in Infant Feeding (*Murphy*) 9508, 9509; (*Vincent*) 12117, 12118.**Building Regulations—Conditions necessary for Health, Open spaces, etc.**

Advances by local Authority on Low Terms to Building Societies complying with certain conditions (*Horsfall*) 5723.

Airways towards Central and Congested Parts of Towns, Importance of (*Horsfall*) 5570.

Reserving open spaces in quarters from which the wind habitually blows (*Horsfall*) 5736, 5737

Country Districts, Making Local Government Board Bye-laws Compulsory proposed (*Fosbroke*) 6725-6730.

Germany, Working, etc., of Building Zones System (*Maurice*) 412; (*Horsfall*) 5735-5741; (*Loch*) 10223, 10224.

Glasgow Extensions—Results of revised Regulations and County District Bye-laws (*Chalmers*) 6222-6230.

London—Necessity for reform, Reservation of Clearances, Appointment of small body to take charge of work, etc. (*Loch*) 10216-10222.

Outskirts of Towns, Control of

Larger Powers of Incorporation of surrounding districts (*Horsfall*) 5567, 5723-5735.

Uniform Byc-laws needed (*Niven*) 6395-6397.

Plans and Regulations to secure wide Tree-planted Streets, and Adequate Open Spaces—English Local Authorities' Lack of Power (*Horsfall*) 5580.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, Par. 37-9, 125, page 85 (6).

Streets, Width of:

Manchester (*Niven*) 6329-6331.

Some Narrow Streets necessary, but no sets of narrow streets to be allowed (*Horsfall*) 5731.

Tree-planted Streets, Importance of—Effect on Family Life, etc. (*Horsfall*) 5741.

Burnley—Factory Labour of Women, Results, etc. (*Anderson*), App. V, par. 14, 16.

Breast Feeding of Infants exceptional—Ignorance of Mothers, etc. (*Anderson*) App. V, par. 34.

Infant Mortality in relation to occupation of mothers (*Anderson*) App. V, par. 26.

Illegitimate Children (*Anderson*) App. V, par. 23.

Reasons for early return to work after Confinement, Conditions of Life, etc. (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 48, 49.

Burns, Mr. John—Article on conditions of Child Life, High Rate of Infant Mortality (*Atkins*) 2925-2930.**Bury St. Edmunds—Recruits for the Army, Method of Medical Examination (*Borrett*) 212.****Cabmen's Shelters in London—Opinion that they had reduced Drinking Habits (*Booth*) 1161; (*Rees*) 4352-4354; (*Eccles*) 10773-10777.****Cadbury, Messrs.**

Bournville Experiment, Profits on Gardens (*Rowntree*) 5106-5108.

Care for physical welfare of Workers (*Malins*) 3179.

Cadet Corps.

Age of Boys (*Eyre*) 3526.

Instructors, Provision of:

Military Man, Supervision by, required (*Eyre*) 3648-3652.

State-aided School for Training of Local Men, proposed (*Eyre*) 3642-3652.

Messengers, Errand boys, etc.—Cadet Corps Training for, proposed (*Murphy*) 10440, 10441.

Cadet Corps—cont.

Military Organisation, Deterrent Effect on Parents, alleged (*Eyre*) 3616—Parents' fear of losing wages (*Eyre*) 3735-3739.

Officers with real Military Training, Need for (*Eyre*) 3597, REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, Par. 378, 379, 380, Page 91, (46).

State-aid and Inspection, Need for (*Eyre*) 3597, 3622, 3709.

Physical Training Grants, proposed (*Eyre*) 3692-3695 3710, 3711.

Camp Attendance Grant Experiment (*Eyre*) 3711-3714.

"The Queen's," 1st Cadet Battalion.

Measurements, Class of Boy, Percentage entering the Army, Occupations, etc., App. XXIII.

Oldest Battalion (*Eyre*) 3525.

Uniform—Extent of Government aid to be expected (*Eyre*) 3634-3641.

Camberwell—Houses refitted and made clean without displacing tenants (*Loch*) 10268, 10269.

Cameron, Sir Charles A.—Evidence 10915-11159.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, Par. 163, 164, 218, 268, 304, 307.

Campagnac, Mr. E. T., and Mr. C. E. B. Russell—Statement on Physical Condition of Working Class Children at Ancoats, Manchester, App. XXII.

Camps—Summer Camps for Boys.

Attendance Grant Experiment (*Eyre*) 3711-3714.

Cadet Corps, Camp Allowances proposed (*Eyre*) 3597.

Extension of movement, connected with future service in the Army for boys (*Loch*) 10235-10237, 10277-10281.

London Diocesan Society's Scheme (*Eyre*) 3549, 3550.

Discipline Difficulty (*Eyre*) 3624, 3625.

Cancer.

Cause of—Possibly caused by increased pressure of struggle for life, Mental Reasons, etc. (*Ormsby*) 12748, 12749.

Evidence of Deterioration (*Yonug*) 2130-2135; (*Shadwell*) 12257.

Increase in (*Shadwell*) 12256, 12257.

Ireland (*Ormsby*) 12746, 12747.

Syphilis, Nothing to do with cancer except as regards the Tongue (*Horsley*) 10581, 10582.

Canning Town Tidal Basin District—Slum area going down, Respectable people going further afield owing to facilities for travelling (*Deverell*) 8001-8005.

Catholic Boys' Brigade (*Eyre*) 3513.

Chalmers, Dr. Archibald Kerr—Evidence, 5926-6230, App. XI.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, 81, 86, 108, 239, 242, 270, 277, 278, 288, 306, 322, 337, 343.

Channel Islands—Effects of Intermarriage (*Wiglesworth*) 9000-9005.

Charities.

Demoralising Effect (*Close*) 2627; (*Deverell*) 8007, 8008.

Free Feeding of School Children, *see* title Underfed School Children.

Minimum Requirements of the Law should be enforced, L.C.C. Action in reference to Salvation Army Shelters (*Booth*) 1102-1106.

Vagrants, Manufacture of, in London (*Loch*) 10366, 10367.

Charity Organisation Society—Work in East London (*Eyre*) 3672-3677.

Charwomen—Conditions of work unfavourable to health (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 27.

Cheatle, Mr. Arthur—Evidence, 12805-12336.—REFERENCES IN REPORT, 413-15.

Cheese, Dietetic Value of (*Rowntree*) 5032-5037; (*Lyttelton*) 5533-5535.

Chest Measurement.

Anthropometric Survey of the Nation (*Wilson*) 2028; (*Young*) 2157-2159; (*Legge*) 5862; (*Chalmers*) 6101-6103, 6205-6213; (*Ashby*) 8820; (*Gray*) 3303, 3309-3312, 3441; (*Browne*) 9729; (*Hutchison*) 10115.—REPORT, par. 42.

Expiration and Inspiration, Valuable guide in children because it would show defects in chest mobility (*Cunningham*) 2259.

Rough-and-ready method which would disclose any marked sign of Tuberculosis (*Scott*) 1845-1853, 1881-1886.

Spirometer not indispensable (*Cunningham*) 2250, 2256, 2257.

Recruits, *see* Army.

Women, Improvement due to decrease in tight lacing (*Cunningham*) 2220-2225.

Child-Bearing.

Alcoholism in Mother, Effect on Fœtus (*Mackenzie*) 6777; (*Eccles*) 10712, 10713; (*Shaw*) App. XVI., Section VII.

Diet during Pregnancy, Influence on offspring (*Chalmers*) 5961.

Weight—Limitations in extent to which tissues of mother could be utilised for construction of embryo (*Mackenzie*) 6765-6772.

Factory Employment of Child-bearing Women, Restriction on Labour.

Absolute Prohibition—Counsel of Perfection, not practicable at present (*Garnett*) 9118, 9119—REPORT, par. 261.

Causes prompting early return to work after, and late continuance at work before confinement—Interest of child sacrificed (*Gorst*) 11906, 11907; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 36-52.

Causes that rendered the labour of mothers necessary (*Anderson*) App. 37-50—REPORT 255-259.

Existing Law—Prohibition for one month after confinement (*Legge*) 5339; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 2.

Amendment securing responsibility of employer proposed (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 68.

Evasion of (*Wilson*) 2007; (*Garnett*) 9049-9053; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 3-7.

Transference of services to fresh employer difficulty (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 3, 5, 7, 69.

No legal restriction in regard to period before confinement (*Wilson*) 2007-2010.

Extension of Legal Period—Possibility of Prohibition for Three Months (*Smyth*) 1225-1227; (*Young*) 2169; (*Ashby*) 8678-8685; (*Garnett*) 9055-9058; 9116: 9117.

Effect of proposed change, Influence on Marriage and Birth Rate, Necessity for Increased staff of Inspectors, etc. (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 8.

Re-employment at three months permissible only on production of Medical Certificate proposed (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 68.

Health of mothers, Effect on—Lack of statistical information (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 12.

Infant Mortality in relation to occupation of mothers, *see* title Infants—Mortality.

Inquiry into condition of Families suggested, App. XXVII., par. 2, 10.

Jewish Regulations (*Anderson*) 1608, 1609.

Law in other industrial States of Europe—Summary (*Atkins*) 3024-3023; (*Mackenzie*) 6753; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 9, 10.

Legislation—Further Restrictive Legislation proposed.

Forces to be reckoned with in attempt to alter present arrangements (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 52.

More stringent system of laws recommended (*Atkins*) 3000.

Not safe, with the present insufficient knowledge, Risks of Starvation, Burden on the Rates, etc. (*Anderson*) 1592-1613 (*Legge*) 5840-5846.

Child-Bearing—cont.

Factory Employment of Married Women, etc.—*cont.*

Period before Confinement at which work should be stopped.

Absolute Prohibition (*Scott*) 1834-1838, 1888-1901, 1909, *note*.

Employment during Pregnancy, not conducive to the child's benefit (*Wilson*) 1917.

Restriction needed (*Garnett*) 9057, 9058.

Strain on Mothers, How women live during absence from work, etc. (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 31, 32.

Two Months (*Young*) 2170.

Preston, Restrictions in—Dr. Browne's Report (*Young*) 2088.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 251-263; page 88, (26); 89 (27); 91 (44).

Scotland—No special rule granting remission of labour (*Mackenzie*) 6754.

Unmarried Mothers, Case of (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 54.

Weakness of Children (*Garnett*) 9025.

Healthy Births—Theory that Nature gave every child a fresh start *v.* Theory of Heredity and Pre-natal Conditions, *refer* to title Heredity.

Neglect of Mothers during Confinement (*Dowding*) 4913, 4914; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 49, 65.

Pelvis.

Contraction of—Cases in present generation connected with Rickets in Childhood (*Chalmers*) 5950-5953.

Town Life, Sedentary Occupations, and Higher Education of Women tended to disproportion between size of head and circumference of pelvis alleged (*Cunningham*) 2233, 2240, 2241, 2243.

Physical Exercise in relation to—Games, Bicycling, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2236-2238, 2240, 2241, 2291, 2292.

Provident Societies and Maternity Funds, Need for (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 54-59, 65, 66—REPORT, par. 263; page 89 (27.)

Youngest children of large families and first-born children, Inferiority due to exhausted or unadapted condition of Mother (*Ashby*) 8832-8834.

Children, *see* titles Infants, School Children, Jews, etc., and for discussion of particular subjects, *see* their names.

Children's Country Holiday Fund (*Eichholz*) 540.

Children's Courts—Special Courts for dealing with children's cases (*Gorst*) 11941-11943; (*Macnamara*) 12526-12531.—REPORT, par. 318; page 90 (40).

China and Earthenware Industry, *see* titles Lead Poisoning and Potteries.

Chippenham.

Infant Mortality, Causes of (*Dowding*) 4911-4924, 4957-4963.

Infectious Disease, Prevalence of Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever—Inadequate Medical Supervision of Schools, etc. (*Dowding*) 4938-4948.

Insanitary Conditions.

Overcrowding (*Dowding*) 4900-4906.

Sewage Scheme, Delay in carrying into effect (*Dowding*) 4894-4899, 4950, 4951.

Playgrounds, Lack of (*Dowding*) 4926-4928.

Church Army, Work of (*Eyre*) 3706, 3707.

Labour Homes—Class of Boys dealt with, Depressed Physique, Antecedents, etc. (*Bagot*) 4584-4593.

Wastrel Class, Improvement Experiments (*Booth*) 988, 991, 1083.

Church Lads' Brigade (*Eyre*) 3513

Modus Operandi (*Eyre*) 3529.

Not confined to London (*Eyre*) 3524.

Cigarette Smoking, *see* Smoking

Civilisation—Nervous strain due to over-civilisation, Effect in causing Insanity (*Wiglesworth*) 8979-8981.

Civilising Effect or Elementary Schools.

Eighty per cent. of working-class children better off than ever before (*Macnamara*) 12362-12369.

Savage type of Children, Disappearance (*Eichholz*) 523-533.

Sifting of poorer Population a proof of (*Eichholz*) 515.

Class Divisions among Working Class People (Rees) 4418-4420.

Booth's, Mr., Classification—Mr. Loch's Criticism, App. III, par. 16-25.

Occupations comprising Aristocracy of Labour—Difference between Manchester and London (*Rees*) 4422-4425, 4433-4435.

Claybury Asylum.

Alcoholic Insanity, Proportion of (*Jones*) 10794, 10796, App. XVI., Section IV.

Women.

Age of entering Asylum (*Jones*) 10816.

Factory Labour, Effects of (*Jones*) 10827, 10832, App. XVI., Section IV.

Married Women and Country-bred Women (*Jones*) 10815.

General Paralysis, Proportion of.

Drink, Cases connected with (*Jones*) 10801.

Soldiers and Sailors (*Jones*) 10807-10810.

Cleanliness.

Daily Record in Schools proposed (*Gorst*) 11877.

Lack of, *see* Dirt.

Personal Cleanliness, Need for Teaching in Schools (*Murphy*) 9462, 9463, 9478-9481.

Clergy—Promotion of Clubs and Boys' Brigades (*Eyre*) 3530. Roughs, Assistance of the Clergy in dealing with (*Eyre*) 3574-3578.

Clogs—Effect in producing Flat Feet (*Taylor*) 128, 129.

Close, Mrs.—Evidence, 2548-2862—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, 164, 217, 225, 228, 290, 313, 337.

Clothing.

Importance of, in Childhood (*Eccles*) 10732.

Infection in Clothes—Phoenix Park R.I.C. Depot, Prevalence of Scarlet Fever—Result of sterilising new clothes, etc. (*Cameron*) 11101, 11102.

Inspection of School Children's Clothing, Protection against wet boots and stockings, etc. (*Gorst*) 11859-11861.

Irish liked to wear the best they had (*Ormsby*) 12614.

Mending—Not done, Clothes were bought at second-hand shops and worn till they dropped off (*Deverell*) 7998.

Pawning of, every week.

Dublin, Extent of Practice in (*Cameron*) 10994-10999, 11098, 11099; (*Ormsby*) 12615-12617.

Infection, spread of (*Cameron*) 11100.

England, Existence of Practice in (*Cameron*), 10998.

Record proposed in Schools of condition of School Children as to clothing (*Gorst*) 11877.

Unsuitable and Insufficient Clothing.

Degeneracy, Contributing Cause (*Eichholz*) 475; (*Young*) 2113; (*Ashby*) 8700, App. XXVII, par 17.

Digestive Disorders, Cause of, etc. (*Smyth*) 1243, 1245, 1246.

Filthy condition of school children's clothes in poorest districts—Often no underclothing (*Deverell*) 8000.

Malnutrition, Effect in causing (*Smith*) 8499.

REPORT, par. 285.

Women and Girls—Money spent on externals, scantiness of Underclothing (*Hawkes*) 13126-13129.

Clothing Trade and Dressmaking—Food Pauses insufficient for Women Workers (*Anderson*) 1499, 1500.

Clubs.

Adolescents, Important social development dealing with (*Eichholz*) 540.

Boys' Clubs and Brigades.

Agencies promoting (*Eyre*) 3530.

Army Recruiting, Influence hostile to (*Eichholz*) 562.

Bagot's, Mrs. Josceline, Club, *see* Bagot.

Cadet Corps, *see* that title.

Counteraction against Deterioration (*Eyre*) 3590-3592.

Dublin—Better class of the poorest strata joined the Boys' Brigades (*Ormsby*) 12642, 12643.

Elementary Teachers, Co-operation of (*Eyre*) 3696-3703.

Exchange System, Advantages of (*Eyre*) 3731-3733.

Improvement in Working Class Physique due to Boys' and Girls' Clubs (*Stanley*) 13406.

Instructors, Provision of.

State-aided School for Training Local Men proposed (*Eyre*) 3642-3652 (*Bagot*) 4706-4709.

Supervision by Military Man required (*Eyre*) 3648-3652.

Interval between leaving School and getting Employment, Special Need for Physical Training given by Clubs, etc. (*Bagot*) 4686-4692.

Membership and Efficiency, Increase (*Eyre*) 3586-3589.

Military Organisation, Deterrent Effect on Parents (*Eyre*) 3616, 3617—Parents' Fear of losing wages, etc. (*Eyre*) 3735-3739.

Modus Operandi (*Eyre*) 3529.

Municipal Authorities, Attitude of (*Eyre*) 3566, 3567.

Needs of—Better Accommodation, Experienced Managers and Funds (*Eyre*) 3537-3540, 3580-3582.

Object of—Scope of Work, Extent of Population touched (*Eyre*) 3512, 3563.

Rates on Buildings, Remission of, proposed (*Eyre*) 3599-3602, 3688, 3689.

Recording Physical Progress of Members, proposed (*Eyre*) 3740-3744.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 370; page 91 [46].

Roughs, Methods of dealing with, Special Clubs needed, etc. (*Eyre*) 3541, 3542, 3567-3571, 3708.

Clergy, Extent and Nature of Assistance given by (*Eyre*) 3574-3578.

School Buildings, Use of (*Eyre*) 3530, 3572, 3573, 3690-3692.

Tottenham—Use of School Halls, etc. (*Lewis*) 8664-8666.

Schools, Associating Boys' Clubs with (*Eichholz*) 713; (*Eyre*) 3726.

Smoking, etc., Check on (*Eyre*) 3546-3548.

State-aid—Inspection Condition, etc. (*Eyre*) 3593-3596, 3616-3622, 3727.

Camp attendance Grant—Experiment (*Eyre*) 3711-3714.

Physical Exercises, Making Grant-earning subjects independently of Board Schools, proposed (*Eyre*) 3692-3695.

Summer Camps, Work in respect of (*Eyre*) 3549, 3550.

Uniform required—Extent of Government aid to be expected (*Eyre*) 3634-3641.

Voluntary Associations working with (*Eyre*) 3551-3554.

Co-ordination :

National League for Physical Education and Improvement, Object of (*Brunton*) 2505.

Twentieth Century League, Object of (*Eichholz*) 709-712; (*Eyre*) 3532-3535, 3564, 3565.

Early Marriages, Clubs a good Deterrent (*Atkins*), 2960

Clubs—cont.

Girls' Clubs :

- Associations promoting (*Eyre*) 3562.
- Domestic side (*Eyre*) 3556.
- Fenton Club (*Garnett*) 9085.
- Maurice Hostel, Club in connection with (*Eve*) 7583-7596.
- Membership—Extent of Population touched by Clubs (*Eyre*) 3560-3563.
- Physical side, need for development (*Eyre*) 3555, 3558.
- Accommodation for Gymnastics, Lack of (*Eyre*) 3653.
- REPORT, par. 370, page 91 (46).
- Stanley's, Miss M., Girls' Club in Soho, *see* that title.

Coal Mines, Employment in.

- Children employed without medical examination (*Scott*) 1721.
- Deteriorating Influence on Health (*Young*) 2115, 2116.
- REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 156; page 87 (15).

Coffee was practically Uric Acid (*Haig*) 9562.**Collie, Dr. R. J.**—Evidence, 3901-4220—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 63, 76, 217, 243, 244, 264, 268, 278, 290, 304, 306, 322, 336, 353, 416.**Cologne**—Building Regulations (*Horsfall*) 5735.**Colonies**—Education as Remedy for Alcoholism (*Eccles*) 10770.**Colour-Blindness, Testing for** (*Cunningham*) 2249; (*Tweedy*) 3783-3789; (*Collie*) 4196.**"Comforters,"** *see* India-rubber Nipple.**Committee on National Physique.**

- Central Anthropometric Bureau, *see* Anthropometric Data—Consultative Committee, etc.
- Permanent Committee of Experts, Duties, etc., proposed (*Eichholz*) 574-577.

Common Lodging Houses, *see* Lodging Houses.**Conditions of Life.**

- Changes in, effects of some of which are not yet determined (*Royal College of Physicians*) App. I., par. 19.
- Conditions which have helped to diminish Deterioration (*Young*) 2122; (*Loch*) 10121-10123.
- REPORT, par. 70.
- Summary of conditions which would effect improvement in National Physique (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 14.
- Refer also* to titles Education, Factories, Physical Training, etc.

Conscripts, Rejection of, in relation to Consumption of Alcohol—Dr. Legrain's Tables (*Eccles*) 10780-10782.**Constitution of the Committee and Terms of Reference.** REPORT, page 1.**Consumption,** *see* Tuberculosis.**Contagious Diseases,** *see* titles Infectious Diseases, Venereal Diseases, *also* Names of Diseases.**Contagious Diseases (Animals) Acts**—Application of Permissive Provisions in relation to Milk Supply—REPORT, par. 273.**Contagious Diseases Acts, Re-introduction.**

- Impracticability of Repressive Measures (*Jones*) 10911.
- Not desirable (*Mott*) 10513-10521.
- Results of Suspending, Re-introduction throughout the Kingdom, proposed (*Cooper*) 3884-3900.

Continuation Classes—Compulsory Attendance, *refer* to titles Domestic Training and Evening Continuation Schools.**Convalescent Homes**—Sending ailing children at the cost of the municipality (*Libby*) 7961.**Cookery and Household Management,** *see* Domestic Training.**Cooking Appliances, Lack of,** *see* Neglect of Home and Domestic Duties.**Cooking Grates**—REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 227, page 88 (21).**Cooper, Sir A.**—Evidence, 3809-3900—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 386, 387, 388, 389.**Cots for Infants, Compulsory Provision to avoid risk of Overlaying, Question of** (*Booth*) 1008-1012; (*Hawkes*) 13002, 13003.

Boxes as Cots—REPORT, par. 283.

Opinion in favour of (*Atkins*) 2946-2948.Warmth, Lack of, an objection to the plan (*Malins*) 3148**Country Districts.**Age at which children were sent to School, *see* Infants—School life.Backward and Debilitated Children, Neglect of (*Dowding*) 4929-4936.Cottages, need for, etc., *see* title Housing—Rural HousingDebilitated People from the Towns, Country the Asylum for (*Wilson*) 1975-1980—REPORT, par. 205.Comparative Prevalence of Degenerative Eye Disease in Town and Country (*Tweedy*) 3757-3763.Decrease in Population (*Fosbroke*) 6544-6547.Not the case, Population increased in Rural Districts, though not at the same rate as in the towns (*Shadwell*) 12236, 12237, 12327-12331.**Deterioration :**Clay Districts, Deterioration in (*Fosbroke*) 6537-6543.Exodus of stronger types to the Towns (*Wilson*) 1971; (*Fosbroke*) 6539, 6551, 6664-6668; (*Ormsby*) 12662, App. XXVII., par. 2.No evidence upon the question (*Shadwell*) 12240-12242.*Refer also* to title Towns.Exodus of weaker types in search of easier employment (*Ormsby*) 12641.**Food.**Change of, etc. (*Wilson*) 1973, 1974.Children as badly fed as Town Children (*Gorst*) 11824, 11960-11962, 11973-11978.Land, Provision of, as Remedy—Worcestershire County Council Experiment, etc. (*Fosbroke*) 6564-6576—REPORT, par. 192; page 87 (19).Market-gardening Centres, Counteracting Influences (*Fosbroke*) 6537, 6544, 6547, 6563; 6716-6721.No evidence of deterioration amongst country bred people (*Gray*) 3344.School Children—Physique of the present day compared unfavourably with that of forty years ago (*Close*) 2641-2646.Women, Deterioration among—Anæmic Domestic Servants (*Fosbroke*) 6589, 6687Education, *see* that title.Housing, *see* that title—Rural Housing.Ireland, Rural Population of—*see* Ireland, subheadings: Dietary, Emigration, etc.Milk Supply, *see* that title.Physical Training for Adolescent Period, Needs of Rural Districts (*Fosbroke*) 6650-6653.Police Force—Standard kept up (*Fosbroke*) 6555.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 184-208; page 87 (18) (19).

Underfed School Children, *see* that title.**Wages.**

Low Rate, Degeneracy due to, App. XXVII., par. 17.

Range of—Subsidiary Means of income, etc. (*Rowntree*) 5349-5351.**Country Holidays, Improvement in Physique due to.**Manchester Children (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 15.Soho Work Girls (*Stanley*) 13388-13393.**Country Hospital and School, Combination of, desirable for Invalid children** (*Kerr*) 792-794.

Country Schools.

- Age at which children were sent to school—*see* title
 Infants—School life.
 Degeneration probably a negligible quantity (*Eichholz*) 447.
 Holiday School in the country, Boys and Girls to go as a matter of routine (*Loch*) 10234, 10235.
 Open Air lessons advocated (*Gorst*) 11820, 11821.
 Policy of establishing Country Schools for the most degenerate class—Cost, etc. (*Eichholz*) 566-571.
 Scholarships for industrial schools proposed, to create a desire to see the country (*Loch*) 10212-10215, 10240.
 Ventilation Defects (*Gorst*) 11811, 11812.

County Councils.

- Existing powers of interference where Local Authorities were in default, Question of general power of interference (*Lithiby*) 13568-13571, 13576, 13577.
 Health Authority, County Council was an extra statutory authority (*Lithiby*) 13594.
 Inquiries into matters affecting Public Health, Powers as to (*Lithiby*) 13593.
 Milk Supply, General power of inspection, etc., Question of (*Lithiby*) 13646-13654.
 Representations to the Local Government Board on Sanitary matters (*Lithiby*) 13588-13592.
 Superseding a defaulting district, Question of (*Lithiby*) 13691-13697. REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS, par. 119, page 86 (10).
 Powers under Local Government Act of 1894 (*Lithiby*) 13583-13587.

Cranium, *see* Head.

Crawford, Sir J., Complaints twenty-five years ago that National Physique was deteriorating (*Maurice*) 323, 324.

Crèches (*Scott*) 1896.

- Educational Centres—Proposal that Local Authorities should provide funds under the Technical Instruction Act (*Eves*) 7562-7565, 7572, 7580, 7581, 7597-7606, 7671-7686, 7708-7719, 7772-7786, 7814-7816.
 Age for instruction—Difficulties of teaching the elementary school girl—Compulsory instruction from 14-16, supplemented by a voluntary system (*Eves*) 7688-7707, 7735-7742.
 Forgetfulness—Girls at eighteen had forgotten what they had learned in the elementary school (*Eves*) 7808-7812.
 Municipal Milk Depots, Crèches in connection with (*Eves*) 7746, 7747.
 Objection—Could not be made operative on a large scale (*Hutchison*) 9982.
 Opinion in favour of Educational Crèches (*Gorst*) 11809, App. XXVII., par. 17.
 Payment by the Parents (*Eves*) 7607, 7730-7734, 7748-7752.
 Practical teachers, not full-blown ladies—No lovely Crèches or fancy expedients required (*Eves*) 7607, 7748-7761.
 Excellent service of (*Eichholz*) 653.
 Inspection by the Local Authority desirable (*Eves*) 7668-7670.
 London, East End of—Municipal Crèches not upon any eleemosynary basis proposed (*Smith*) 8447-8449.
 Objections to Crèches.

Additional encouragement to mothers to go out to work, Spread of infectious diseases (*Hutchison*) 9948-9953.

Parental Responsibility, Inadvisable to relieve people of (*Greenwood*) 8203, 8204.

Potteries, Prejudice against Crèches as taking bread out of mouths of old people (*Garnett*) 9031-9034.

Registration and Supervision, proposed (*Eves*) 7563.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 262, 296, 373, page 88 (26), 91 (44).

School Crèches proposed (*Collie*) 3909, 4050-4053; (*Lyttelton*) 5417-5425, 5465.

Domestic Economy School, Crèche attached to (*Eves*) 7743-7745.

Utilisation for Instruction of Elder Children in Infant Feeding and Management (*Collie*) 3909, 4051-4053.

Creches—*cont.*

- Sheffield, Criticism of management of Crèche (*Greenwood*) 8205.
 State Nurseries for Children of Insanitary Homes proposed (*Collie*) 4210-4213; (*Chalmers*) 6011; (*Smith*) 8494-8496.
 REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 90-2, page 85 (5).
 Substitution of Crèches for old women paid to take charge of children.
 Advantages over Licensing of Women to take charge of Infants Scheme (*Ashby*) 8808.
 Prejudice in favour of Nurses (*Anderson*) App.V., par. 61, 62.
 Price paid to old Women (*Eves*) 7551, 7552, 7558.
 Self-supporting Crèches proposed (*Ashby*) 8702-8707.

Cricket.

- Objections to, for Children in towns, owing to large space required (*Brunton*) 2428.
 School Hours, Including time expended on Cricket (*Atkins*) 3053-3056.

Cripple Schools—Provision for Feeding of Children, Payment by Parents, etc. (*Eichholz*) 486, 492, 495.

Crofter a fair specimen of what the normal physical type should be (*Wilson*) 1912, 1974, 2043-2046.

Cruelty to Children.

- National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Work of (*Eichholz*) 439, 540, 671.
 Not much active unkindness except under the influence of drink (*Worthington*) 7396, 7397.
 Salvation Army, Work of (*Lamb*) 11584-11588.
 Sheffield, Bad record of—Work of N.S.P.C.C. (*Greenwood*) 8169, 8170.
 Underfed Children, Prosecution of parents for cruelty proposed (*Macnamara*) 12388, 12483-12488, 12501-12506.—REPORT, par. 357.
 Unmarried persons living together a cause of cruelty (*Deverell*) 7988.
 Walworth—School Teachers' Arrangements to bring cases of culpable negligence to the notice of the N.S.P.C.C. (*Libby*) 7837, 7838.

Cunningham, Dr. D. J.

- Evidence, 2182-2424.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, pars. 19, 42, 44, 45, 61, 63, 213, 219, 242, 250, 265, 369, 383, 386, 416.
 Scheme for Anthropometric Survey of United Kingdom, App. II.—REPORT, par. 42-61.

Dairy Farms and Improvement of the Milk Supply, *refer* to title Milk.

Dangerous Trades.

- Bearing on Health Conditions of Population at large (*Legge*) 5811, 5812.
See also titles Poisoning and Lead Poisoning.

Danish Dairy Farms, Sanitary Management superior to that of English Dairy Farms (*Smyth*) 1404-1407.

Deafness, Testing for, etc., *see* Hearing.

Deansgate, Manchester.

- Inquiry into circumstances of 46 families, etc. (*Niven*) App. XII., Section I.

Death-rate.

- Improvement within the last Decennium (*Niven*) 6254-6256.
 Improvement in Physique denoted by (*Niven*) 6475-6478.
 Physical Vigour, Improvement not necessarily denoted by Improved Death Rate (*Shadwell*) 12250-12253.
 Infant Mortality, *see* Infants.
 Irish Lunatics, cause of low death rate (*Ormsby*) 12695.
 Rise in (*Maurice*) 402.
 Scientific Measures, Effect on National Physique by lowering the Death-rate (*Maurice*) 292, 293; (*Cunningham*) 2200; (*Brunton*) 2426, 2432; (*Gorst*) 11792, 11793; (*Shadwell*) 12243-12249, 12257, 12306-12312; (*Lithiby*) 13660-13663; (*Stanley*) 13483, 13484.
 Urban Conditions resulted in lower Death-rates than those from which Rural Districts suffered years ago—Dr. Newsholme's Views (*Atkins*) 2896.
 (For particular places, *see* their Names).

Deaths, Registration of.**Infants and Young Children.**

Medical Certificates—REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 242, 243, 391; page 88 (25).

Occupation of Mother shown only in case of Illegitimate Children (*Anderson*) App. V., par 11.—REPORT, par. 238, 242; page 88 (23).

Opinion in favour of strengthening Registration (*Scott*) 1750-1752; (*Malins*) 3142-3146; (*Collie*) 3918-3923; (*Dowding*) 4915-4919, (*Ormsby*) 12590, 12591.

Sheffield, Number of non-certified deaths higher than any other town in England (*Greenwood*) 8171, 8172.

Still Births, *see* that title.

Veneral Diseases and their Effects, Classification of—Change in System of Registration needed, Making Certificate a privileged Document (*Horsley*) 10525-10529, 10602-10616.

British Medical Association, Opinion of (*Horsley*) 10612-10614.

Debility, Anaemia, and Low Vitality.

Backward and Debilitated Children, *see* that title.

Commoner in Females than in Males, Explanation (*Scott*) 1863-1865.

Domestic Servants (*Anderson*) 1514-1516.

Causes of Anæmia—Taste for Vinegar and Pickles (*Fosbroke*) 6589-6593, 6687.

Factory Employment.

Children and Young Persons, Medical Rejections in Glasgow (*Scott*) 1662, 1663.

Women and Girls (*Anderson*) 1467, 1510, 1579-1581.

Greater Care in early childhood as a preventive (*Anderson*) 1512, 1513.

Ireland—Anæmia in Rural population (*Browne*) 9707, 9708; (*Kelly*) 11178, 11179.

Potteries, Anæmia due to use of Drugs (*Garnett*) 9111-9114.

Prevalence of (*Eichholz*) 440, 450, 564.

Tea-drinking a source of Anæmia (*Scott*) 1864; (*Young*) 2094.

Vaccination, Factor in production of Constitutional Debility (*National Anti-Vaccination League*), App. XXIX.

Defective Children, *see* title Backward and Debilitated Children, *also* title Mental Deficiency.

Defective Vision, *see* Eyesight.

Deformities, Certain Classes of—Question of Heredity (*Mackenzie*) 6774.

Delirium Tremens—Cases sent to Unions invariably treated in Workhouse (*Wiglesworth*) 8937, 8938.

Dendy, Miss, Opinions of.

Improvement in Physique of School Children (*Eichholz*) 552.

Underfed School Children in Manchester, Percentage, etc. (*Eichholz*) 478.

Denmark—Factory Labour, Limitations on Employment of Women after childbirth (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 10.

Destitute Children's Dinner Society, Grants (*Eichholz*) 476.—REPORT, par. 339.

Deterioration—Progressive Physical Deterioration.

Advance in early years of life, shown by lessened pauperism and lunacy, and by greater expectation of life (*Lock*) 10182.

Alarm amongst those who had most seriously studied the question (*Maurice*) 325.

Causes of Deterioration (*Brunton*) 2426, 2453; (*Ashby*) 8669, 8700; (*Ormsby*) 12561; (*Taylor*) App. I., par. 7; App. XXVII., par. 17.

Dating from period anterior to introduction of ameliorative measures, Diminishing in intensity, etc. (*Lock*) 10183, 10184.

No evidence that a diminished Birth Rate was accompanied by Physical Inferiority (*Shadwell*) 12231, 12232.

Race propagated in greatest proportion by least fit part of it (*Gorst*) 11790-11794.

Deterioration — Progressive Physical Deterioration—*cont.*

Causes of Deterioration—*cont.*

Vaccination paving the way for Constitutional Injury (*National Anti-Vaccination League*, App. XXIX).

(*See also* titles Clothing, Food, Housing, etc.)

Certifying Factory Surgeons, Summary of Reports for and against Deterioration (*Young*) 2082-2092, 2112-2122.

Classes of Population tending to deteriorate (*Eyre*) 3613-3616; (*Collie*) 3907, 4033-4038, 4163, 4164, 4168-4170.

Conditions unfavourable to health were not more intense but were more wide-spread (*Booth*) 970, 971, 1068-1072, 1139; (*Brunton*) 2432; (*Rees*) 4443.

Crawford, Sir J.—Complaints twenty-five years ago that National Physique was deteriorating (*Maurice*) 323, 324.

Danger arose where there was least organisation (*Maurice*) 279, 413, 414.

Educational Changes showed up apparent deterioration (*Eichholz*) 429, 435 (9) 556.

Examination of fifty-three men who looked well and were supposed to be sound, Results of (*Hawkes*) 13064-13090.

Existence of Deterioration, Possibly increasing, etc. (*Wilson*) 1985-1987; (*Close*) 2554, 2555, 2625; (*Malins*) 3176-3183; (*Eyre*) 3590-3592; (*Rees*) 4245, 4250, 4251; (*Lyttelton*) 5359, 5362, 5429, 5430; (*Fosbroke*) 6535-6536; (*Haig*) 9570; (*Cameron*) 10917-10919; (*Kelly*) 11163-11167; (*Shadwell*) 12243-12257; (*Ormsby*) 12640.

Four periods of (*Eichholz*) 644, 645.

Help in improving bad conditions suggested (*Atkins*) 2504.

Improvement evident in Soho (*Stanley*) 13409-13413.

Inquiry, *see* that title.

Later periods of life affected by deteriorative tendencies rather than the early years (*Lock*) 10178-10182.

Lowest Forms of Deterioration dying out—Children too feeble to survive first year of life (*Scott*) 1827; (*Wilson*) 1951, 1952.

No evidence, but very likely (*Cunningham*) 2336.

Lunatic Asylums Superintendents, Summary of Reports, App. XXVII.

Medical Officers, Head Teachers, School Inspectors, etc.—Opinions for and against Deterioration (*Eichholz*) 551.

No evidence of General Deterioration—Improvement if anything (*Cunningham*) 2273, 2183; (*Atkins*) 2867-2869, 2896; (*Twedy*) 3746, 3747, 3757; (*Cooper*) 3865-3867; (*Chalmers*) 5928, 5950, 5979; (*Murphy*) 9371-9376, 9483.

Greater chance of improvement than twenty years ago (*Booth*) 1140-1143.

Higher Wages and Lower Prices, etc. (*Lock*) 10120-10126, 10148-10151.

Remedial Measures desirable (*Eichholz*) 428, 429.

Scotland—No Deterioration, rather the reverse (*Scott*) 1773-1776.

Normal Type, Difficulty in Determining (*Wilson*) 1911.

Objections to term "Physical Degeneration."

It involved comparison of physique past and present (*Brunton*) 2426, 2431, 2433, 2438-2440.

Not the chief question from a practical standpoint (*Taylor*) App. I., par. 28.

Physicians, Royal College of—Reports on Memoranda supplied, App. I., par 14, 15, 18, 32.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 67-69; 75-78; page 92, par. 424.

Representative Condition applicable to poorer classes generally (*Maurice*) 270, 271, 277, 278; (*Booth*) 1071, 1072.

Not necessarily representative notwithstanding poor physique of soldier population (*Borrett*) 191; (*Taylor*) App. I., par. 12.

Scientific Aid, Effect on National Physique by lowering the Death Rate (*Maurice*) 292, 293; (*Cunningham*) 2200; (*Brunton*) 2426, 2432; (*Gorst*) 11792, 11793; (*Shadwell*) 12243-12249, 12257, 12306-12312; (*Lithiby*) 13660-13663; (*Stanley*) 13483, 13484.

Stationary—Conditions not worse but not any better than thirty years ago (*Smith*) 8469.

Deterioration—Progressive Physical Deterioration—cont.

Statistics afforded no basis for opinion as to Deterioration
No data for Comparison (*Taylor*) 149; (*Borrett*) 212;
(*Maurice*) 371-375; (*Kerr*) 744, 745; (*Gray*) 3294,
3342, 3343; (*Niven*) 6236, 6243, 6244; (*Taylor*)
App. I., par. 28; (*Metropolitan Police Commissioners*)
App. VIII.

Surgeons, Royal College of—Reports on Memorandas
supplied, App. I., par. 21, 33.

Third Period, after school age, the period when Deteriora-
tion is most likely to take place (*Hawkes*) 12970,
12971, 13101-13104.

Upper and Middle Classes, Improvement in physique
(*Brunton*) 2432; (*Taylor*) App. I., par. 1.

Worst position about reached, while palliatives were only
beginning (*Rowntree*) 5194, 5195, 5248.

(For discussion of particular subjects see titles such a
Food, Overcrowding, etc.)

Deverell, Miss—Evidence, 7962-8084.—REFERENCES TO IN
REPORT, par. 285, 288.

Devonshire—Prevalence of Flat Feet, 173, 237.

Diamond Match Works of Messrs. Bryant & May.

Arrangements for physical welfare of employees (*Young*)
2094-2097, 2103, 2122.

Diarrhoea.

Early Marriages, Effect of—Mortality of first children in
Sheffield (*Greenwood*) 8255.

Infant Mortality due to (*Smyth*) 1232, 1233; (*Niven*)
6261; (*Ashby*) 8915.

Infectious Nature (*Ashby*) 8916-8919.

Acute summer diarrhoea, chronic diarrhoea due to
unsuitable food, not infective (*Hutchison*)
10089, 10090.

Patent Foods (*Hutchison*) 9821, 9922, App. XVII.
Section I.

Dietaries, see Food.

Dirt.

Cleansing of Persons Act.

Empowering Authorities to require a particularly
dirty person to cleanse himself, proposed
(*Murphy*) 9471.

London, use made of the Act (*Murphy*) 9469, 9470.

Contributing Cause of Child Degeneracy (*Eichholz*) 475;
(*Ashby*) 8700.

Ireland—Lower Classes innately dirty (*Ormsby*) 12612,
12613.

Manufacturing Towns, Workpeople and Homes inferior
in cleanliness (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 12.

School Children.

Exclusion of dirty children from school and prosecu-
tion of Parents, proposed (*Collie*) 3978-3980;
(*Murphy*) 9466.

Heads cleaned by School nurses, etc. (*Eichholz*) 440,
454.

Pediculosis, Tubercular Infection through Wounds
caused by (*Collie*) 4020-4022.

Kerr's, Dr., Remedy—"Dirty Class" (*Collie*) 3977.

Record proposed in schools of daily condition of
children (*Gorst*) 11877.

Teaching of Personal Cleanliness, Need for (*Murphy*)
9462, 9463, 9478-9481.

Tuberculosis, Effect of Dirt in increasing (*Collie*)
4023.

Washing Children and disinfecting Clothes—Legisla-
tion proposed (*Gorst*) 11861-11869.

Discipline, Lack of, among working class youth.

Compulsory attendance at continuation classes (*Young*)
2107, 2108, 2172-2176; (*Brunton*) 2501-2503; (*Eyre*)
3720-3725.

Spoilt from their earliest years, Educating the mother the
only remedy (*Hawkes*) 13013-13017.

Disease and Physical Defects.

Register of Diseases, proposed (*Kerr*) 828-842; (*Anderson*)
1557-1567; (*Cunningham*) 2417-2421; (*Collie*)
4014-4016; (*Hutchinson*) 10072-10074; (*Macnamara*)
2445-12449,

Disease and Physical Defects—cont.

Register of Diseases—cont.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par.
62, 63; page 84 (2).

School Children—Treatment at Public Expense (*Gorst*)
11881, 11882.

Preventive Treatment advocated on purely economic
grounds (*Gorst*) 11893-11897.

Small Ailments, Absolute neglect among the very poor
(*Deverell*) 8006.

(For any particular Disease or Physical Defect, see its
name.)

Dixon, Mr. George—Dinners for Underfed School Children
in Birmingham started by (*Airy*) 13237.

Dolamore, Mr. W. H.—Evidence, 7069-7182—REFERENCES
TO IN REPORT, par. 417-419.

Domestic Servants.

Anæmia among (*Anderson*) 1514-1516; (*Fosbroke*) 6589-
6593, 6687.

Health Conditions, Possibility of getting statistics, etc.
(*Anderson*) 1514-1516.

Training in Household Management—Domestic Service
as training for girls of Poor Classes (*Lyttelton*) 5380,
5381; (*Hawkes*) 13022, 13023.

Domestic Training—Cookery, Household Management, etc.

Age at which instruction should be given (*Booth*) 1134-
1138; (*Smyth*) 1277-1282; (*Collie*) 3960, 3961,
3966, 4076, 4079; (*Niven*) 6526; (*Gorst*) 12013-
12015; (*Hawkes*) 13025.

Age not Standard Condition fixed by the Comr
(*Lewis*) 8579-8584.

Boys, Teaching of proposed (*Gorst*) 12036-12038.

Boys and Girls, Practical teaching in a model workman's
cottage proposed (*Greenwood*) 8369, 8382-8384.

Committees, Formation of, to fill unoccupied ground,
to connect teaching agencies and to secure continuity
of work between schools, Continuation Classes, Clubs,
etc. (*Deverell*) 8021-8031, 8045.

Continuation Classes—Compulsory Course, etc.

Factory Workers, Question of—Training might be
made Recreative (*Jones*) 10899.

Female Conscription from sixteen to eighteen
(*Hawkes*) 13025-13028.

Hardship and Overstrain, Possibility of, etc.
(*Garnett*) 3062-3065; (*Hawkes*) 13029, 13030,
13122.

Infants, Feeding and Management, see Infants.

Legality of Cookery Classes Question, etc. (*Collie*)
4127-4137.

Opinions in favour of (*Rees*) 4361-4366, 4482-4493;
(*Niven*) 6294-6296, 6529-6531; (*Fosbroke*) 6685-
6686; (*Greenwood*) 8215, 8216, 8385-8389;
(*Murphy*) 9422-9425, 9429; (*Hutchison*) 10003;
(*Loch*) 10204; (*Jones*) 10897-10899; (*Gorst*)
12016-12019.

Rural Districts, Feeling in (*Fosbroke*) 6712, 6713.

Tottenham—No Cookery Continuation Classes
(*Lewis*) 8602-8604.

Worcestershire, Feeling in (*Fosbroke*) 6712, 6713.

Deterioration, Neglect of Domestic Training a factor in,
App. XXVII., par. 17.

Domestic Service as a Training (*Lyttelton*) 5380, 5381;
(*Hawkes*) 13022, 13023.

Drinking Habits, Decrease in—Teaching of Cookery
an important factor (*Brunton*) 2428, 2430; (*Jones*)
10883.

Extension of School age.

Half-time Attendance till fifteen, proposed (*Collie*)
4154-4158, 4192-4195.

Difficulty of preventing the Child's being sent
out to work instead of practising domestic
work at home (*Lyttelton*) 5537-5562.

Opinion against (*Booth*) 1089-1093.

Extension of School Age with Compulsory Cookery, etc.
(*Lyttelton*) 5378.

Half-Time Attendance at School, Extension of for Girls,
provided the time were occupied in Domestic Work
(*Eichholz*) 717-729; (*Booth*) 1094, 1095; (*Scott*) 1824-
1826; (*Close*) 2739-2745; (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7061;
(*Greenwood*) 8286-8296; (*Loch*) 10253-10255;
(*Gorst*) 11939.

Domestic Training—Cookery, Household Management etc.—cont.

Infant Feeding and Management, *see* Infants' Instruction.

Inferiority of the English housekeeper as compared with the poorer classes abroad (*Close*) 2560-2568; (*Gorst*) 11962, 11963.

Instruction in Schools.

Authorities' Attitude towards Cookery Teaching (*Lewis*) 8560-8564, 8596.

Benefit to all to some extent, here and there more benefit than was expected (*Deverell*) 8037, 8038.

Buying Materials for a Meal, Instruction in required (*Libby*) 7870, 7941-7945; (*Lewis*) 8632-8636.

Centres attached to schools used as Class-rooms (*Lewis*) 8589-8595.

Class of Girls Attending (*Collie*) 3963-3969.

Compulsory Teaching of all household matters at expense of book work if necessary (*Niven*); 6379-6384, 6526-6528.

Concentrating Teaching on Domestic Subjects during last years of School Life, proposed (*Atkins*) 3092-3101; (*Collie*) 4191; (*Rees*) 4367 4370; (*Lyttelton*) 5436, 5437; (*Mackenzie*) 6983, 6984; (*Gorst*) 12022.

Doubtful benefit as now practised—Taught to little girls incapable of learning (*Gorst*) 12011-12013.

Dublin, Extent of Teaching in (*Cameron*) 10973.

Forgetting—Probability that Instruction will be forgotten before it is needed in practice (*Collie*) 4153-4158; (*Rowntree*) 5315-5324; (*Lyttelton*) 5378, 5527-5530; (*Lewis*) 8601.

Greater number of hours at a time proposed, Abolition of the useless Demonstration (*Close*) 2606-2616, 2663-2681.

Head Teachers' Lack of Interest in Cookery Teaching—Code requirements in ordinary Subjects put first (*Lewis*) 8551-8558, 8574-8576, 8587-8591, 8640-8644.

Hornsey Housekeeping Centre (*Lewis*) 8649-8652.

Inadequate Facilities provided (*Smyth*) 1284-1287, 1371-1373; (*Anderson*) 1511, 1623, 1624; (*Lewis*) 8547-8550.

Inspection of teaching of Domestic Subjects—Committee suggested, Men Inspectors could not know those subjects as women did (*Deverell*) 8026-8028.

Kind of Cookery taught—Practical Teaching required (*Brunton*) 2491-2494; (*Collie*) 4080-4082; (*Garnett*) 9224, 9225.

Gas Stoves, Lessons on, instead of over a fire (*Worthington*) 7328, 7329, 7345-7351.

Mothers' Ideas—Impudence on part of teacher to make porridge or boil potatoes (*Scott*) 1759, 1760.

Potteries, Teaching in—No home life to give opportunity for practice (*Garnett*) 9240-9244.

Practicalness of Cookery Instruction (*Worthington*) 7245-7251, 7327-7329, 7338-7360; (*Eves*) 7726-7729; (*Airy*) 13271.

Present teaching not very practical—Difficulty in disposing of Food cooked, etc. (*Smyth*) 1283; (*Dowding*) 4892, 4893, 4932-6; (*Lyttelton*) 5523-5526; (*Fosbroke*) 6610-6613; (*Deverell*) 8034, 8035; (*Lewis*) 8564, 8574, 8622-8625, 8631.

Variety of Dishes taught dependent on Instructresses (*Lewis*) 8585, 8586.

Modified Curriculum for girls with less book work and more Domestic Economy (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7054-7060; (*Garnett*) 9128.

Nature of Instruction needed—Theoretical and Technical Training of Girls (*Anderson*) App. V., par 63, 64, 67.

Number of Children eligible for Instruction, Number of Children sent to classes (*Lewis*) 8558, 8586, 8587.

Opinion in favour of instruction in Domestic Subjects (*Wilson*) 1958-1961; (*Atkins*) 3089-3091; (*Lock*) 10357-10359; (*Malins*) 3167-3170; (*Fosbroke*) 6595-6597, 6608, 6609; (*Murphy*) 9420, 9421, 10412, 10413, App. XXVII., par. 17.

Domestic Training—Cookery, Household Management, etc.—cont.**Instruction in Schools—cont.**

Proficiency Tests as condition of Employment—Replacing present subjects by Hygiene, Cookery, etc., Suggestion (*Rees*) 4489-4495.

Reforms suggested—Uselessness of teaching Housewifery with the equipment of a luxurious flat (*Eichholz*) 499, 500, 506, 507, 629-631, 655.

School Restaurants, *see* that subheading.

Scottish Schools.

Cookery Departments (*Mackenzie*) 6981, 6982.

Supplementary Course of Instruction, Opinion in favour of (*Close*) 2831, 2833.

Soho, Good Results in (*Stanley*) 13447, 13448, 13467-13469.

Standard Condition fixed by Tottenham Authorities, many Children getting no instruction (*Lewis*) 8554-8556, 8558, 8579-8584, 8599, 8600, 8641-8644.

Text-books, Changes on important points (*Niven*) 6512-6516.

Two courses of instruction, elementary and secondary, intending typewriters and governesses to form a class by themselves (*Close*) 2727-2738, 2843-2845.

Voluntary Schools in worse Condition than Board Schools (*Lewis*) 8597.

Ireland, *see* that title.

Lectures, Mothers' Meetings, Training during School Age, etc., Relative Merits of (*Hutchison*) 9998-10003—REPORT, par. 301; page 88 (20).

Lectures in Tenements or Cottages—Showing how to use home materials and apparatus (*Lyttelton*) 5381-5383, 5460-5464—REPORT, par. 229.

Neglect of Cooking and Household Duties, *see* Neglect.

Non-existence of Cookery among the very poor (*Deverell*) 7981, 7982; (*Lamb*) 11516.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 229-232; 310-314; page 88 (20); 90 (37).

Salvation Army Methods—Domestic Instruction for the very poor (*Lamb*) 11457-11460.

School Restaurants, Possibility of establishing in connection with Cookery Instruction (*Eichholz*) 496-498; (*Brunton*) 2428; (*Close*) 2617, 2618, 2660-2666, 2760, 2761; (*Collie*) 3944-3952, 3957-3959, 3970-3973, 4083-4090; (*Rees*) 4378-4385; (*Lewis*) 8572-8574, 8577-8578, 8610-8629; (*Garnett*) 9280-9283; (*Lock*) 10276; (*Gorst*) 12036; (*Airy*) 13266-13272.

Siddington Village School, successful experiment of allowing Children to watch Cooking for the whole School (*Atkins*) 2974, 2975, 3028.

Sheffield, Cookery instruction in, Voluntary Associations at work amongst the poor (*Greenwood*) 8246, 8247.

Values of different Food Stuffs, Selection of Food, etc. *see* title Food.

Dorsetshire—Had milk ever formed part of diet for labourers' children? (*Maurice*) 368-370.

Dowding, Miss M. K.—Evidence, 4880-4963—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par 217, 243, 270.

Drawing in Infant Schools—Tax on Eyesight (*Kerr*) 801, 812-818.

Drill.

Endurance, Absence of, in poorer schools (*Eichholz*) 438, 620, 621.

Frequent Short Exercises (*Eichholz*) 465; (*Kerr*) 812.

Improvement towards limit of School Age in children fit to benefit by Physical Exercises (*Eichholz*) 439.

Mental Exercise, therefore time employed should be deducted from mental work and not superadded (*Brunton*) 2426, 2428, 2476, 2477.

Neutral System, not definitely military either in profession or form—Necessity for conciliating those who objected to Military Drill (*Atkins*) 2906-2917, 3040, 3110-3113.

Objections to Military Drill (*Gorst*) 11855-11859.

Pupil Teachers, Drill classes for, proposed (*Eichholz*) 564-566.

REPORT, page 91 [47].

Scientific preferable to Military Drill (*Gorst*) 11855-11859.

Simple Exercises, Substituting for formal Drill, in case of weak children (*Eichholz*) 622-624.

(*See also* Physical Training.)

Drink, *see* Alcoholism.

Drinking without Eating Contention that the Stomach required bulk (*Brunton*) 2430.

Drugs

Narcotics, etc., increased Consumption by Women of Upper Classes (*Ecclcs*) 10713.

Improper Purposes, Sale of Drugs for—Evasion of Law, etc. (*Garnett*) 9111-9114, 9153-9155.

Soothing Syrups, etc., used to drug Children (*Garnett*) 9197-9199.

Decrease in use of, in Manchester (*Bostock*) 7452, 7453.

Dublin.

Alcoholism, Increase in (*Ormsby*) 12631, 12732, 12770-12777.

Porter the staple drink (*Ormsby*) 12776.

Women (*Cameron*) 10389-10993 ; (*Ormsby*) 12632, 12732.

Birth Rate—Almost stationary (*Cameron*) 11065, 11066.

Bread :

Adulteration non-existent (*Cameron*) 11098, 11097.

White Bread preferred (*Cameron*) 11097.

Breast feeding of Infants, Prevalence of (*Cameron*) 11083, 11084.

Charitable Organisations for domiciliary visits among the poor—Difficulties occasioned by religion and politics (*Ormsby*) 12709, 12710.

Compulsory Attendance at School (*Ormsby*) 12665-12667.

Conditions of life worse than in other large towns (*Ormsby*) 12565, 12566.

Cookery :

Teaching in Schools (*Cameron*) 10973.

Tenement Houses, Lack of Apparatus in (*Cameron*) 10975.

Death Rate :

Infant Mortality compared with that in English Towns, Mortality of Labourers' children under five years, etc. (*Cameron*) 10955-10962, 11062, 11082-11085.

Labourers and Porters' Class, High Death Rate (*Cameron*) 11062-11064.

Phthisis, High Death Rate (*Cameron*) 11080, 11081.

Zymotic Disease, Decrease in Death Rate (*Cameron*) 11062, 11075.

Density of Population (*Cameron*) 10933.

Deterioration, Existence of (*Ormsby*) 12640.

Housing—Sanitary Conditions, etc. :

Association for the Housing of the Very Poor.

Description of Operations (*Ormsby*) 12594-12597.

Inspection by Corporation Inspectors (*Ormsby*) 12762, 12763.

Back to back Houses, Cellar Dwellings, etc. (*Cameron*) 11020, 11021.

Closing of Insanitary Houses, Number closed—Number remaining in Ruins (*Cameron*) 11021-11023, 11035, 11036, 11067, 11068, 11070-11074 ; (*Ormsby*) 12603, 12604.

Cooking Apparatus, Lack of in Tenement Houses (*Cameron*) 10975.

Cost of Improvement Schemes, Difference between Private and Municipal Enterprise (*Ormsby*) 12605-12608, 12705-12707.

Cubic space prescribed for each person (*Cameron*) 10943-10946.

Law was enforced where possible (*Ormsby*) 12655, 12656.

Improvement in (*Cameron*) 11060-11061.

Improvement Schemes (*Ormsby*) 12593.

Midnight Inspections to detect Overcrowding (*Ormsby*) 12598-12601.

Municipal Authority, Activity of (*Cameron*) 11024, 11025, 11069 ; (*Ormsby*) 12592.

Owners of Insanitary Property, Difficulty in identifying—Need for Registration of Owners of Property (*Cameron*) 11037-11041.

Percentage of Families occupying one room, Average size of Family, Size of Rooms, etc. (*Cameron*) 10335-10942, 10947 ; (*Ormsby*) 12677-12683.

Dublin—cont.

Housing—Sanitary Conditions, etc.—*cont.*

Rehousing Displaced Persons.

Housing provided by Corporation was suitable only for better class people (*Cameron*) 11025-11031 ; (*Ormsby*) 12594, 12708.

Suburbs, Question of rehousing displaced persons in (*Cameron*) 11032-11034.

Rehousing in Sanitary Buildings on same Sites, Need for (*Cameron*) 11026-11031, 11072-11074.

Sanitary Accommodation.—

Deficiency and indifference of—Tenement houses originally built for one family only (*Ormsby*) 12610, 12611.

Differences between Irish and English Public Health Acts (*Cameron*) 10948-10953.

Infant Insurance System, Condemnation of (*Ormsby*) 12573-12589.

Lowest Strata.

Increase in, far greater than increase in Upper Classes (*Cameron*) 11018-11019.

Miserable Physique of street newspaper Boys, Prevalence of pneumonia (*Ormsby*) 12644, 12728-12731.

Married Women, Employment of (*Ormsby*) 12637, 12638.

Metropolitan Police, Fine Physique, etc. (*Ormsby*) 12628.

Milk Supply.

Insufficiency (*Cameron*) 10984.

Precautions, Objections to City Dairies, etc. (*Ormsby*) 12672-12676.

Notification of Diseases—Addition to Scheduled Diseases, Diseases no longer notifiable, etc. (*Cameron*) 11091, 11094.

Old Clothes Market with Disinfectant provided by Lord Iveagh (*Cameron*) 11101.

Open Spaces, Supply of (*Ormsby*) 12661-12664.

Pawning of Clothes every week.

Extent of Practice (*Cameron*) 10994-10999, 11098, 11099 ; (*Ormsby*) 12615-12617.

Infection Spread by (*Cameron*) 11100.

Physical Training.

Boys' Brigades joined by the better class of the poorest strata (*Ormsby*) 12642, 12643.

Elementary Schools, Work in (*Cameron*) 11047, 11043.

Gymnasias, etc., benefited clerks and such people but did not touch the lower classes (*Ormsby*) 12642.

Swimming Baths, Gymnasias, etc., Provision of (*Cameron*) 11042-11046.

Rickets in (*Cameron*) 11086 ; (*Ormsby*) 12716.

Street Trading among Children, Restriction of (*Ormsby*) 12757-12761.

Syphilis, Prevalence of (*Cameron*) 11088-11090.

Tuberculosis, (*Cameron*) 11085 ; (*Ormsby*) 12713.

Typhus—Practical Disappearance (*Cameron*) 11076-11079 ; (*Ormsby*) 12723-12726.

Ducie Avenue Board School, Manchester—Comparative Height. Diagram (*Eichholz*) App. XIX.

Dudley, Dr.—Letter on improvement in Physique in Sheffield (*Young*) 2082.

Duke of York's School, Physique in.

Hibernian Institute, Comparison with (*Cameron*) 11147-11151.

Improvement in Physique of Boys under regular feeding, etc. (*Libby*) 7845-7847.

Teeth of Boys, State of.

Appointment of Dentist (*Taylor*) 43.

Toothbrushes supplied (*Smyth*) 1217, 1218.

Dundee.

Cigarette Smoking and Intemperance among Young Persons (*Wilson*) 1944, 1945.

Half-Timers, Number employed in Factories (*Wilson*) 1922, 1936.

Height and Weight. Millworkers compared with the normal (*Wilson*) 1927-1929, 1936—REPORT par. 111.,

Dundee—cont.

- Infant Mortality (*Wilson*) 1952, 1953, 1999–2004.
- Women in Factory Employment, Large Number of—Results, etc. (*Anderson*) 1433, App. V., par. 14.; (*Wilson*) 1923; (*Mackenzie*) 6759, 6762.
- Arrangement with another Woman to take charge of Children less common than in Lancashire or Potteries (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 32.
- Breast Feeding of Infants (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 31.
- Desertion of Mother, Number of Cases (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 58.
- Illegitimate Births in 1903 (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 18.
- Infant Mortality (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.
- Married and Widowed Women Employed—Miss Paterson's Investigations, etc. (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 17, 13, 20.
- Reasons for early Return to Work after Confinement Lack of Employment for men, etc. (*Anderson*) App. V. par. 39.
- REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 240, 256.
- Unmarried Mothers, Number employed, etc., (*Anderson*) App. V., var. 18.

Dunlop, Dr. Crauford—Food Requirements of different conditions of work, Experiment at Peterhead Convict Prison (*Mackenzie*) 6825.

Durham—Infant Mortality (*Anderson*), App. V., par. 26.

Eade, Mr. Moore, of Gateshead—Pioneer of Self-Supporting Dinners for School Children (*Airy*) 13235–13236.

Earlswood Asylum—Parental Alcoholism as cause of Mental Degeneracy of Offspring—Statistics (*Shuttleworth*) App. XVI., Section IX.

Ears of School Children, etc., Examination of, refer to title Hearing.

Earthenware and China Industry, see tiles Lead Poisoning and Potteries.

East Lambeth Teachers' Schools Dinner Association (*Eichholz*) 476.

Attendance officers, Value of aid in discovering home conditions (*Libby*) 7834, 7837, 7911, 7912.

Breakfasts (*Libby*) 7918–7926.

Cooking of meals done at a central dépôt (*Libby*) 7865–7869.

Cost of a meal, Price charged, Percentage of paying children (*Libby*) 7877–7888, 7947–7952.

Meals not given at the schools—Special centres in connection with churches, chapels, etc., (*Libby*) 7850–7864.

Meat—Could the cost be kept as low as that of the vegetarian diet? (*Libby*) 7897.

Method of discovering underfed children, Still a large number who escape unnoticed (*Libby*) 7927–7930.

Need of the case the only test, No standard of income (*Libby*) 7839.

REFERENCE TO IN REPORT, par. 339, 341.

Salvation Army, Whole-hearted help from officers (*Libby*) 7876.

Starting of the Fund (*Libby*) 7834, 7910.

Vegetarian Dinners, Description of dinners cooked and distributed from Mr. A. F. Hill's dépôt (*Libby*) 7870–7872, 7931–7936; 7953–7957.

Voluntary aid in serving meals (*Libby*) 7850, 7851.

East London Children's Hospital—Milk Supply Organisation (*Smith*) 8458–8463—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 278.

Eccles, Mr. William McAdam—Evidence, 10652–10789, App. XVI.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 164, 167, 220, 225, 268, 270.

Eczema, Percentage of Children suffering from, in London, Slum School (*Eichholz*) 440.

Edinburgh.

Irish Population, Influx of—Bearing on Deterioration (*Gray*) 3289, 3347–3352.

Overcrowding—Canongate Tenements (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7037–7053—REPORT, par. 112.

173—Ap.

Edinburgh—cont.

School Children.

Home conditions, Investigation of (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 6989–7003.

Mackenzie's, Dr., Report on Physique of School Children, see Mackenzie.

Underfed School Children, Free Feeding in the Canongate (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7005–7013.—REPORT, par. 344.

Ventilation of Schools good on the whole (*Mackenzie*) 6829–6831.

Education—Elementary Education.

Attainments:

Comparison of Attainments in various types of Schools (*Eichholz*) 471.

Industrial Children compared with Board School Children (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7062–7067.

Larger proportion of Children being passed out of School at a higher stage of Development than formerly (*Eichholz*) 537–539.

Massing of Children at the bottom of the School in Slum Areas (*Eichholz*) 440, 471.

Want of Intelligence, Little memory power, etc., in poorer Schools (*Eichholz*) 438.

Attendance at School:

Compulsory Attendance.

Age at which Infants went to School, see title Infants—School Life.

New Condition of Life which may, or may not, be a cause of Deterioration (*Shadwell*) 12288–12293; (*Royal College of Physicians*) App. I., par. 9.

Prejudicial to Physical Development (*Taylor*) 24–27, 111–118; (*Brunton*) 2426.

Responsibility for Public Notice concentrated on Deterioration (*Eichholz*) 435 (9), 556.

Games and Camp Attendances, Including in School Attendance (*Atkins*) 3043–3056, 3080, 3084.

Half Time Attendance:

Extension of, with a view to Domestic Training refer to title Domestic Training.

Factories, see that title.

Scotland and England, Difference in conditions of Exemption (*Scott*) 1791–1797.

Increase in Percentage (*Eichholz*) 464, 556.

Irregular Attendance, Difficulty of (*Loch*) 10209.

London Children attending School, Total number of (*Eichholz*) 730, 731.

Medical Certificates in duplicate, in order to give a hold on Parents suggested (*Eichholz*) 463, 464.

Partial Exemption for Children under 14 years of age.—REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 315; page 90 (38).

Slum Schools, Attendance good (*Eichholz*) 440.

Attractive—Methods of making School life more attractive (*Loch*) 10212, 10234, 10236.

Backward and Debilitated Children, see that title.

Brain Growth, Stimulant of (*Cunningham*) 2225.

Capacity for Education, Difference in, between Children of Engineers, etc. and Children of Dockers (*Young*) 2075.

Civilising Influence (*Young*) 2122.

Eighty per cent. of Working Class Children better off than ever before (*Macnamara*) 12362–12369.

Savage type of Children, Disappearance (*Eichholz*) 523–533.

Sifting of Poorer Population a proof of (*Eichholz*) 515.

Clubs as part of Elementary School System proposed (*Eyre*) 3726.

Conditions of School Life, Question whether they were prejudicial to Health and Physical Development (*Taylor*) 24–27, 111–118 (*Eichholz*) 578–583; (*Brunton*) 2426, 2444, 2447 (*Cameron*) 11049–11054; (*Shadwell*) 12288–12296; (*Horsfall*) App. XXI, par. 2–6.

REPORT, 303.

Cookery and Housewifery, see title Domestic Training.

Education—Elementary Education—cont.

Curriculum under the existing Code—Too much Book-work and too many Subjects (*Greenwood*) 8372-8381; (*Gorst*) 12020, 12021.

Less Mental and more Physical Work (*Horsfall*) 5694; (*Loch*) 10360-10362.

Teachers, Responsibility of—Subjects suggested as superfluous, etc. (*Close*) 2682-2703, 2747-2755, 2840-2842.

Defects of present System, Administrative Defects, etc. (*Horsfall*) 5768-5779.

Desks, etc., for school children, Objections to—Tendency to cause Curvature of the Spine (*Gorst*) 11852; (*Ormsby*) 12797, 12798; (*Hawkes*) 13061; (*Horsfall*) App. XXI, par. 3 and 4.

Eye Defects, Connection with—Causes of Short Sightedness, etc. (*Kerr*) 801; 812-818; (*Tweedy*) 3770-3775, 3796, 3797 (*Collie*) 4019; (*Gorst*) 11871.

Fees, Abolition of :

Circumstance responsible for focussing public notice on Deterioration (*Eichholz*) 435 (9), 556.

Free Feeding as the logical outcome of Free Education; (*Atkins*) 2967, 3008, 3030-3036; (*Libby*) 7907-7909; (*Loch*) 10272.

Forgetfulness after leaving School.

Hopelessly ignorant six months after (*Hawkes*) 13056.

Reading (*Greenwood*) 8157, 8158, 8343-8346.

Hours of Work and Length of Lessons :

Cut down the Hours and have short, more frequent Breaks (*Brunton*) 2426, 2446, 2470-2475; (*Atkins*) 3114-3117; (*Collie*) 3982-3986, 4104-4112; (*Horsfall*) App. XXI, par. 4.

Sufficiency of Recreation Intervals (*Eichholz*) 582; (*Stanley*) 13470-13473.

Hygiene and Laws of Health, *see* Health.

Improvement in Working Class Physique due to work of the School Board (*Stanley*) 13388, 13393, 13467-13469.

Industrial Schools, *see* that title.

Infants and Young Children, *see* that title—subheadings Education and School Life.

Infectious Disease, Time lost by—Keeping Register of Sickness proposed (*Kerr*) 838-842; (*Collie*) 4014-4016.

Ireland, *see* that title.

Management of Schools.

Breaking down hard and fast line between official and voluntary workers (*Eichholz*) 573.

Discouragement of Managers by complete dependence on authority (*Eichholz*) 667, 668.

Scarcity of good Managers, Not enough personal interest taken, Insufficient training in the Work (*Eichholz*) 664-666.

Time and Leisure, Encouragement of Managers with (*Eichholz*) 573.

Work done by such Agencies as Toynbee Hall, Oxford House, etc. (*Eichholz*) 668.

Mental Deficiency, *see* that title.

Open Air Doctrine—Giving Lessons out of doors whenever possible, American system, etc. (*Gorst*) 11819-11821.

Over pressure in Schools—Non-existent (*Collie*) 4019; (*Chalmers*) 6160, 6161.

Parents, Co-operation with Teachers—Proposals for getting the parents into the schools to see the classes at work, etc. (*Deverell*) 8058-8066.

Physical Training, *see* titles Drill and Physical Training.

Public Notice concentrated on Physical Deterioration—Part played by Elementary Education, Stratification of population into series of social levels and aggregation of lowest classes (*Eichholz*) 429, 435 (9), 556.

Reading, Instruction in, forgotten after leaving school (*Greenwood*) 8157, 8158, 8343-8346.

Rural Education.

Age at which Children were sent to School, etc., *see* title Infants—School Life.

Agricultural Subjects, Teaching in Schools, proposed (*Fosbroke*) 6653-6657.

Itinerant Teachers (*Fosbroke*) 6658-6662.

Combating Evils resulting from influx from Country to Town—Instructing Children in resources and opportunities of Rural Existence—REPORT, par. 193-5; page 87 [18].

Education—Elementary Education—cont.

Rural Education—cont.

Present Education unfitted young men for life in the country (*Close*) 2848-2857.

Scheduling of Children, Circumstance responsible for focussing public notice on Deterioration (*Eichholz*) 435 (9), 556.

Sheffield—Physical Condition of School Children, Difficulty in dealing with, owing to severance between Teachers and Education Committee, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8223-8227.

Technical Education—Facilities in Manchester and Liverpool (*Young*) 2112.

Types of Schools in London and large towns illustrative of the different social levels, *see* Poorer Schools, Improving Schools, etc.

Women, Higher Education of—Bearing of movement upon National Physique (*Cunningham*) 2233 (*Ormsby*) 12669-12671.

Education Act of 1876, Extension of Industrial System under Section 16 (*Eichholz*) 486.

Egyptians, Case of—Evidence that physical dimensions remain constant for ages under normal conditions (*Gray*) 3250.

Eichholz, Dr. Alfred—Evidence 421-738, App. XIX.

REFERENCES TO, IN REPORT, par. 26, 34, 69, 75, 163, 164, 177, 217, 247, 268, 289, 304, 306, 311, 317, 321, 332, 333, 335, 339, 340, 368, 369, 409.

Summary of Conclusions and Recommendations 435, 572.

Elberfeld System for dealing with Poverty (*Horsfall*) 5646-5653—REPORT, par. 93.

Elementary Education, *see* Education.

Elementary School Teachers, *see* Teachers.

Ellwood, Mr.—Photographs of Manchester Slums and School children twenty years ago (*Niven*) 6247-6249.

Eltringham St. School, Wandsworth—Improving School (*Eichholz*) 535-537.

Comparative Height Diagram (*Eichholz*) App. XIX.

Emigration a Factor in Deterioration (*Shadwell*) 12266, 12271; App. XXVII., par 17.

Insanity and Emigration, Correlation between, App. XXVII., par 5.

Ireland, *see* that title.

Employers' Liability—Medical Examination of persons employed with a view to minimising future liability, Large percentage of unfit (*Maurice*) 319, 320.

Employment—Relation to Development, etc., *see* Occupation.

Employment of School Children out of School Hours—Contributing cause of Deterioration (*Brunton*) 2453, 2479, 2480.

Dublin, Street Trading in—Restriction (*Ormsby*) 12757-12761.

Endurance, Power of—Comparison of Children in various types of schools (*Eichholz*) 438, 471, 535-537.

Enteric Fever in Ireland.

Causes of—Mainly Water-borne (*Kelly*) 11424-11427. Not very prevalent (*Kelly*) 11424.

Environment—Influence on Development and Physique :

Alcoholism—Children of Drunken Parents, Remedial Effects of Environment (*Jones*) 10813, 10842-10844.

Age at which there is a chance of Recovery (*Jones*) 10843, 10844.

Barnardo's, Dr., Evidence (*Jones*) 10842.

Amelioration of Physique, *see* that title.

Diseases referable to conditions of environment (*MacKenzie*) 6778-6781.

Health at Birth—Theory that Nature gave every child a fresh start v. Theory of Heredity and Pre-Natal Conditions, *refer* to title Heredity.

Inheritable Characters distinguished from environmental modifications, the latter not being transmissible (*MacKenzie*) 6742.

Officers and Recruits, Difference in Physical Equivalents required (*Cunningham*) 2194, 2195.

Environment—cont.

Period of Growth most sensitive to influence of Environment, *see* title Age during Period of Growth.

Softening of Environment—

Process of, would probably be followed by segregation of the unfit in a special environment (*Shadwell*) 12340-12357.

Tended to preservation of the unfit (*Shadwell*) 12243-12257, 12306-12312.

See also Death Rate—Scientific Measures.

Epilepsy due to Alcoholism (*Jones*) 10865.**Errand Boys**, Cadet Corps Training for (*Murphy*) 10440, 10441—REPORT, par. 378.**Ether Drinking in Ireland** (*Cunningham*) 2301-2304.**Evening Continuation Schools—**

Boys' Clubs, Running in connection with Evening Continuation Schools, proposed (*Eichholz*) 713.

Compulsory Attendance at Continuation Classes :

Country Districts, Feeling in Worcestershire (*Fosbroke*) 6712, 6713.

Domestic Training, *see* that title.

Hooliganism, Preventive and Remedy (*Young*) 2107, 2108, 2172-2176 ; (*Brunton*) 2501-2503 ; (*Eyre*) 3720-3725.

Local Authorities, Timidity of—Lead from Board of Education needed (*Rees*) 4373-4378.

Opinion in favour of Experiment (*Deverell*) 8032.

Physical Training.

Compulsory Continuation Classes (*Rees*) 4361-4365, 4482 ; (*Murphy*) 9430.

Government Grant proposed (*Lewis*) 8658-8659. REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 372, 376, 381 ; page 91 (43) (47).

Social Intercourse the chief object of Attendance (*Lewis*) 8662.

Work of (*Eichholz*) 540.

Eves, Miss—Evidence, 7544-7830.

REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 270, 296, 373.

Evidence of Deterioration (*Young*) 2127-2135.

For a particular Disease or Defect, *see* its name.

Evolution Theory gave ground for opinion that Deterioration existed—Softening of Environment tended to preservation of the unfit (*Shadwell*) 12243-12257, 12306-12312.**Evolutionary Changes** in structure of the Human Body

Size of Cranium, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2225.

No sign of Deterioration except in the case of the Teeth (*Cunningham*) 2219.

"Exmouth" Training Ship—Dental Appointment had resulted in passing a greater number of boys into the Navy (*Dolamore*) 7102.**Expansion of Towns, *see* Towns.****Expenditure of Working Classes—Improvvidence, etc.**

Beneficial Expenditure of increased income which should tend to ameliorate conditions (*Lock*) 10125-10126, 10148-10151, 10185.

Extra money went in amusements or luxuries, and when a pinch came the children were the first to suffer (*Hawkes*) 13091-13096.

Food, Selection of, etc., *see* Food, subheadings Expenditure and Values.

REPORT, par. 288.

Working Women, Foolish and Wasteful Expenditure (*Worthington*) 7243, 7244, 7315 ; (*Deverell*) 8083.

Eyesight—Defective Vision, Eye Disease, etc :

Anthropometrical Survey, Question of testing Eyesight (*Cunningham*) 2249 ; (*Gray*) 3313, 3442, 3448 ; (*Browne*) 9729.

Apparent Increase in Optical Defects due to increased knowledge and care (*Tweedy*) 3757, 3758.

Army Recruits—Rejections :

Method of Examination, Snellen's Types, etc. (*Taylor*) 36-39 ; (*Tweedy*) 3765-3767, 3794.

Occupation, Rejections according to—Position of Defective Vision (*Taylor*) 85.

Shortsightedness as a cause of Rejection—Question as to Usefulness of Soldiers with Glasses (*Taylor*) 36-39 ; (*Tweedy*) 3764-3769, 3799-3808.

Eyesight—Defective Vision, Eye Disease, etc.—cont.

Blight, Sore Eyes, etc. among slum School Children in London (*Eichholz*) 440.

Blindness :

Decrease in the last ten years (*Eichholz*) 552.

Neglect after Birth, half the cases of Blindness due to (*Kerr*) 825-829.

Colour Blindness, Testing for (*Cunningham*) 2249 (*Tweedy*) 3783-3789 ; (*Collie*) 4196.

Deterioration :

Connection with (*Tweedy*) 3747, 3748 ; (*Hawkes*) 13086-13088.

No Evidence of Deterioration (*Tweedy*) 3746, 3747, 3757.

Ear and Eye Disease, Connection between (*Cheattle*) 12813-12820.

Gonorrhœa, Ophthalmia in children caused by (*Cooper*) 3826.

Inequality of Vision, Prevalence of (*Tweedy*) 3782.

Navy Recruits—Rejections (*Tweedy*) 3791-3793.

Ophthalmia, *see* that title.

Reduction in Number and Severity of Cases of Disease (*Tweedy*) 3748-3756.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 408-413 ; page 92 (52).

School Children :

Infant Teaching, Strain caused by fineness of Work required (*Kerr*) 801, 812, 818 ; (*Collie*) 4019 ; (*Gorst*) 11872.

Lighting of Elementary Schools, Defects of (*Garnett*) 9237 ; (*Gorst*) 11872.

Public Expense, Treating cases at proposed (*Gorst*) 11881, 11882.

Seating of Children, Insufficient attention paid to (*Gorst*) 11872.

Teachers, Preliminary Examination of Eyes by, (*Deverell*) 8071, 8072 ; (*Gorst*) 11879-11881.

Testing of Eyesight (*Collie*) 4122, 4138, 4139.

Method proposed—No need to employ Medical Man (*Tweedy*) 3778-3782.

No general Provision for Testing of Visual Acuity (*Kerr*) 812.

Specialist unnecessary if medical practitioner had a special training (*Cheattle*) 12861-12864, 12893.

Standardising—Function of Consultative Committee and Central Bureau—REPORT, par. 60.

Usefulness of Tests now applied in Board Schools and High Schools (*Tweedy*) 3771, 3772, 3790 ; (*Collie*) 4196, 4197.

Shortsightedness :

Causes of—Overtaxing Eyes in the Young, etc. (*Tweedy*) 3770-3775, 3796, 3797.

Not a proof of Degeneration (*Tweedy*) 3767, 3770.

Progressive shortsightedness (*Tweedy*) 3797.

Recruits for the Army, Rejections for Shortsight—Question of Usefulness of Soldiers using Glasses (*Tweedy*) 3764-3769, 3799-3808.

Town and Country, Comparative Prevalence in (*Tweedy*) 3795.

Syphilitic Eye Disease

Blind Schools of London School Board, Syphilis among Children (*Collie*) 4027, 4028.

Decrease in number and severity of Cases—Inherited Syphilis, etc. (*Tweedy*) 3756, 3776.

Optic Atrophy, Relation of Syphilis to (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 2.

Town and Country, Comparative Prevalence of Degenerative Eye Disease—The Country the Recruiting Ground and Asylum of the Town (*Tweedy*) 3757-3763, 3795.

Town Life, Adverse effect on powers of Vision (*Browne*) 9693.

Eyre, Mr. Douglas—Evidence, 3511, 3744—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 371, 374, 375, 376, 384.**Face Measurement**—Not necessary in connection with inquiry into National Physique (*Cunningham*) 2253-2255.

Factories and Workshops :

- Administration under Factory Acts, Decrease in Trade Poisoning (*Legge*) 5819-5828.
- Age Limit for entering Factories—Earliest Age (*Anderson*) 1555, 1556.
- Birth Certificates required from applicants under sixteen (*Young*) 2141.
- Deterioration due to age of employment, Conflicting Evidence (*Garnett*) 9060, 9227-9233.
- Scotland (*Scott*) 1791-1797.
- Alcoholism among Women and Girls:
 - Increase in—Drink Clubs in Workshops, etc. (*Garnett*) 9079-9086, 9171, 9172, 9300-9302.
 - Tendency of Factory Life to cause Alcoholism and Alcoholic Insanity (*Jones*) 10826-10836. App. XVI, Section IV.
 - Treating on pay-day (*Hawkes*) 13131.
- Anthropometric Data, *see* title Anthropometric Data—Consultative Committee and Central Bureau.
- Certifying Surgeons :
 - Discrimination, Power of—Fitting the Work to the Worker (*Anderson*) 1523-1528 ; (*Young*) 2079-2081.
 - Extension of Powers :
 - Adults, Occasional extension of provisions already obtaining with regard to certain dangerous trades (*Scott*) 1829-1831.
 - Compulsory Re-examination, Question of (*Anderson*) 1529, 1530.
 - Medical Officer of Health, Power of, for Certifying Surgeons proposed (*Young*) 2166-2168.
 - Raising Age Limit for examination as to fitness for employment (*Anderson*) 1450, 1451.
 - Number and Duties (*Anderson*) 1442, 1445-1447 ; (*Legge*) 5858.
 - Power for good, Moral Influence, etc. (*Young*) 2122.
- Classification of Industries :
 - Census Returns and Factory Department Returns, Correspondence desirable (*Smyth*) 1431, 1435.
 - Women employed, Classification with reference to (*Anderson*) 1473-1478—Tables showing (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 15 ; App. XV., Table III.
- Concealment of Disease by Factory Owners, Cases of (*Anderson*) 1570-1574.
- Concentration of Trades in particular districts, Significance as affecting Health Conditions (*Anderson*) 1474-1479.
- Conditions of Work :
 - Health, Effect on, *see* subheading Physical Condition of Workers.
 - Improvement (*Anderson*) 1518, 1614, 1615 ; (*Cameron*) 10930.
 - Legislative interference had not reached its maximum (*Wilson*) 1963-1965.
 - Ventilation and Structural Conditions, Most apparent improvement (*Anderson*) 1508.
- Injurious Conditions (*Garnett*) 9169-9071.
 - Classification of Sources of Injury, Relative Risk to Men and Women (*Anderson*) 1480-1495.
 - Cotton Factories, Processes which tend to Deterioration (*Young*) 2116, 2117.
 - Dust (*Legge*) 5829, 5830 (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., par. 2.
 - Consumption due to (*Legge*) 5913-5917.
 - Humid or Artificially heated Atmosphere (*Legge*) 5831-5835.
- Potteries—Conditions of work inciting to Drink (*Garnett*) 9300-9302.
- Small Workshops, *see* that sub-heading.
- Workpeople's Neglect of Precautions (*Garnett*) 9135.
- Decentralisation of Manufactures (*Chalmers*) 6016, 6017, 6057, 6153.
- Artificial Nature of Movement (*Rowntree*) 5188-5170.
- Conditions favouring (*Neville*) 4739.
- Conditions of Success—Supply of Work for all Members of a Family (*Chalmers*) 6061, 6062, 6154-6158.
- Disadvantages of taking Factories to Outskirts of Towns (*Niven*) 6444-6448.
- Garden City Ltd., *see* that title.

Factories and Workshops—cont.

- Decentralisation of Manufactures—cont.
 - London, Migration of Certain Trades (*Neville*) 4738, 4740 ; (*Murphy*) 9403, 9404.
 - Rating of Sites, Stimulation which would be afforded by (*Neville*) 4742.
 - Water Power and Electricity as aids to Decentralisation (*Chalmers*) 6063-6067.
- Domestic Life, Unfitness for, induced by Factory Life (*Anderson*) 1619-1622 ; (*Dowding*) 4937 ; (*Hawkes*) 13023, 13033, 13034, 13132, 13138, 13139.
- Dundee, *see* that title.
- Evening Continuation Classes, Tottenham Factory Girls Non-Attendance (*Lewis*) 8605-8608.
- Fatigue—Matter for detailed enquiry (*Anderson*) 1496, 1497 ; (*Scott*) 1781, 1860—REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 147 ; page 87 (14).
- Food Pauses, *see* subheading Meal Times.
- Half-Timers—Mistake of premature employment :
 - Irregular Habits acquired, Arrest of Physical Development (*Scott*) 1667, 1668, 1786-1790, 1823.
 - Reasons for poorness of physique of half-timers (*Wilson*) 1924, 1925, 1936.
 - Scotland and England, Difference in conditions of exemption from School (*Scott*) 1791-1797.
- Home Work :
 - Badness of Conditions, Evasion of Factory Acts (*Hawkes*) 13133-13135.
 - Existing Legislation good as far as it went (*Booth*) 1021, 1022, 1110-1113.
 - London—Employment of Married Women (*Hawkes*) 12958, 12959.
 - Women, Number employed (*Anderson*) 1436, 1438.
- Hours of Work too long for Women and Girls (*Anderson*) 1471, 1498, 1501, 1544, 1545, App. XV., Table III.
- Injuries and Injurious Conditions, *see* subheading Conditions of Work.
- Inspection, Efficiency in Soho (*Stanley*) 13385-13387.
- Inspection and Supervision of Workshops as distinguished from Factories, etc.—REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 158 ; page 87 (16).
- Inspectors, *see* title Factory Inspectors.
- Lady Superintendents of Women Workers superseding Foremen in all matters except those directly connected with the work—Hudson's Soap Works and Diamond Match Works (*Young*) 2103.
- Laundries, *see* that title.
- Lead Poisoning, *see* that title.
- Local Authorities, Powers and use of Powers (*Anderson*) 1520-1522.
- Married Women's Labour :
 - Birmingham—Extent to which Married Women were employed, etc. (*Airy*) 13239, 13251, 13252.
 - Child-bearing, *see* that title.
 - Dublin and Belfast (*Ormsby*) 12637, 12638.
 - Dundee (*Anderson*) 1433, App. V., par. 14 ; (*Wilson*) 1923 ; (*Mackenzie*) 6759, 6762.
 - Extent and Effects of Employment of Mothers.
 - Census Reports, 1901 (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 15.
 - Child Bearing, *see* that title.
 - Difficulty of obtaining information (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 11.
 - Infant Mortality, *see* Infants.
 - Lancashire—Percentage of Married Women employed in Preston, Burnley, and Blackburn, App. V., par. 16.
 - Manchester Area :
 - Ancoats, Opinion of working men of (*Ashby*) 8690-8693.
 - Statistics needed (*Ashby*) 8792-8799.
 - Neglect of Home and Domestic Duties, *see* that title.
 - Potteries, *see* that title.
 - Preference for Factory over Domestic Work (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 37-50—REPORT, par. 255-259.
 - Proportion of, less than was supposed, serious in certain districts (*Anderson*) 1432-1434.
 - REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 251-263 ; page 88 (26) ; par. 370 ; page 91 (44).

Factories and Workshops—cont.

Meal Times—Women and Girls (*Anderson*) App. XV., Tables I., III.

Pauses insufficient, especially in Clothing and Dress Trades (*Anderson*) 1499, 1500, 1546-1554.

Medical Examination of Employees on behalf of Employer, Large Percentage of Unfit (*Maurice*) 319, 320.

Medical Inspection :

Necessity for (*Scott*) 1653-1655, 1762, 1828.

Statistical Information bearing on Health of the Population (*Legge*) 5813-5818.

Women doctors, Extension of work desirable (*Anderson*) 1469.

Medical Rejections :

Glasgow—Reasons for Rejection, Diminution in Number, Standard (*Scott*) 1658-1668, 1671-1673, 1686, 1691.

Liverpool—Decrease in Number of Rejections :

Provisional certificates granted, Relaxation of physical standard (*Young*) 2077, 2078.

Weeding out of Ineffectives by the Timekeeper. (*Young*) 2054, 2055.

Morals—Standard of Character :

Foremen and Forewomen, Influence of (*Garnet*) 9156, 9160, 9170.

Laxity of—Supposed tendency of life in factories (*Wilson*) 1996-1998.

Potteries, *see* that title.

Physical Condition of Workers—Effect on Health of Conditions of Factory Life, etc. (*Anderson*, 1441, 1540-1543, 1582-1584; App. V., par. 30 (*Neville*) 4730.

Adverse environment resisted slightly better by females than by males (*Wilson*) 1931, 1932.

Falling off in Physique of Girls (*Eichholz*) 435 (11), 566; (*Campagnac* and *Russell*) App. XXII., par. 10.

Improvement in health (*Anderson*) 1467, 1468; (*Malins*) 3179.

Improvement in Physique not keeping pace with improved conditions of work (*Anderson*) 1460-1466, 1510, 1575-1581 (*Garnett*) 9065.

Indications of ill-health in Women and Girls (*Anderson*) 1467.

Legislative Remedies, Many were of too recent date to admit of apparent improvement (*Anderson*) 1470, 1505-1507.

No Deterioration during time they were under the Factory Act (*Scott*) 1764.

Phthisis, Increase in (*Young*) 2146.

Prejudicial to Growth and Development (*Wilson*) 1927-1929, 1930, 1936.

Recruiting Returns indicated effect on health (*Wilson*) 1930.

Textile and Non-Textile Factory Processes, Comparison between (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 29.

Potteries, *see* that title.

Race Progress, Factory legislation could be made a means of raising the Standard (*Anderson*) 1588, 1589.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 140-159; page 86 (13); 87 (16).

Sickness, Register of—Value, Possibility of obtaining Statistics (*Anderson*) 1557-1567.

Small Workshops, Conditions of Labour :

Abuse of—Regulations of Factory Act of 1901 (*Garnett*) 9129-9133.

Double Licence System by which Owner of Premises and Employer of Labour could be held mutually responsible (*Booth*) 1020, 1021, 1114.

Lack of Regulation and Control—REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 158, 159; page 87 (16).

Local Authorities, Powers of (*Anderson*) 1626-1637.

Smoke, etc., Pollution of the Air by, *refer* to title Air.

Standard of Physical Fitness :

Fixing suggested (*Anderson*) 1449.

No fixed Standard (*Scott*) 1870.

Sweating, Evils of—Diminution by recent legislation (*Booth*) 1023.

Textile and Non-textile Factories, Proportion of Young Persons and Children employed (*Anderson*) 1427, 1428.

Factories and Workshops—cont.

Ventilation—Defective Ventilation (*Wilson*) 1947, 1949, 1950.

Defects of newest and best-built Factories (*Rowntree*) 5121, 5122, 5191.

Phthisis, Spread of (*Young*) 2116, 2147.

Standard of Ventilation :

"Sufficient" Ventilation under Section 7 (1) of the Act 1901, Meaning not clearly defined (*Rowntree*) 5346-5348.

Ventilation Committee Recommendation—Disapproval of Medical Officers of Health Society (*Legge*) 5883-5896.

Workshops, Defective Ventilation of—Extension of Factory Regulations proposed (*Scott*) 1653, 1656, 1657; (*Wilson*) 2036, 2037; (*Rowntree*) 5123-5125; (*Legge*) 5911.

Weights carried by Women and Girls, Illustrations from various Industries (*Anderson*) 1502, 1503.

Women and Girls :**Increase in Female Labour**

Deterioration, Factor in, App. XXVII., par. 2, 10.

Effect not yet determined (*Royal College of Physicians*) App. I., par. 19.

Largest Women's Industries, Tables showing number employed and number of Men employed (*Anderson*) App. XV., Table III.

Number employed—Varying Percentage in different parts of the kingdom (*Anderson*) 1420-1426, 1439, 1440, 1617, 1618.

Proportion to Population of Female Factory Labour, etc. (*Rees*) 4227-4229.

Restrictions on liberty of female subject as distinct from male subject—Disapproval of (*Anderson*) 1452.

Statistics of Women and Girls whose work is regulated by the Factory Act (*Anderson*) App. XV., Table I.

See also subheading Physical Condition of Workers, Married Women's Labour, etc.

Factory Act of 1901.

Medical Officers of Health, Duties imposed on (*Lithiby*) 13528.

Potteries, Evasion of Act (*Garnett*) 9068—REPORT, par. 147.

Small Workshops, Provisions relating to (*Garnett*) 9131-9133.

Working of—Full effects not yet realised—REPORT, par. 148.

Factory Inspectors.

Duty to inquire into external conditions rather than into results in workers' health (*Anderson*) 1444.

Potteries, Need for Resident Woman Inspector (*Garnett*) 9317-9327.

Women Inspectors, Appointment in greater abundance—REPORT, par. 155.

Family System prevailing in Slum Areas—Unmarried persons living together :

Cruelty and Neglect of Children (*Deverell*) 7987-7989.

Intemperance generally connected with loose family system (*Deverell*) 8079-8081.

Farinaceous Foods—Irritant effect on Children under six months (*Collie*) 3925, 3926, 4172-4180.

Fat in Dietary—Importance of (*Mackenzie*) 6814-6824.

Fatigue in Factory Employment—Matter for detailed enquiry (*Anderson*) 1496, 1497; (*Scott*) 1781, 1860.

Federation of Lads' Clubs (*Eyre*) 3552.

Federation of Working Men's Clubs (*Eyre*), 3552.

Feeble-minded, *see* Mental Deficiency.

Feeding Bottles for Infants, Objections to long-tubed Bottles (*Browne*) 9690; (*Hutchison*) 9984-9990.

Feet :

Deformity, Decrease in (*Cunningham*) 2220.

Flat Feet, *see* that title.

Fenton.

Girls' Club (*Garnett*) 9085.

Infant Mortality (*Garnett*) 9037, 9039.

Sanitary Conditions, Housing, etc.—Not so bad as Hanley and Longton (*Garnett*) 9306, 9307.

Fenton House Settlement.

Health visiting work in the Potteries (*Garnett*) 9107-9110, 9204, 9205, 9207.

Position and Number of Workers (*Garnett*) 9012-9014.

Fenton, Vicar of—Crusade against Immoral Conditions existing in the Potteries, Formation of Social Service Committee, etc. (*Garnett*) 9168, 9169, 9288-9291.

Fertility of Different Classes of the Community, refer to title Birth Rate.

Finsbury.

Housing and Sanitary Conditions.

Cooking Appliances, Lack of—Houses let in tenements that were originally built for one family (*Hawkes*) 13149, 13150.

Death Rate of one-roomed tenements (*Hawkes*) 13171.

Demolition of insanitary houses—Mostly replaced by factories (*Hawkes*) 12946-12948, 13009, 13142-13146.

Gas cooking stoves without ventilation put into Peabody Trust Buildings (*Hawkes*) 13150-13153.

One room tenements, Average number of Occupants (*Hawkes*) 13154.

REPORT, par. 86.

Infant Mortality—Percentage, Causes (*Hawkes*) 12949.

Queen's Jubilee Nurses, Educational work of (*Hawkes*) 12986-12989.

Fire—Risks to Infant Life, making Fireguards obligatory (*Booth*) 1008.

Building Bye-laws, Inserting provision the only way of enforcing use of fireguards (*Greenwood*) 8163, 8164.

REPORT, par. 284.

Fire Brigade, London—Physique of men, Evidence against Deterioration (*Collie*) 4163, 4164, 4168-4170.

Fish.

Deleterious from the standpoint of a Uric-acid-free Diet (*Haig*) 9631, 9632.

Ireland—Fish-eating District free from Anæmia which was prevalent in Indian Meal District (*Browne*) 9706-9709.

Fish Curing—Hours of Employment, Exemption from Factory Regulations (*Anderson*) App. XV, Table III.

Flat Feet.

Causes of :

Clogs, Effect of (*Taylor*) 128, 129.

Heredity, Influence in Manufacturing Districts (*Taylor*) 126-129.

Locality, Soil, etc., Not causes (*Ashby*) 8827-8831.

Particular Employment, Flat Feet not attached to (*Taylor*) 119.

Rickets the chief cause (*Ashby*) 8769.

Want of Care, Flat Feet due to (*Maurice*) 290.

Children suffering from (*Scott*) 1686, 1706.

Devonshire, Prevalence of Flat Feet in (*Borrett*) 173, 237

Examination of fifty-three working men, Result of (*Hawkes*) 13082-13084, 13090.

Factory Employment—Decrease in number of Medical Rejections in Glasgow (*Scott*) 1663, 1706.

Local Evidence of weakness, but not a proof of bad physique (*Brunton*) 2426, 2515-2518.

Manchester, Glasgow, and Belfast—Ratios compared (*Taylor*) 120-124.

Recruits for the Army, Not many Rejections (*Taylor*) 84.

Worcestershire, Flat-foot among Labourers (*Fosbroke*) 6557.

Flax Scutch Mills—Hours of Employment, Exemption from Factory Regulations (*Anderson*) App. XV., Table III.

Flour, Finer Quality—Effect of Introduction of Steel Rolling Machinery (*Brunton*) 2461.

Teeth affected by creation of additional acid (*Dolamore*) 7098, 7182.

Food :

Adulteration, see that title.

Alcoholism—Importance of Food as Remedial Agent (*Lamb*) 11773.

Artisan Class, Diet of (*Bostock*) 7472 7474.

Bagot's Mrs., Lissong Grove Club—Members' Dietary (*Bagot*) 4553-4556.

Balance of Diet more important than the quantity—Experiments in improving the inadequate diet of a Scottish poor-house, etc. (*Mackenzie*) 6814-6827.

Bread, Jam, and Tea Diet, Deteriorating influence of (*Wilson*) 1926 ; (*Young*) 2093, 2094 ; (*Deverell*) 7981, 7982 ; (*Hutchison*) 9991, 9995, 10028—REPORT, par. 219.

Ireland, Prevalence of Bread and Tea Diet (*Kelly*) 11235-11241.

Sheffield, Specimen dietary (*Greenwood*) 8185-8187.

Bryant and May, Messrs.—Arrangements for feeding employees (*Young*) 2094-2097.

Causes of Child Deterioration—Bad Feeding, Want of Food, Irregular and Unsuitable Food (*Maurice*) 271-274, 333 ; (*Eichholz*) 436, 471, 475 ; (*Kerr*) 945 ; (*Booth*) 972 ; (*Young*) 2113 ; (*Brunton*) 2426, 2453 ; (*Collie*) 3913, 3925, 3926, 3933 ; (*Ashby*) 8669 ; (*Hutchison*) 9906, 9908 ; (*Gorst*) 11825, 11826 ; (*Vincent*) 12042, 12043.

Children had to eat what the parents eat—"They eat just what we does," Testimony of Mothers, etc. (*Maurice*) 274 ; (*Eichholz*) 475 ; (*Smyth*) 1231-1233 ; (*Fosbroke*) 6624, 6625 ; (*Bostock*) 7464, 7465, 7476-7479, 7483-7486 ; (*Libby*) 7891 ; (*Greenwood*) 8201, 8202.

Food not the specific cause of Deterioration (*Atkins*) 2890 ; (*Rees*) 4283-4288, 4294-4297, 4445, 4446, 4477-4480 ; (*Ormsby*) 12703, 12704, 12734.

Ignorance of Mothers (*Rowntree*) 4980, 4981, 4991-5249, 5250, 5315 ; (*Gorst*) 11805.

Importance of Food, Ventilation and Crowding had comparatively small effect as compared with Diet (*Haig*) 9576.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 289-302 ; page 89 (29) (32)

(See also title Infants and Young Children, and title Neglect of Home and Domestic Duties.)

Change in Character of Food.

Effect not yet determined (*Royal College of Physicians*). App. I, par 19.

Teeth and Food, see Teeth.

Cheapness, Increased Cheapness of Food :

Fall in Prices tending to an upward movement in social ability (*Loch*) 10122-10125.

Forty years ago, Comparison (*Worthington*) 7241, 7242.

Meat, etc., Effect in improving physique (*Murphy*) 9510, 9511.

Chemistry of Food, refer to subheading Values.

Coffee poisoning—Uric Acid in Coffee (*Haig*) 9562.

Cookery, see title Domestic Training.

Country children as badly fed as town children (*Gorst*) 11824, 11960-11962, 11973-11978.

Crofters, Food of (*Wilson*) 1974, 2043-2046.

Deficiencies in Diet of Labouring classes, American results better (*Hutchison*) 9958-9969, 10042.

Dietaries :

Basis of Scientific Knowledge for Construction of (*Niven*) 6511-6523.

Different Ages and different conditions of work, Food Requirements—Experiments by Atwater and by Dr. Crauford Dunlop (*Mackenzie*) 6825.

Sufficiency of diet required to provide energy for work and also for the upkeep of the body (*Hutchison*) 9955-9957.

Consequences of defective diet—Reduction of Physical Efficiency, System vulnerable to Disease (*Hutchison*) 9970.

Growth, Period of—Critical age from ten to fifteen (*Hutchison*) 9973-9978, 10043-10055.

Diseases and Physical Defects due to bad feeding, see name of Disease, etc.

Education as a Remedy for Existing Food Conditions (*Lyttelton*) 5458, 5459, 5521 ; (*Mackenzie*) 6875 ; (*Deverell*) 8011-8016.

Food—cont.**Expenditure on Food :**

Buying in very small quantities, Extra expense of, etc. ; (*Deverell*) 7978, 7979, 8083.

Spending as little as possible on Food—Expenditure on Pleasure and personal adornment (*Close*) 2569 ; (*Eccles*) 10725 ; 10726 (*Hawkes*) 13109, 13126-9—REPORT, par. 224-225.

Fat in Dietary, Importance of (*Mackenzie*) 6814-6824.

Glasgow—Hand to Mouth Class (*Chalmers*) 6172.

Ignorance of Parents (*Eichholz*) 475 ; (*Scott*) 1744, 1745 ; (*Cunningham*) 2199 ; (*Lyttelton*) 5387-5389, 5498 ; (*Eves*) 7803-7807 ; (*Gorst*) 11960-11962 ; (*Macnamara*) 12371 ; (*Hawkes*) 12968, 12969.

Ignorance, Sloth, and Wastefulness of the Women (*Collie*) 3976, 4041-4055 ; (*Rees*) 4285.

Exaggerated Charges made by People who do not know the poor well (*Rowntree*) 5044-5046.

Forty years ago, Unfavourable comparison of present day Dietary, etc.—No sense of Duty in young Women (*Close*) 2556-2560, 2568-2600, 2636-2639, 2746, 2774-2780, 2796-2829.

Ignorance less operative than formerly (*Shadwell*) 12304, 12305.

REPORT, par. 289-302 ; page 89 (29).

Teachers, Moral influence during school life as a possible remedy (*Close*) 2715-2718.

Impure and Improper Food and Drink responsible for Physical Deficiency (*Taylor*) 43, 58.

Indian Meal, *see* that title.

Ireland, Dietary of Rural Population, etc., *see* Ireland.

Irregularity of Meals, No sit-down Meal, etc. (*Deverell*) 7980, 7981, 7985 ; (*Smith*) 8474-8476.

Jews, *see* that title.

Laws relating to Inspection of Food, etc.—Stronger than could be at present enforced (*Booth*) 1122-1127.

London, East End—Provision of Food in own homes (*Smith*) 8476.

Manchester Area, Feeding of Poorer Class Children (*Lyttelton*) 5440.

Milk, *see* that title.

Monetary Resources were better than they were forty years ago (*Close*) 2561.

Oatmeal, Value as Food, *see* Porridge.

Past and Present, Food Conditions compared (*Booth*) 1078-1080.

Improvement in last 30 years (*Chalmers*) 6171.

Patent Foods, *see* that title.

Peas, Beans, etc., Value of (*Smyth*) 1293-1296.

Poisonous from the standpoint of a uric-acid-free diet (*Haig*) 9535, 9566-9568, 9592-9596.

Poorest Class—Diet of Soup, Tinned food a luxury (*Bostock*) 7466-7471, 7493-7501.

Poverty a cause of Bad Feeding: and Underfeeding (*Eichholz*) 475 ; (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7034-7036 ; (*Libby*) 7845 ; (*Gorst*) 11960, 11961.

Circumstances were sometimes such that cooking was not possible, even if they could get the food (*Mackenzie*) 6876-6878.

"Primary" Poverty (*Rowntree*) 4970, 5039.

Pregnancy, Influence of Food on Child (*Chalmers*) 5961.

Weight—Limitation in extent to which tissues of mother could be utilised for construction of embryo (*Mackenzie*) 6765-6772.

Ready cooked food, Use of—Fried Fish, etc. (*Worthington*) 7392-7394 ; (*Bostock*) 7476, 7541 ; (*Deverell*) 7983.

Recruiting Question, Importance of feeding children in connection with (*Niven*) 6484.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 216-235 ; page 88 (20), (21), (22).

School Children.

Greater necessity for Food when being subjected to the process of instruction (*Gorst*) 11826.

More regularly fed as compared with children before and after school period (*Hawkes*) 13037.

Underfed School Children, *see* that title.

Selection, *see* subheading Values of different Food Stuffs.

Food—cont.

Slum Areas, Home Dietary of Children in (*Eichholz*) 436, 437, 475.

Standard for all Foods, Appointment of Advisory Committee—Inter-Departmental Conference proposed (*Lithiby*) 13635-13640.

Tea, *see* that title.

Teeth, Degeneration of, owing to change in character of Food, *see* Teeth.

Tinned Foods, *see* that title.

Town Dwellers, Deficient nutrition a factor in decline of physique (*Browne*) 9689, 9690, 9695.

Values of different Food Stuffs, Selection of Food, etc.

Bad Health largely caused by bad choice of Food (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 8.

Buying the wrong things (*Deverell*) 7978.

Defects in, resulting in insufficiency of diet (*Hutchison*) 9958-9969 ; (*Horsley*) App. XXI., par. 8.

Difference of Expert Opinion—Difference mainly on details (*Rowntree*) 5029-5038.

Ignorance of Working Class Women (*Collie*) 3976, 4041-4055 ; (*Rowntree*) 5042, 5043 ; (*Fosbroke*) 6594 ; (*Eccles*) 10726, 10729-10732 ; (*Lamb*) 11449, 11450.

Inferiority of the English housewife as compared with the poorer classes abroad (*Close*) 2560 ; (*Gorst*) 11962, 11963.

Instruction in :

Distributing Information proposed (*Niven*) 6290-6293.

Education the only real Remedy (*Niven*) 6295.

Lectures, Mothers' Meetings, Training during School Age, Relative merits of (*Hutchison*) 9998-10003.

Instruction in Schools (*Smyth*) 1289-1292 ; (*Wilson*) 1958 ; (*Brunton*) 2492, 2493 ; (*Collie*) 3974-3976.

Unpractical teaching in elementary schools (*Close*) 2675, 2725, 2726 ; (*Deverell*) 8034 ; (*Eccles*) 10726, 10729-10732.

Itinerant Restaurants proposed (*Niven*) 6294.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 216-235 ; page 88 (20).

Women and Girls—Self-Underfeeding (*Hawkes*) 13030-13032 ; (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 8, 9.

Dietary and Conditions of life of Workers in the City of London (*Hawkes*) 13109-13125, 13132, 13141. —REPORT, par. 223, 224, 226.

Football.

Gambling Instinct the main attraction of Football Matches (*Rees*) 4473-4475.

Manchester Area, Existing Facilities for Football in connection with Schools (*Rees*) 4476.

Objections to, for children in towns, owing to large space required for small number of players (*Brunton*) 2428.

School Hours, Including time expended in Football (*Atkins*) 3053-3056.

Working Classes did not play themselves but would give up their work to watch a match (*Malins*) 3206-3209.

Foreign Countries—Anthropometrical Surveys in (*Gray*) 3338-3340.

Fosbroke, Mr. G. H.—Evidence, 6532-6739.

REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 118, 163, 187, 188, 192, 196, 217, 263, 270, 272 291, 299, 307, 369, 384, 416.

France.

Alcohol and Alcoholism

Consumption of Alcohol, in relation to Rejection of Conscripts—Dr. Legrain's Tables (*Eccles*) 10781.

Crime and Alcoholism—Dr. Legrain's Diagrams, App. XVI., Section XI.—REPORT, par. 181.

Public Circular Warning (*Eichholz*) 507—REPORT, par. 177.

Dairy Farms not superior to English Dairy Farms (*Smyth*) 1404-1406.

Feeding of School Children in Paris (*Gorst*) 12002 ; (*Macnamara*) 12390, 12416, 12419.

Description of the System (*Macnamara*) 12438.

Limousin—Unhealthy Environment, Influence in reducing Stature of population (*Gray*) 3267, 3449-3454.

France—cont.

Milk Supply.

Budin's, Dr., System of Infant Feeding (*Murphy*) 9508, 9509; (*Vincent*) 12117, 12118.

Description of Municipal Institutions and Dr. Rothschild's Organisation in Paris (*Smyth*) 1229-1315.

REFERENCE TO IN REPORT, par. 278.

Public Health—Law of, 15th February, 1902.

Functions and Composition of Comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France, App. X.—REPORT, par. 66, 128; page 85 (3).

Monod, Dr. Henri—"La Santé Publique"—REPORT, par. 126-135.

Syphilis, Prevalence of (*Cooper*) 3846.

Franco-German War, Effect in reducing physique of population born during the War (*Gray*) 3272.

Fruit Preserving.—Hours of Employment during certain months, Exemption from Factory Regulations (*Anderson*), App. XV., Table III.

Gambling

Countervailing Tendency which had prevented improved resources from resulting in improved conditions (*Loch*) 10186-10188—REPORT, par. 226.

Football Matches, Attraction due to love of Excitement and Speculation (*Rees*) 4473-4475.

Prevalence of—Love of excitement the one thing that kept the people going (*Hawkes*) 13097-13100—REPORT, par. 226.

Sweet Stuff Shops—Penny-in-the-slot Machines, etc. (*Eyre*) 3605, 3607, 3608, 3680-3684; (*Rees*) 4497.

Games

Big boys to be responsible for supervision of smaller ones proposed (*Brunton*) 2428.

Comparative Endurance of children in various types of schools (*Eichholz*) 438, 471, 535, 537.

Grounds for in London—Work of London Playing Fields Association (*Eyre*) 3626-3628.

County Councils, Assistance of, proposed (*Eyre*) 3630-3633.

Local Authorities giving official support to Games, Opinion in favour of (*Atkins*) 3058-3060.

Lower Classes did not play themselves but would give up their work to watch a football match (*Malins*) 3206-3209.

Organisation of Games in the public school sense—Help from private clubs suggested—Loan of Playgrounds, etc. (*Atkins*) 3000, 3041-3048, 3075-3086.

Public Opinion required rousing (*Atkins*) 3118-3122.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 308, 309; page 90 (36).

School Attendance, Including time expended in playing of Cricket and Football (*Atkins*) 3043-3056.

Swiss System, Games regarded as part of school training and supervised by masters (*Brunton*) 2426. (See also titles Play and Playgrounds).

Garden City, Ltd.—Organisation and Objects

Agricultural belt, Disposal of (*Neville*) 4772, 4800-4803, 4854-4861.

Attraction of the Land (*Neville*) 4818, 4819.

Improvement in physical conditions more certain the nearer one could approach rural life (*Cunningham*) 2310-2312.

Increment in value of Lands, after dividend of 5 per cent.—Disposal of Surplus (*Neville*) 4757, 4758, 4850-4853.

Interesting Experiment—No reason why the Government should not try it also (*Booth*) 1045, 1046, 1117.

Land acquired by Company—Situation, Agricultural Possibilities, etc. (*Neville*) 4747, 4755, 4774, 4786-4792, 4812, 4813, 4862, 4863.

Limit of Population (*Neville*) 4745, 4756, 4799, 4808, 4821-4829.

Liquor Traffic Arrangements (*Neville*) 4878-4879.

Manufacturer wishing to increase his plant and number of Employés, Case of (*Neville*) 4815, 4824, 4829.

Overcrowding, Precautions against (*Neville*) 4745-4754, 4769, 4774, 4780-4782.

Price of Land, Effect on (*Neville*) 4775, 4816.

Garden City, Ltd.—Organisation and Objects—cont.

Repairs, Question of—Dangers of Monopoly (*Neville*) 4833-4838.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE, par. 200-204.

Small Culture, Extension of—Land for tillage attached to every house (*Neville*) 4753, 4754, 4758, 4771, 4792, 4818-4820.

State aid for Extension of Scheme—Legalisation of Action of Private Companies under Lands Clauses Consolidation Act (*Neville*) 4775-4778, 4832, 4839-4843.

Terms of Leases to be granted (*Neville*) 4844-4849.

Gardens, Value of—Profits made on Gardens, Figures for Bournville and Mr. Rowntree's (senr.) York Experiment (*Rowntree*) 5102-5117.

Garnett, Miss M.—Evidence, 9009-9367.

REFERENCES TO, IN REPORT, par. 114, 117, 118, 149, 151, 164, 217, 251, 261, 268, 286, 290, 304, 338, 333, 383, 384.

Gartloch Asylum.—Alcoholic Insanity, Proportion of Cases (*Jones*) App. XVI., Section IV

General Paralysis

Alcoholism, Relation to (*Mott*) 10465.

Clabury Asylum Statistics (*Jones*) 10801. App. XVI., Section IV.

Higher Mental Organisations affected by (*Mott*) 10477, 10478.

Increase in :

Apparent Increase partly due to more accurate diagnosis (*Jones*) 10802, 10803.

Stress of Town Life a contributing Cause (*Mott*) 10464, 10465.

Ireland.

Increase in (*Cameron*) 11103.

Not very many Cases (*Kelly*) 11208.

Phthisis, Liability of General Paralytics to (*Jones*) 10856.

Recording of Statistics, suggested, App. XXVII., par. 9.

Seizures in—Course of Disease—Disease absolutely incurable (*Jones*) 10804-10807.

Soldiers and Sailors, Prevalence among (*Jones*) 10807-10810, 10870-10879.

Statistics of families of female paralytics (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 2.

Syphilis as cause of (*Mott*) 10477-10480 App. XXV., par. 1; (*Wiglesworth*) 8998, 8999—REPORT, par. 402.

Acquired form of Syphilis the much more usual cause (*Jones*) 10859.

Congenital Syphilitic Children, Both sexes equally affected, whereas in the adult form, it affects Males four times as frequently as Females (*Mott*) 10480. App. XXV., par. 1.

Disease Para-Syphilitic rather than Syphilitic (*Jones*) 10860-10862.

Kraft-Ebbing Experiments (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 1.

Rainhill Asylum Statistics (*Wiglesworth*) 8998, 8999.

Time taken to develop after onset of Syphilis (*Jones*) 10810.

Uncivilised Countries.

Rarity in (*Mott*) 10464.

Warnock's, Dr., Statistics of the Cairo Asylum (*Jones*) 10862.

Genius was not the possession of any particular class, and depended upon peculiar physical conditions (*Cunningham*) 2271, 2272—REPORT, par. 213.

Germany

Anthropometrical Survey (*Gray*) 3338-3340.

Beer, Quality of (*Eichholz*) 634.

Birth Rate in Textile and Metal Towns (*Shadwell*) App. XIV., Tables V., VI.

Building Zones System—Working of (*Maurice*) 412; (*Horsfall*) 5735-5741; (*Loch*) 10223, 10224—REPORT, par. 94.

Colony for Adults and Children of Impaired Physique and Mental Deficiency (*Eichholz*) 573.

Germany—cont.

Conscripts :

Comparison with average British Recruits, Mr. Rees's Statistics (*Atkinson*) 2879-2885.

School Life, Detrimental effect on Physique (*Horsfall*), App. XXI., par. 5.

Standard, Comparison of British population with proposed (*Brunton*) 2439, 2440.

Tables of Recruiting Returns (*Shadwell*) App. XIV., Table IV.

Curvature of the Spine among School Children (*Horsfall*), App. XXI., par. 3 and 4.

Elberfeld System of dealing with Poverty (*Horsfall*) 5646-5653—REPORT, par. 93.

Factory Labour of Women—Limitations on Employment after Childbirth (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 10.

Gemeindeschulen of Berlin and Charlottenburgh—Report by Mr. G. Andrew—REPORT, par. 323.

Local Administration in advance of England, Police Control, etc. (*Loch*) 10225-10227, 10299-10304—REPORT, par. 114, 115.

Medical Certificates for School Children, Introduction of System in England suggested (*Eichholz*) 463.

Milk, Supply and distribution of Sterilised Milk in Mainz (*Eichholz*) 673.

Pupil Teacher System, Experiment discontinued (*Horsfall*), App. XXI., par. 2.

Sanatoria for treatment of Consumption, etc.—Results (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., pars. 16, 17.

Sanitary Conditions—Inspection of Small Dwellings and Rooms Occupied by Servants and Apprentices in larger Houses (*Horsfall*) 5580, 5620, 5653-5655—Stuttgart Development (*Horsfall*) 5655-5658.

Smoke, Means taken to prevent Smoke from Houses (*Horsfall*) 5592-5594.

Urbanization—Effect on National Physique, Evidence of Recruiting Returns (*Shadwell*) 12259-12263, 12334-12339.

Tables showing (*Shadwell*) App. XIV., Tables I., II., III—REPORT, par. 95.

Venereal Disease—Means taken to check Disease in the Army and Navy (*Cooper*) 3831-3835-9.

"Gin Livers" in children (*Maurice*) 276; (*Barlow*) App. XVI.—Section I.

Girls

Adolescence Period—Causes of falling off in Physique during transition from School to Work, etc.—REPORT, par. 368-372; page 91 (43).

Bigger than they used to be (*Eichholz*) 551.

Deterioration (*Lyttelton*) 5359-5363.

Boys and Girls, Equal degeneracy in poorer Schools (*Eichholz*) 439.

Industrial Employment between ages of fourteen and eighteen, Falling off in Physique (*Eichholz*) 435 (11), 566; (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., par. 10.

Swimming for—Difficulty due to Teachers' Inability to swim (*Rees*) 4414.

Upper and Middle Classes, Improvement in Physique (*Cameron*) 11133.

(See also titles Clubs, Crèches, Domestic Training, etc.)

Girls' Clubs and Institutes Union—Affiliated Clubs (*Eyre*) 3559.

Girls' Evening Homes Association—Affiliated Clubs (*Eyre*) 3559.

Glasgow

Air, Pollution of—Vigorous Enforcement of Law (*Chalmers*) 6214-6221.

Alcoholic Insanity in Women in relation to Factory Labour (*Jones*) 10833.

Army and Navy Recruits—Glasgow bred Recruits superior to Glasgow people born outside the city (*Chalmers*) 6115-6122.

Conditions of Existence :

Condition apart from one apartment houses (*Chalmers*) 6056.

Improved Conditions denoted by decreased Death Rate, Proportion of Population not affected by (*Chalmers*) 5987-5990.

Glasgow—cont.

Conditions of Existence—cont.

Worse than in other towns of British Isles, and more serious effort to combat evils (*Maurice*) 279, 397-402.

Death Rate.

Annual Average per 1,000 (*Chalmers*), App. XI., Table B.

One Apartment Houses (*Chalmers*) 5929, 5991, 6018-6022.

Bad habits of Lowest Classes due to Ignorance (*Chalmers*) 6130.

Difference in different districts (*Chalmers*) 6129.

Infants, Proportion of Deaths (*Chalmers*) 6048.

Pulmonary Tuberculosis Rate (*Chalmers*) 6022. App. XI., Table E.

Statistics, 1901 (*Chalmers*) App. XI., Table C.

Flat Feet—Ratio per 1,000 compared with Manchester and Belfast (*Taylor*) 123, 124.

House-letting System, Hardship to respectable poor (*Chalmers*) 6111-6114.

Housing and Sanitary Conditions :

Bad Habits of Working Classes (*Chalmers*) 5944-5946, 6014.

Extensions—City Improvement (*Scott*) 1674-1676.

Building Regulations, Character of New Areas. etc. (*Chalmers*) 6222-6230.

Local Authority, Action of (*Chalmers*) 5942-5944.

One Apartment Houses :

Class inhabiting,

Decrease in Proportion (*Chalmers*) 5995, 5996, 6104, 6105.

Marked Distinction from rest of Population (*Chalmers*) 6124- 6127.

Not deteriorating, Osteotomy Illustration (*Chalmers*) 5993, 5994.

Corporation Provision of—Class of people admitted as tenants (*Chalmers*) 6137-6147.

Death Rate, see that subheading.

Diminution in Number (*Chalmers*) 5930.

Farmed-out Houses, High rent for bad Accommodation, etc. (*Chalmers*) 6110.

Hardship to respectable poor (*Chalmers*) 6111-6114, 6145.

Improbability of recovery of people once fallen to Farmed-out houses (*Chalmers*) 6012, 6135-6141.

Migratory Element represented by (*Chalmers*) 6131, 6132.

REPORT, par. 86, 106.

Rise in sanitary standard (*Chalmers*) 5941, 5947.

Ventilation of Houses notoriously bad (*Chalmers*) 6170.

Well paid Working people keeping Sitting Room for show only (*Chalmers*) 6193-6195.

Illegitimate Children :

Death Rate (*Chalmers*) 5973, 5974, 6036-6039.

Decrease in Proportion of (*Chalmers*) 5971, 5972.

Percentages, 1898-1902 (*Chalmers*) App. XI., Table D.

Proportions of Illegitimacy in different districts (*Chalmers*) 6040, 6041.

Infant Mortality—Causes, etc., (*Chalmers*) 5954-5970, 6023-6034, 6046, 6047; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.

Life Tables—1821-1827, 1832-1841, 1881-1890; (*Chalmers*) 5975-5978. App. XI., Table A.

Milk Supply—Municipal Depôts, etc. (*Chalmers*) 5963, 6069-6074, 6026-6028, 6076-6079.

Parkhead Reformatory—Health Conditions, Effect of poor quality Milk, etc. (*Scott*) 1728-1741.

School of Working Men's Children examined from the standpoint of a Certifying Factory Surgeon (*Scott*) 1680-1704, 1798-1801.

Underfed School Children—Feeding Scheme (*Maurice*) 279-283, 338 (*Chalmers*) 6173-6177—REPORT, par. 343.

Water Supply from Loch Katrine (*Chalmers*) 5949, 5980, 5981, 6042-6045.

Lime, Deficiency in (*Chalmers*) 5981, 6043-6045.

Women—Factory Employment Statistics (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.

Glasnevin Agricultural Institution Anthropometric Investigations—Difference in favour of Country Boys (*Cameron*) 11001-11003.

Gluttony not so Dangerous as Drunkenness (*Brunton*) 2429.

Goat-keeping—Impracticable in England, alleged (*Close*) 2858, 2859.

Gonorrhoea

Alcohol, Effect in intensifying Effects of Gonorrhoea (*Eccles*) 10767.

Dangerous Nature of Disease (*Horsley*) 10626.

Increase in, especially among young men (*Eccles*) 10764, 10765.

Sequelæ (*Cooper*) 3826.

Disease more easily treated than Syphilis and far less dangerous to succeeding generations (*Horsley*) 10642-10646.

Women, Effects on (*Eccles*) 10766.

Invalidism and Sterility (*Eccles*) 10700-10702.

Gorst, Sir J.—Evidence, 11787-12038—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 304, 307, 356, 357.

Grass, Absence of—Effect on London Air (*Dowding*) 4928.

Gravel Lane Board School, London—Good Physique and Drill of Jewish Children (*Eichholz*) 448.

Comparative Height Diagram (*Eichholz*) App. XIX.

Gravel Lane Wesleyan School, Salford—Physical Improvement of Children going up the school (*Eichholz*) 446, 447, 517.

Gray, Mr. J.—Evidence, 3247-3510, App. II.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 42, 55, 214.

Grecian Street School, Salford—Percentage of children in lower standards, Favourable comparison with London (*Eichholz*) 471—App. XIX.

Greenwood, Mrs.—Evidence, 8089-8418, App. XX.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 113, 239, 242, 243, 267, 270, 283, 284, 286, 305.

reys, Lord, Scheme, see Public House Trust.

Grip—Strength of, as a test of Physical Condition (*Eichholz*) 450; (*Scott*) 1856; (*Wilson*) 2029; (*Cunningham*) 2390-2393; (*Mackenzie*) 6903.

Grocers' Licences—Effect in increasing Alcoholism among Women (*Jones*) 10825.

Ground Values, see Site Values.

Growth

Age at which growth stops (*Hutchison*) 10052, 10101, 10107

Height, see that title.

Gymnastic Apparatus—Shelters in connection with Open Spaces should be fitted with and maintained by Local Authorities—REPORT, par. 379; page 91 (45).

Hadleigh Labour Colony

Accounts—Analysis required to separate Colony Accounts from General Salvation Army Accounts (*Lamb*) 11610-11614.

Acreage, Industries, etc. (*Lamb*) 11621-11629.

Admission, Process of (*Lamb*) 11575, 11657-11659.

Accepting people on their own Statement—No risk when they are set to work at once (*Lamb*) 11617-11620.

Age, Average Age of Colonists (*Lamb*) 11783.

Army and Navy, Colonists mostly rejected as physically unfit (*Lamb*) 11779-11786.

Breaking-out, Cases of—Re-admission, etc. (*Lamb*) 11727, 11756.

Brickmaking—Loss due to fall in prices (*Lamb*) 11653-11655.

Class from which Colonists are drawn:

Labourers, Proportion of men come down from educated positions (*Lamb*) 11599, 11600.

Towns the main source of Supply (*Lamb*) 11707-11710.

Failures, Percentage of (*Lamb*) 11559, 11562, 11571, 11640.

Hadleigh Labour Colony—cont.

Food.

Choice of Food allowed from the first (*Lamb*) 11638, 11767-11770.

Good Quality and Good Cooking insisted on (*Lamb*) 11772.

Minimum of 1s. a day to begin with (*Lamb*) 11590, 11767; 11770; 11771.

Length of Time Colony has been open (*Lamb*) 11695.

Length of Time spent in Colony—Longest stay made, etc. (*Lamb*) 11572, 11693-11703.

Living Arrangements—Gradations in Accommodation, etc. (*Lamb*) 11631-11638, 11742, 11743.

Management.

Advantage of employing people drawn from same Class as Colonists (*Lamb*) 11615, 11616, 11705.

Superintendents of Departments not necessarily Members of Salvation Army (*Lamb*) 11715-11718.

Married Couples, Arrangements for (*Lamb*) 11582-11584, 11703.

Medical Attendance, Arrangements for (*Lamb*) 11774-11777.

Not a paying Concern, because Colonists passed on as soon as they became efficient—To make it pay would mean defeating its purpose (*Lamb*) 11592-11595, 11641, 11645-11647.

Payment for Labour of Colonists, System of (*Lamb*) 11641-11644, 11719-11722, 11725, 11726, 11744.

Poultry Department, Losses on, etc. (*Lamb*) 11648-11652.

Records of those who have passed through the Colony.

Difficulties in keeping—Successes would not care to have the Colony inquiring after them (*Lamb*) 11566-11570.

Percentage of cases of which there is a record (*Lamb*) 11555-11559, 11571.

Scope of Treatment—Fitting out Colonists with wives, etc. (*Lamb*) 11601-11604.

Skilled Superintendents and Employés (*Lamb*) 11630, 11711-11714.

Social and Home Life (*Lamb*) 11714.

Tobacco allowed (*Lamb*) 11728.

Visit of Inspection by the Physical Deterioration Committee.—REPORT, par. 91.

Voluntary Character—Practically no difficulty even in dealing with the Inebriates' Home (*Lamb*) 11662-11665, 11723, 11724.

Haig, Dr. Alexander—Evidence, 9512-9654.

Hair—Effect on, of unfavourable Health Conditions.

Factory Girls (*Wilson*) 1930.

Jewish and Irish children rarely exhibited wispy hair (*Eichholz*) 450.

Slum School Children—Wispy and badly nourished hair (*Eichholz*) 440, 450.

Half-time Attendance at School.

Factories.

Dundee—Number of Half-timers employed (*Wilson*) 1922, 1936.

Mistake of Premature Employment.

Irregular Habits acquired, Arrest of physical development, etc. (*Scott*) 1667, 1668, 1786-1790, 1823.

Reasons for poorness of physique of Half-timers (*Wilson*) 1924, 1925, 1936.

Scotland and England, Difference in conditions of exemption from school (*Scott*) 1791-1797.

Girls, Extension of Half-time attendance, see Domestic Training.

Hall, Dr.

Examination of School Children in Leeds (*Vincent*) 12112. Increased Neglect rather than Hereditary Degeneration, Opinion as to (*Eichholz*) 551.

Physical Condition of Young Persons of the Factory class in Leeds, Letter (*Young*) 2083.

Hamilton, Sir Ian—Remarks on Physique of Manchester Regiment (*Horsfall*) 5634.

Hampstead

Expectation of Life, 1897-1900—Comparison with Southwark (*Murphy*) App. XIII., par. 1, 8—REPORT, par. 86.

Infants' Hospital, see that title.

Hance, Mr. E. W.—Truants' Industrial School, Hightown, Liverpool—Weight and Height of Boys, etc.—App. IXB.

Hanley and Longton

Factory Labour of Women.

Infant Mortality (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.

Maternity Hospital, Absence of (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 59.

Occupied Women—Statistics (*Anderson*) App. V., p. 26.

Reasons for Employment of Mothers and for early Return to work after Childbirth (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 50.

Sanitary Conditions, Bad Housing, etc. (*Garnett*) 9306, 9307.

Hanwell Poor Law School

Examination of Ears of Children (*Cheattle*) 12808–12812, 12835, 12912, 12913, 12916.

Hawkes, Dr. L. A.—Evidence, 12937—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 86, 222, 223, 224, 226, 368.

Hay's, Dr. Measurements of Aberdeen Children compared with Dr. Mackenzie's Measurements of Edinburgh Children—Samples taken did not justify comparison, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2387–2389; (*Gray*) 3282–3294, 3467–3496.

Head

Anthropometric Survey, Head Measurements (*Cunningham*) 2249, 2251; (*Gray*) 3304, 3308, 3438–3440; (*Browne*) 9729, 9769–9771.

Increase in range of growth and period of growth (*Cunningham*) 2225.

School Children, Heads cleaned by School Nurses (*Eichholz*) 440, 454.

Health, Laws of, and Hygiene

Committees, Formation of, to fill unoccupied ground, to co-ordinate agencies and to secure continuity of work between schools, continuation classes, clubs, etc. (*Deverell*) 8021–8031, 8035.

Sanitary Authority, Aid of, proposed (*Deverell*) 8053–8055.

Educational Remedy needed (*Murphy*) 9418.

Evening Continuation Classes:

Class of People attending—Not Loafers (*Collie*) 4134–4136.

London, Course of Instruction (*Collie*) 4007–4012.

Obligatory Lessons on Hygiene proposed (*Rees*) 4366.

House to House Visitation v. Instruction in Elementary Schools (*Greenwood*) 8349–8351.

Infants, Instruction in Feeding and Management of, *see* title Infants.

Instruction in Elementary Schools:

Alcoholism, Making Instruction as to effects of, part of Hygiene Course, proposed (*Niven*) 6387.

Health Teaching in place of other subjects, Pre-eminent importance, etc. (*Murphy*) 9472–9474.

Improvement to be expected from the New Educational Authority having important health functions (*Murphy*) 9454–9458.

Not equal to Instruction given abroad (*Brunton*) 2489, 2490.

Opinions in favour of instruction in schools (*Eichholz*) 506; (*Smyth*) 1284; (*Brunton*) 2426; (*Collie*) 3981; (*Greenwood*) 8329, 8330, 8347–8349, 8360–8368; (*Cheattle*) 12865–12867, 12871–12873, 12886–12889.

Personal Cleanliness, Need for teaching (*Murphy*) 9462, 9463.

Weekly Washing in Schools proposal—Example of Christiania, Berlin, etc. (*Murphy*) 9478–9481.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 313, 314; page 90 (37).

Unpractical Teaching—Condemnation of present system (*Scott*) 1757–1760, 1810–1816; (*Greenwood*) 8329–8342; (*Gorst*) 12010.

Leaflets, Distribution of (*Murphy*) 9436.

Infants, *see* that title.

One Fact printed in big type (*Rowntree*) 4994, 4995

Sheffield, Distribution in (*Greenwood*) 8160–8162.

Teachers, Distribution of leaflets to parents of school children (*Deverell*) 8067, 8068.

Health Laws of, and Hygiene—cont.

Lectures, Instruction in Schools, and Domiciliary Visits, Relative Merits as a Means of Instruction (*Cheattle*) 12865–12873.

Practical Teaching in the Homes of the People (*Gorst*) 11806–11808, 12009; (*Hawkes*) 13209, 13211.

School Inspectors, Necessity for Hygienic Knowledge (*Kerr*) 819.

Schools, No hygienic inspection at present (*Kerr*) 884–886.

Teachers in Elementary Schools—Deficiency in knowledge, Need for Training (*Collie*) 4007–4012. (*Greenwood*) 8271; (*Deverell*) 8057; (*Murphy*) 9457, 9458.

Qualification for Teachership, Requiring Knowledge of Hygiene proposed (*Kerr*) 759–761, 819, 882, 883, 951–955.

Sheffield Teachers were ignorant and had a low standard themselves (*Greenwood*) 8212–8214, 8218, 8220, 8221, 8265–8271.

Students in Training Colleges, Instruction of (*Loch*) 10342, 10343.

Health Minister—Formation of a Department to consider questions relating to Public Health proposed (*Atkins*) 3000, 3001, 3061–3065.

Health Visitors—Work of Women Health Visitors (*Collie*) 4029–4032.

Appointment of Health Visitors proposed (*Eichholz*) 506, 540; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 60.

Bible women, etc., Objections to, on Account of suggestion with the people they visit of what can be got out of it (*Hawkes*) 12986, 13213.

Birmingham—Health Visitors appointed and paid by the Municipality (*Malins*) 3242–3246.

Doctor suggested, to call at the homes and show parents how to attend to small ailments (*Deverell*) 8049.

Educated Women as Health Visitors, Advantage of—Working-class people took much more notice of advice given by a lady (*Greenwood*) 8314–8323.

Fenton House Settlement Work in Potteries (*Garnett*) 9107–9110, 9204, 9205, 9207.

Infant Food and Management, Work in Educating Mothers (*Eichholz*) 652, 653; (*Ashley*) 8876, 8877.

Londoners were independent, a voluntary visitor would not be received, some mark of authority would be required (*Eves*) 7762–7771.

Manchester, *see* that title.

Money should not be given by Nurses, etc., under any Circumstances (*Hawkes*) 13212.

National League for Physical Education and Improvement, Objects of (*Brunton*) 2454, 2540.

Organisation partly by local Authorities, partly by Charitable Agencies proposed (*Murphy*) 9431–9435.

Parish Nurses, Work of (*Lyttelton*) 5486–5490.

Preston—Dr. Browne's Report (*Young*) 2088.

Queen's Jubilee Nurses, Educational Work in Finsbury (*Hawkes*) 12986–12989.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 297; page 89 (33).

Sheffield—Municipal Visitation of houses where births had taken place (*Greenwood*) 8174–8177, 8325–8328.

Training:

Certificates of incorporated bodies not of much value without some Government recognition—Want of Uniformity, etc. (*Malins*) 3160–3164.

Qualifications and Training required (*Rowntree*) 5006, 5007, 5252–5263; (*Lyttelton*) 5398–5400.

Training desirable—Ignorance of many workers (*Smyth*) 1273, 1334, 1338.

Women, Suitability for the Work—Number required (*Smyth*) 1339, 1399–1403.

Worcestershire County Council Health Missioners, Organisation and Work (*Fosbrooke*) 6613–6620, 6630–6632.

Work of Health Visitors needed to Supplement Education given in Cookery, Hygiene, etc. (*Murphy*) 9427.

York Health and Housing Reform Association—Organisation and Work (*Rowntree*) 4999 5007, 5158–5161,

Hearing

- Anthropometric Survey, Testing Hearing (*Cunningham*) 2260; (*Browne*) 9729.
- Army and Navy Requirements, Competence of Medical Men to diagnose Ear Disease (*Cheatle*) 12897-12901.
- Deafness
- Arenoids the Chief Cause of (*Cheatle*) 12821, 12926.
 - Decrease in, in last ten years (*Eichholz*) 552.
 - Deterioration, Deafness not associated with (*Cheatle*) 12927-12830, 12915-12917.
 - Might tend to produce Deterioration (*Hawkes*) 13086-13088.
 - Mental Deficiency associated with, (*Cheatle*) 12845-12849.
 - School Children, *see* that heading.
- Discharge from the Ears specially dangerous to Health—Cause, etc. (*Cheatle*) 12917-12925.
- Eye and Ear Disease, Connection between (*Cheatle*) 12813-12820.
- Hanwell Poor Law School, Examination of Children's Ears (*Cheatle*) 12808-12812, 12835, 12912, 12913 12916.
- School Children—Testing Hearing, Recognition of Signs of Ear Disease, etc. (*Gorst*) 11872.
- Medical Practitioners would require a Special Course of Aural Surgery (*Cheatle*) 12857-12864, 12890-12894.
- Percentage of Deafness among School Children (*Gorst*) 11872.
- REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 60, 408-414; page 92 (52).
- Teachers' Observation, Making use of (*Cheatle*) 12852-12856.
- Treating cases at Public Expense, Question of (*Gorst*) 11881, 11882.
- Whispered Voice the Simplest and most Effectual Test (*Cheatle*) 12911-12914.
- Syphilis, no Difference in Amount of Ear Disease attributable to (*Cheatle*) 12879-12882.

Heart Disease—Prevalence in Ireland (*Kelly*) 11, 196.**Height**

- Aliens, Evil results of unrestricted immigration of degenerate aliens—Jews in Poland, etc. (*Gray*) 3257-3263.
- Anthropometric Survey proposed (*Scott*) 1843; (*Wilson*) 2026 (*Young*) 2157; (*Cunningham*) 2249; (*Legge*) 5862; (*Ashby*) 8820; (*Browne*) 9729; (*Hutchison*) 10114—REPORT, par. 49.
- British Association 1883 Measurements, Comparison with later Measurements (*Gray*) 3281—REPORT, par. 14-16.
- Cadet Battalion, 1st Queen's—Measurements of Boys in Southwark, St. Pancras, and Pimlico Companies (*Bennett*) App. XXIII., Table I.
- Environment, Influence of—Defective Nutrition, etc. resulting in reduction of stature (*Cunningham*) 2194, 2195; (*Mackenzie*) 6902.
- Limousin, Population of, Difference in Stature of Jews in East and West End of London, etc., (*Gray*) 3267, 3449-3466.
- Rees's, Mr., comparison of poorer boys in industrial towns with the average public schoolboy (*Close*) 2871.
- Factory Life, Conditions of, fostered neither growth nor development.
- Dundee, Mill workers in (*Wilson*) 1936.
- Liverpool—Measurements showing height of boys and girls in saw mills, etc., as somewhat below the average (*Young*) 2066-2069.
- Importance as showing efficiency of physique, Question of (*Mackenzie*) 6904-6906.
- Ireland:
- Average Stature, Anthropometric investigations insufficient (*Browne*) 9718.
 - No proof of decrease in stature (*Browne*) 9683, 9703, 9704.
 - Variation in different Districts (*Cameron*) 11140-11143.
 - West Coast, Comparative Statistics showing deterioration of Stature (*Gray*) 3181, 3294-3298.

Height—cont.

- Last Generation, Deterioration of—Number of undersized men among Liverpool dock hands (*Young*) 2120.
- Mackenzie's, Dr., Report upon Edinburgh School Children, *see* Mackenzie.
- Manchester District—Stature lower than the average for England (*Horsfall*) 5580, 5640.
- Hamilton's, Sir I., Remarks on Physique of the Manchester Regiment (*Horsfall*) 5634.
- Meyer's, Dr., Notes (*Horsfall*) 5635.
- Race, Influence of (*Eichholz*) 439, 454, 455; (*Rees*) 4457-4460; (*Horsfall*) 5641.
- School Children, Comparative Height, Measurement, *see* subheading School Children.
- Navy, Deficiency in height probably accounted for by extra development of the muscles (*Hutchison*) 10098-10100.
- Race, Influence of:
- Different equivalents for different districts (*Cunningham*) 2403.
 - Manchester District, *see* that subheading.
- Recruits for the Army—Comparative Measurements of British and Foreign Armies, 1845-1889, Mr. Rees's Statistics (*Atkinson*) 2871-2890.
- School Children.
- Ameliorative Measures must begin early to ensure recovery of Stature (*Eichholz*) 515, 516, 677-679.
 - Comparative Height Measurements in various types of schools and conclusions deduced (*Eichholz*) 439—App. XIX.
 - Feeble-minded Children, Retardation in rate of growth (*Eichholz*) 439, 455—App. XIX.
 - Glasgow School, Percentage of undersized Children (*Scott*) 1682, 1683.
 - Information—Best Method of obtaining Sample Height Measurements (*Eichholz*) 609-614, 735, 736.
 - Town Life, Proportion of undersized people increased owing to conditions of (*Wilson*) 1988, 1993.
 - Trades selected in cases of undergrowth (*Scott*) 1673.
 - Truants' Industrial School, Hightown, Liverpool—Return of Boys admitted in 1893 and 1903—App. IXb.
- Weight and Height.
- Decline in must indicate Deterioration (*Cameron*) 11139, 11143.
 - Possible superiority of small thick-set Man (*Cameron*) 11125-11132.
 - Relation between Weight and Height (*Eichholz*) 449, 606, 607; (*Legge*) 5868-5872; (*Cameron*) 11123-11125.
 - Test of physical fitness (*Cunningham*) 2404; (*Rees*) 4126-4249.
 - Variable Correspondence (*Rees*) 4248, 4249.
- Heredity.**
- Alcoholism, *see* that title
 - Classes of Disease which might be regarded as Hereditary Deteriorations (*Mackenzie*) 6773-6778.
 - Correspondence between Hereditary Psychical and Physical Characters, Prof. Karl Pearson's Investigations (*Cunningham*) 2265, 2266.
 - Distinction should be drawn between Physical Degeneracy and Hereditary Physical Deterioration (*Eichholz*, 435 (1).
 - Genius depended upon peculiar physical conditions and was not the possession of any particular class (*Cunningham*) 2271, 2272.
 - Gonorrhœa—Hereditary Effects not so serious as in Syphilis (*Horsley*) 10644.
 - Health and Physique of Parents, Effect on Offspring (*Smith*) 8428-8430.
 - Child-bearing Period.
 - Diet during pregnancy, Influence of (*Chalmers*) 5961; (*Mackenzie*) 6745-6749, 6765-6772, 6897-6902.
 - Time of special stress among the Poor—Effect on Offspring (*Rowntree*) 5041.
 - Depressing Effects of Struggle for Existence on Parents (*Ashby*) 8671-8677, 8762, 8912.
 - Manchester Illustration (*Niven*) 6480.

Heredity—cont.

Health at Birth—Majority of Children born Healthy (*Eichholz*) 556-560, 646; (*Malins*) 3123-3129, 3203-3205.

Apparently healthy Births, Appearance possibly deceptive (*Kerr*) 831-836, 866-868; (*Collie*) 3928-3930.

Raw material good, made bad by injudicious management (*Hutchison*) 10097.

Infants.

Degeneracy due to Heredity (*Ashby*) 8669.

Low Physique not Hereditary or Recovery would not be so marked (*Eichholz*) 517.

Inheritable Characters distinguished from Environmental Modifications, the latter not being transmissible (*Mackenzie*) 6742.

Insanity, Proportion of Cases having Intemperate Parents—Rainhill Asylum Statistics, etc. (*Wiglesworth*) 8983-8986.

Intelligence, Loss of—Professor Karl Pearson's Statement (*Cunningham*) 2270, 2271—REPORT, par. 212, 213.

Nothing to justify Conclusion that Heredity accounted for Deterioration (*Eichholz*) 433, 435 (5-7), 632, 633.

Inferior bodily characters which resulted from poverty and not from vice were not transmissible (*Cunningham*) 2210, 2309-2320.

REPORT, par. 212, 213, 246, 247, 248.

Robustness inherited from the mother, not from the father (*Ormsby*) 12670.

Segregation of the Unfit, Proposals were mostly much too sweeping (*Mackenzie*) 6782-6787.

Syphilis, *see* that title.

Vagrants by Heredity (*Lamb*) 11679, 11682, 11683, 11687.

Watson's, Dr. G. A., Experiments on Transmission of Acquired Characters (*Jones*) 10814.

Women, Higher Education of—Bearing upon National Physique (*Cunningham*) 2233; (*Ormsby*) 12669-12671.

Herefordshire—Deterioration among Girls (*Lyttelton*) 5361-5363.

High Wycombe Central School—Deterioration probably a negligible quantity in Country Schools (*Eichholz*) 447, App. XIX.

Hibernian Institution, Royal, for Sons of Soldiers—Decline in Physique of Boys shown by Anthropometric Investigations due to soldiers being drawn latterly from an Inferior Class (*Cameron*) 11004-11011.

Duke of York's School, Comparison with (*Cameron*) 11147-11151.

Local Causes, Diet, etc., suggested as cause of Decline (*Cameron*) 11152-11157.

Hill, Dr.—Opinion that Sanitation had nothing to do with Infant Mortality (*Vincent*) 12046.

Hills, Mr. A. F.—Dépôt provided by, for cooking and distributing Vegetarian Dinners to School Children (*Libby*) 7870.

Hips, Breadth of, as a test of physique (*Cunningham*) 2249; (*Gray*) 3383.

Hitchin—Slums as bad as any in London (*Rowntree*) 5143-5146, 5303-5306.

Holiday School in the Country desirable (*Lock*) 10234.

Holland

Army Recruits, Improvement in average Height—Mr. Rees's Statistics (*Atkins*) 2890.

Factory Labour of Women—Limitations on Employment after Childbirth (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 10.

Holmes, Mr.—Conditions of Employment in Factories in 1873, etc.—REPORT, par. 13.

Holt, Dr.—Opinion as to decrease in Breast Feeding of Infants (*Vincent*) 12049.

Home Life of Poorest Classes (*Eyre*) 3655-3661.

Elevating effect of Elementary School System (*Macnamara*) 12363, 12364.

School Children, Home Conditions:

Edinburgh Committee, Operations of (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 6989-7004.

Inquiry into causes of condition of worst cases revealed by medical inspection (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7029.

Inspection of, in combination with Medical Inspection of children in Schools (*Lock*) 10328-10333.

Record to be kept by School Teachers proposed (*Gorst*) 11877.

Home Work, *see* Factories.

Homeless Persons, Number of, in London—County Council's Census (*Murphy*) 10428-10435.

Honeywell Road Board School, *see* title Well-to-do Populations, schools frequented by.

Hooligans

Class Supplying—Lads having greater Energy (*Eyre*) 3663-3665.

Clubs and Boys' Brigades, Methods of dealing with Roughs, Special Clubs needed, etc. (*Eyre*) 3541, 3542, 3567-3571.

Clergy, Extent and Nature of Assistance given by (*Eyre*) 3574-3578.

Continuation Classes.

Compulsory Attendance, Question of (*Brunton*) 2501-2503.

Scottish Royal Commission Recommendation (*Eyre*) 3720-3725.

Home Life of the Poorest Classes (*Eyre*) 3655-3662.

Physical Condition now and twenty years ago (*Eyre*) 3609, 3610.

Volunteer Movement, Encouragement of, as providing Occupation and Training (*Brunton*) 2430.

Hope, Dr., Statistics in reference to Infants (*Smyth*) 1230.

Horlick's Malted Milk, Unsuitable Food for Infants (*Vincent*) 12059.

Hornsey—Domestic Training Centre (*Lewis*) 8649-8652.

Horse Riding—Evil Effects of excessive Horse Riding (*Cunningham*) 2291, 2292.

Horsfall, Mr. T. C.—Evidence, 5567-5805, App. XXI. Précis of Evidence, 5580—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 93, 94, 101, 103, 104, 114, 118, 306, 309, 376.

Horsley, Sir Victor—Evidence, 10524-10651—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 386, 387-390.

Hospitals

Centres for Distribution of Milk, *see* Milk.

Medical Examination of Infants as to Condition of Nutrition, Objections to working through Hospitals (*Vincent*) 12088-12090.

Household Management, Training in, *see* Domestic Training.

Housing Problem and Sanitary Conditions—Overcrowding, etc.

Advance of Sanitary Knowledge resulting in Improvement of National Health (*Taylor*) 23.

Alcohol, Effect in blunting sensibility to squalor, deadening desire for Improvement, etc. (*Eccles*) 10734-10736.

Alien Immigration in East London—Jews ousting English (*Eyre*) 3666-3668.

Announcement by Local Authorities that after a given date Overcrowding must cease, Possible Effect (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7041-7053; (*Worthington*) 7211-7215; (*Eves*) 7622-7626; (*Greenwood*) 8125-8128.

Piecemeal application of the law suggested, proceeding by groups (*Lock*) 10160-10164.

Housing Problem and Sanitary Conditions—Overcrowding, etc.—cont.

Back to Back Houses.

Dublin, Rarity in (*Cameron*) 11020.

Manchester—Clearing out Back to Back Houses
Number still existing, etc.; (*Niven*) 6324;
(*Worthington*) 7218.

Potteries—Back to Back Houses, Insufficient Ven-
tilation, etc. (*Garnett*) 9183-9186, 9306-9309.

Inspectors afraid to do their work (*Garnett*)
9095-9097, 9136-9141, 9176-9179, 9310-
9313.

REPORT, par. 106.

Sheffield, Number in—Accommodation, Number of
Occupants, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8116-8124, 8297-
8305.

Building Regulations, *see* that title.

Camberwell—Houses refitted and made clean without
displacing tenants (*Lock*) 10268, 10269.

Cellar Dwellings.

Contributing Cause of Deterioration, Decrease in
Number (*Young*) 2113-2115.

Dublin, Rarity in (*Cameron*) 11021.

Manchester, Existence in (*Horsfall*) 5616, 5617.

Potteries, Cellar houses in (*Garnett*) 9328, 9329.

Checks upon building in case of new Tenements, App.
IV., Section III.

"Choice of Home"—If a man had to live near his
work there was practically no choice (*Hawkes*)
13140.

Cleansing of Dwelling Houses, etc.

Making owner responsible for.

Manchester Regulations (*Niven*) 6434-6441.

New York Tenement house Legislation
(*Chalmers*) 5931-5940.

Inapplicable to Manchester (*Niven*) 6405-
6407.

Unskilled Labour Class Difficulty, Solution of
—Lack of Accommodation would turn
them over to the State as Vagrants (*Chal-
mers*) 6004-6010.

Primarily business of the owner, Local Authority to
come in as a kind of police (*Lock*) 10256, 10257.

Sanitary Authority, Powers of (*Murphy*) 9467, 9468.

Cubic Space prescribed by County Council—Stringent
enforcement of Regulation needed (*Lamb*) 11483-
11486.

Decrease in Overcrowding—Larger number of persons
living not more than two in a room in tenements of
less than five rooms (*Lock*) 10149-10154.

Deterioration, Overcrowding and Insanitary Conditions
as contributing causes (*Eichholz*) 475; (*Booth*)
972, 973; (*Young*) 2113; (*Collie*) 3907, 3908;
(*Ormsby*) 12703, 12704.

Not the specific cause, Mr. Rees's Views (*Atkins*)
2890.

Digestive Disorders caused by Insanitary Conditions
(*Smyth*) 1243, 1244.

Displaced Persons, Disposal of—Local Authorities,
Powers were sufficient but they were not exercised
(*Lock*) 10158, 10159.

Domestic Decency, etc., Effect on (*Murphy*) 9392, 9393.

Dublin, *see* that title.

Dundee, Insanitary conditions in (*Wilson*) 1941-1944.

Edinburgh—Overcrowded tenements in the Canongate
(*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7037-7053.

Education of Public Opinion needed (*Maurice*) 406, 409;
(*Rowntree*) 5090-5092.

Expectation of Life, Effect on—Comparison between
different districts of London and different classes of
Tenements (*Murphy*) 9377-9379.

Garden City Scheme and Overcrowding.

Precautions against Overcrowding (*Neville*) 4745-
4754, 4769, 4774, 4780-4782.

Remedy (*Neville*) 4809-4811.

REPORT, par. 200-204.

Germany—Building Zones System (*Maurice*) 412;
(*Horsfall*) 5735-5741; (*Lock*) 10223, 10224—REPORT,
par. 94.

Glasgow, *see* that title.

Housing Problem and Sanitary Conditions—Overcrowding, etc.—cont.

Improvement in Sanitary Conditions (*Booth*) 1076,
1077; (*Lithiby*) 13659-13676.

Impossible while people occupied insanitary houses
(*Chalmers*) 6014, 6015.

Improvements.

Effect of, in connection with Overcrowding (*Booth*)
981, 982.

Accentuation of the mischief in another place
(*Lock*) 10155-10157.

Rating, Amendment of law—Mr. Charles Booth's
scheme discussed in connection with Recom-
mendations of Local Taxation Commission
(*Booth*) 1024-1044.

Indifference and Bad Habits of Working Classes.

Manchester Instance (*Horsfall*) 5661-5665.

Potteries—Ineffectiveness of School Teaching, etc.
(*Garnett*) 9099-9106, 9182, 9336-9338.

Slum dweller's Refusal to leave the Slum (*Rowntree*)
5084-5086, 5097, 5098.

Inevitability of Overcrowding among Poorest Class at
times (*Niven*) 6331, 6398-6401.

Infants and Young Children.

Mortality—Sanitation had nothing to do with it
(*Vincent*) 12046.

Space required equal to that required by Adult,
question of (*Murphy*) 10423-10426; (*Ormsby*)
12657-12660.

Special Care needed (*Murphy*) 9386-9388.

Inspection.

Difficulties in discovery of Overcrowding—Un-
registered tenements could not be inspected,
etc. (*Hawkes*) 13156-13159, 13218-13232.

Small Dwellings and Rooms occupied by Servants
and Apprentices in larger houses (*Horsfall*)
5580, 5620, 5624.

Surprise Visits at Midnight.

Dublin (*Ormsby*) 12598.

Only possible method, question of legality
(*Hawkes*) 13004-13007.

Ireland.

"Cabin," Description of (*Browne*) 9897-9904.

Rural Districts, Improvement in Housing (*Browne*)
9893, 9894.

Jews, Overcrowding among (*Booth*) 1172; (*Horsfall*) 5576,
5704, 5705.

Lavatories and w.c.'s, Separate provision for each
family—Arrangements of Association for Housing
of the Very Poor in Dublin (*Ormsby*) 12595-12597.

Law—Existing Law as to Overcrowding, etc.

Administration—Law not enforced, Neglect of Duty
by Local Authorities etc. (*Maurice*) 404;
(*Booth*) 997, 998—REPORT, par. 106-138.

Central Bureau of Statistics and Anthropometric
Data, Value of in stimulating Local Author-
ities (*Chalmers*) 6099-6103.

Central Government—Action needed to co-
ordinate and stimulate action of Local
Authorities (*Booth*) 1063; (*Rowntree*)
5093; (*Chalmers*) 6096-6099; (*Garnett*)
9292-9299; (*Lock*) 10171—REPORT,
par. 124.

Requiring Reports on definite lines and
comparing them, Many points not
touched upon at present (*Lock*) 10258-
10260, 10282-10284, 10289-10296—
REPORT, par. 121; page 86 (11).

Scotland—Annual Reports required by the
Local Government Board, Com-
parison of Reports, etc. (*Mac-
kenzie*) 6914, 6967-6969.

Application of system to England worth
considering (*Lock*) 10297, 10298.

Imbecility of English System of Municipal
Government (*Horsfall*) 5621-5629—Lack
of Continuity in Appointments (*Horsfall*)
5629, 5633, 5634.

Improved Administration—Greater Activity of
Local Authorities in dealing with Over-
crowding, Insanitary Conditions, etc.
(*Booth*) 1182-1186; (*Lithiby*) 13660, 13664-
13669.

Housing Problem and Sanitary Conditions—Overcrowding, etc.—cont.

Law—Existing Law as to Overcrowding, etc.—cont.

Administration, etc.—cont.

Knowledge and Experience gained in one place, Introduction of some method of bringing this experience to the help of other places (*Maurice*) 406, 415, 416.Local Authority the proper Authority to deal with Sanitary Conditions (*Chalmers*) 6094.Local Government Board, Scotland—Compelling Powers (*Mackenzie*) 6842-6844.Machinery too cumbersome—Tendency to let things drift (*Lamb*) 11488-11494.Medical Officers of Health and Sanitary Inspectors, Position of, *see* Medical Officers of Health.Repairs—Law not enforced (*Neville*) 4838.Resident Magistrate who should enforce the Law in bad Areas, and united Action by all Social Reformatory Agencies, Proposal (*Lamb*) 11487, 11495-11511, 11669-11674—REPORT, par. 89.Responsibility for Non-Enforcement of Law, Apathy of Public Opinion (*Rowntree*) 5223-5242.Improvements desirable—Power of dealing with owners direct and with farmed out houses (*Mackenzie*) 6909-6911.

Memorandum setting forth the law in respect of overcrowded and insanitary conditions—Powers of Local Authorities, etc., App. IV.—Circulating Statement to all Local Authorities—REPORT, par. 136, page 86 (12).

Possibilities of (*Rowntree*) 5087-5089, 5093.Required Strengthening (*Greenwood*) 8352, 8409.Strong enough, if enforced (*Neville*) 4780-4782; (*Mackenzie*) 6841, 6908; (*Lamb*) 11495.Stronger than could be at present enforced (*Booth*) 1122-1126.Limit on Number of Occupants of one, two or three-roomed Tenements, proposed (*Ashby*) 8729.Already prescribed—Extreme difficulty of enforcing law (*Booth*) 1002-1006.Liverpool Lodging Houses, Prevention of Overcrowding (*Young*) 2084, 2085.

Local Authorities.

Administration of the Law, etc. *see* subheading Law. Public Health Expenditure—Rates Difficulty, Statistics of Expenditure, 1871-1902 (*Lithiby*) 13679-13684.London, *see* that title.Manchester, *see* that title.Medical Officers of Health, Reports under Sections 31 and 32 (*Lithiby*) 13671.

Model Dwellings.

Dangers of—Greater Congestion, Moral Contagion, etc. (*Lamb*) 11462-11481; (*Hawkes*) 13178.London, *see* that title.Occupied by a higher class than the persons displaced (*Eves*) 7625-7630; (*Loch*) 10268.Supervision, Lack of Intelligent Supervision (*Lamb*) 11471-11474.Ventilation, Superiority of (*Lamb*) 11476.Night and Day—Less Space required at Night, if there is any difference (*Murphy*) 10416, 10417.Potteries, *see* that title.Private Enterprise *v.* Municipal Enterprise for Re-housing the Very Poor (*Ormsby*) 12605-12608, 12701.Borrowing money from Public Authorities, Opinion in favour of (*Ormsby*) 12764.Sites, Grant of, on easy terms from a Public Authority, a necessity if housing schemes were to pay (*Ormsby*) 12765.Supervision of private associations by a Public Authority (*Ormsby*) 12762, 12763.Rents, *see* that title.

Repairs to Buildings:

Garden City Scheme—Danger of Monopoly (*Neville*) 4833-4838.Law not enforced (*Neville*) 4838.**Housing Problem and Sanitary Conditions—Overcrowding, etc.—cont.**

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 70, 82-99; page 85 (4) (12).

Reporting Filthy Houses, Need for (*Garnett*) 9151.Existing Law not enforced (*Garnett*) 9180-9182.Responsibility for Insanitary Property, Bringing home to Owner—Defects of English System (*Horsfall*) 5659-5661.Rookeries, Dispersal of, one cause of Improvement in Population (*Kichholz*) 520.

Rural Housing—Sanitary Conditions, etc.:

Building Regulations, making adoption of Local Government Bye-laws compulsory (*Fosbroke*) 6725-6730.Cottages in the Country not a paying Speculation (*Rowntree*) 5214; (*Lyttelton*) 5386.Difficulty—Houses not worth putting right, and yet nothing to take their place (*Fosbroke*) 6577-6587.Difficulty of obtaining Cottages (*Lyttelton*) 5386—REPORT, par. 196.

Improvement as a means of keeping the people in Rural Districts—REPORT, par. 193, 196-7; page 87 (19)

Improvement in Sanitary Conditions (*Close*) 2644, 2645, 2720, 2721, 2762-2765.Isolated Cottages, Health Conditions as compared with small towns (*Maurice*) 358, 359.Local Authorities and Insanitary Housing (*Booth*) 1184-1186.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 197; page 87 (19).

Ventilation—Less Ventilation of Cottages due to improved Window Fittings, etc. (*Lyttelton*) 5454, 5455.School Buildings, *see* that title, subheading Sanitary Conditions."Sanitary Conscience"—Development of, as a School Ideal (*Kerr*) 819.Sheffield, *see* that title.Sleep—Children unable to get Sleep on account of Overcrowding, *see* Sleep.Sleeping in Bunks System adopted in Salvation Army Shelters, etc.—Disadvantages of (*Murphy*) 10436.Slum Property, Definition of—Registration of Owners etc. (*Garnett*) 9143, 9144, 9328—REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 114, 117; page 86 (8).Soho—Phthisis due to overcrowding, etc. (*Stanley*) 13376, 13403.Stepney, Bed in, let to three successive sets of people in twenty-four hours (*Maurice*) 403-405.Variations from Standard, More latitude desirable (*Booth*) 1000, 1001.York—Mr. Rowntree's Experiment, *see* York.**Hoxton**—Milk Supply, Nothing in the way of a municipal supply (*Eves*) 7649-7654.**Huddersfield Heath Rug Weavers**—Infant Mortality among (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 24.**Hudson's Soap Works**—Lady Superintendents, Appointment of, to look after welfare of women employees (*Young*) 2103.**Hunter, Dr.**—*Contemporary Review* Article on Outdoor Relief, Fallacious conclusions drawn from a momentary view of Pauperism (*Loch*) App. III., par. 4.**Hutchison, Dr. R.**—Evidence, 9905-10116—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 63, 219, 220, 229, 264, 267-270, 276-8; 299, 349.**Hutchison's Teeth** (*Young*) 2118.**Hygiene**, *see* title Health.**Idleness and Ignorance of Working-Women**, refer to title Neglect of Home and Domestic Duties.**Illegitimacy not Increasing**—but Immorality was (*Hawkes*) 13177, 13178.

Illegitimate Children

- Deterioration among—High Mortality, etc. (*Malins*) 3189-3192; (*Niven*) 6424; (*Ashby*) 8785, 8786; (*Gorst*) 11800, 11801.
- Dundee, Number of Illegitimate Births in 1903 (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 18.
- Glasgow, *see* that title.
- Ireland—Illegitimacy rare in Rural Districts, Conditions in Towns same as in England (*Browne*) 9854, 9855.
- Legitimate and Illegitimate Children, Manchester—Death Rate per 1,000 of Infants under one year (*Niven*), App. XII., Section V.
- London, East End, Number in (*Smith*) 8426.
- Mortality—Legitimate and Illegitimate Children.
- Age Incidence of Infant Mortality in weeks and months of first year of life, with statistics (*Tatham*) App. VA., Section III., Tables B₁ and B₂.
- Occupation of Mothers (*Anderson*) App. V., par. II.—REPORT, par. 238, 248; page 88 (23).
- Relative Incidence of Mortality, with statistics (*Tatham*) App. VA., Section II., Table B.
- Nursing Places, Evil character of (*Hawkes*) 13180, 13181.
- Potteries, Frequency of Illegitimate Births (*Garnett*) 9115; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 51.
- Well-cared for in many cases, where the mother is of a better class (*Hawkes*) 13179.

Immorality—*see* Morals, Laxity of.

Improvvidence—*see* titles Expenditure, Pleasure Seeking, etc.

Improving Schools (*Eichholz*) 435 (3).

- Endurance—Games and Drill, No Flagging at Lessons, etc. (*Eichholz*) 535, 537.
- Height of Children, Improvement towards limit of School Age (*Eichholz*) 439.
- Home Lessons possible (*Eichholz*) 537.
- Rookeries, Dispersal of, one cause of Improvement—Disappearance of Savage Type (*Eichholz*) 520, 523-534.

Income of Working Classes, *see* Wages.

India

- Recruits not sent out under twenty years of age (*Taylor*) 59; (*Borrett*) 257.
- Syphilis cases sent home, Prejudicial effect of (*Taylor*) 34.

Indian Meal

- Advocated as food by Experts in America (*Hutchison*) 10087, 10088.
- Ireland.
- Decline in Use of Indian Meal (*Cameron*) 10968-10970.
- Famine Years and after, Use of Indian Meal (*Kelly*) 11231-11234.
- Indian Meal and Milk replaced by Bread and Tea (*Kelly*) 11235-11241.
- Substitution of Indian Meal for Potatoes (*Browne*) 9707 9709, 9812-9815, 9820, 9860-9864.

Indian Tea more injurious than China Tea (*Shadwell*) 12301-12303.

Indiarubber Nipple, Use of—Injurious practice (*Young*) 2117; (*Greenwood*) 8197-8200.

- Adenoids, Aggravation of (*Cheattle*) 12931-12933.
- Inoculation from dust of Floors, etc., (*Ashby*) 8907-8911 8918.
- Potteries, Use in (*Garnett*) 9211-9214.
- REPORT, par. 286.

Industrial Schools

- Attainments—Children compared with Board School Children (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7062.
- Improvement effected in physique of neglected children (*Eichholz*) 514, 515; (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7014-7017; (*Libby*) 7845-7848.
- System, Application of, to special conditions, *see* title Backward and Debilitated Children.
- Truants' Industrial School, Hightown, Liverpool—Mr Hance's Memorandum on Weights and Heights of Boys admitted in 1893 and 1903, App. IXb.

Industrial Schools Acts, Power to deal with children under, in cases of culpable neglect (*Macnamara*) 12388, 12489-12491, 12498-12500.

Infants and Young Children

- Alcohol—Effect, etc., on Infants.
- Growth, Effect in stopping (*Eccles*) 10662.
- Intestinal Pains, Alcohol given for (*Eccles*) 10663, 10665.
- Manchester, Alcoholic stimulants rarely given to Infants (*Bostock*) 7450.
- Mother, Alcoholism in, Danger both in Breast and Artificial Feeding (*Eccles*) 10715-10718.
- Number of cases of Direct Action of Alcohol (*Eccles*) 10666.
- Artificial Feeding of Infants.
- Cow's Milk, *see* title Milk—Infants.
- Deformity of the Mouth caused by—Dr. Watson's Opinion (*Young*) 2117.
- Deterioration, Chief cause of, during infancy (*Hutchison*) 9906-9908.
- Failure of methods in general use (*Vincent*) 12053, 12059-12065, 12122-12137.
- Increase in (*Chalmers*) 6025-6028; (*Eccles*) 10753.
- Long-tubed Feeding Bottle, Objections to (*Browne*) 9690.
- Bad Effects, Reasons for extensive use, Making use of tube bottles illegal (*Hutchison*) 9984-9990.
- Mortality largely due to artificial and improper Foods (*Cunningham*) 2199; (*Tatham*) App. XVII., Section I.
- Patent Foods, *see* that title.
- Potteries—Tendency to Artificial feeding (*Garnett*) 9208-9210.
- REPORT, par. 264-270; page 89 (29).
- Rickets, Hand feeding cause of (*Smyth*) 1219, 1220.
- Unheard of before the seventeenth century (*Hutchison*) 10029-10035.
- Bad Feeding, *see* Food—Child Deterioration.
- Breast Feeding of Infants.
- Capability of having a number of children and capability of nursing them were in some way related (*Hutchison*) 10037-10040.
- Decrease in Breast Feeding—Inability of Mothers to nurse their children (*Collie*) 3908, 3909, 3913; (*Rowntree*) 4980, 5250; (*Hutchison*) 9909-9911, 10016-10018, 10029-10035, 10070, 10071; (*Gorst*) 11804; (*Hawkes*) 12955, 12956—REPORT, par. 264.
- Causes—Physical Debility of Mothers, etc. (*Smyth*) 1236-1241; (*Rowntree*) 4982-4990-4992; (*Vincent*) 12049-12053.
- Decrease in, without sufficient compensation by Cow's Milk (*Murphy*) 9453.
- Increasing Proportion of Women unable to nurse their Children (*Smyth*) 8439, 8440.
- Neglected Duty, *see* that subheading.
- Upper as well as Lower Classes, Inability to Suckle (*Eccles*) 10724; (*Vincent*) 12049.
- Factory Employment of Women Difficulty (*Smyth*) 1221, 1222; (*Young*) 2118; (*Legge*) 5844; (*Ashby*) 8708; (*Jones*) 10889; (*Vincent*) 12051; (*Hawkes*) 12958, 12959; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 31, 34.
- Glasgow, Number of Mothers who suckle (*Chalmers*) 5962.
- Ireland.
- Nursing babies too long (*Ormsby*) 12632.
- Practice dying out—Medical Reasons for not suckling, etc. (*Kelly*) 11247-11249; (*Ormsby*) 12634, 12635.
- Prevalence in (*Cameron*) 10985-10987, 1108; 11064.
- Jews.
- Capability of nursing children more prevalent than among Gentiles (*Hutchison*) 10018, 10036.
- Mothers not the Bread-winners, and therefore able to perform duties (*Eichholz*) 638.
- Less than six Months of Breast Feeding hardly counted (*Hutchison*) 9912, 10019, 10020.

Infants and Young Children—cont.**Breast Feeding of Infants—cont.**

London, East End—Proportion of Babies suckled (*Smith*) 8435-8440.

Milk Supply Organisation, Danger of making it easy for Mothers to avoid Breast feeding (*Eccles*) 10721.

Neglected Duty (*Eichholz*) 636-638; (*Smyth*) 1222, 1238; (*Young*) 2117, 2118.

Cause of Reluctance of Mothers in different Classes (*Malins*) 3131-3134.

Quality of Mothers' Milk—Lower Classes in towns, Food given through Mother often improper (*Eccles*) 10722.

Sheffield, Amount of Breast Feeding (*Greenwood*) 8177, 8390-8396; (*Jones*) 10889, 10890.

Worcestershire, Prevalence in (*Fosbroke*) 6623.

Budin's Dr., Feeding Experiments (*Murphy*) 9508, 9509, (*Vincent*) 12117, 12118.

Clothing *see* that title.

Confinement Period, Neglect of Infant during (*Dowding*) 4911-4919.

Cots, Compulsory Provision to avoid risk of Overlaying, Question of (*Booth*) 1008-1012; (*Hawkes*) 13002, 13003.

Opinion in favour of (*Atkins*) 2946-2948.

REPORT, par. 283.

Warmth, Lack of, an objection to the plan (*Malins*) 3148.

Crèches, *see* that title.

Digestive Disorders, Causes of, etc. (*Smyth*) 1243, 1340-1342; (*Eccles*) 10729.

Diseases resulting from Improper Feeding (*Vincent*) 12046, 12112, 12113, 12116.

Doctors—Differences of opinion on Feeding of Infants, Want of Knowledge, etc. (*Malins*) 3165, 3166, 3193-3195; (*Murphy*) 9444, 9445; (*Vincent*) 12119, 12120.

Education—Criticism of existing system.

Conditions of School Life, *see* subheading School Life.

Eye and Nerve Strain owing to fineness of School Work, Standard of Accuracy too high (*Kerr*) 801, 812-818; (*Collie*) 4019; (*Gorst*) 11872.

Misuse of Children's Brains—Teaching Arithmetic to Infants (*Horsfall*) 5695, 5696, 5768.

Over-pressure of Young Children (*Lyttelton*) 5434, 5466.

Practical Instruction in place of book learning required (*Lyttelton*) 5435.

Fire, Danger of—Making Fireguards obligatory (*Booth*) 1008—REPORT, par. 284.

First few years the most important (*Eichholz*) 515, 516, 677-679; (*Scott*) 1742, 1764; (*Smyth*) 1200-1202, 1316; (*Wilson*) 1967; (*Cunningham*) 2196, 2197; (*Ormsby*) 12790-12792, 12802; (*Vincent*) 12048, 12049.

Growth and structural development—Advantage of good feeding (*Smyth*) 1207; (*Vincent*) 12069.

Ignorance among Working Class Women—Utter want of thought and want of common sense (*Hawkes*) 12983, 13017-13024.

Illegitimate Children, *see* that title.

Indiarubber Nipple, *see* that title.

Instruction in Feeding and Management (*Eichholz*) 506.

Continuation Classes, Compulsory Attendance of Girls (*Rowntree*) 4996; (*Ashby*) 8694-8699, 8893-8904; (*Eves*) 7696-7704; (*Ashby*) 8694-8699, 8893-8904.

Elementary Schools, Instruction in.

Age Objection—Girls at School too young for such instruction to be of use (*Rowntree*) 4993; (*Hutchison*) 10063-10066.

Cookery and Domestic Training of Elder Girls, in view of charge of younger children of family (*Fosbroke*) 6608, 6609.

Manchester, Practical Instruction given by Nurse (*Ashby*) 8878-8892.

Opinions in favour of (*Smyth*) 1284; (*Wilson*) 1958-1961; (*Atkins*) 2985-2987, 3087, 3088; (*Collie*) 3943; (*Greenwood*) 8329-8338, 8360.

Teachers in Elementary Schools, Ignorance of (*Deverell*) 8019, 8020.

Infants and Young Children—cont.**Instruction in Feeding and Management—cont.**

Leaflets, *see* that subheading.

London School Board and London County Council, Instruction too theoretical (*Eves*) 7574-7579, 7720-7725.

Parents, Instruction of.

Crèches as Educational Centres, *see* Crèches.

Education of Mothers the real remedy for existing Evils (*Ashby*) 8704, 8757, 8758, 8791, 8875.

Health Visitors, *see* that title.

Manchester Health Visitors, Work of, *see* Manchester.

Sheffield—Municipal Visitation of houses where births had taken place (*Greenwood*) 8174-8177, 8325-8328.

Woolwich—Cards of Instructions distributed by the Medical Officer of Health (*Maurice*) 286.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 295; page 89 (29) (32).

Insurance—Prejudicial Effect upon Infant Life (*Atkins*) 2944, 2945; (*Booth*) 1016-1019; (*Collie*) 3916, 3917; (*Smith*) 8497-8499.

Dublin—Condemnation of loose Insurance and Medical Certificate System (*Ormsby*) 12573-12591.

Limiting sum recovered to Expense of Burial, Opinion in favour of (*Malins*) 3136-3141.

Medical examination before Insurance proposed (*Ormsby*) 12586, 12587.

Prohibition of Insurance up to Five Years of age (*Scott*) 1749.

REPORT, par. 245.

Sheffield, Not a general influence in (*Greenwood*) 8178.

Leaflets of Instruction in Infant Feeding, etc. (*Smyth*) 1269-1272; (*Chalmers*) 6076-6079.

Advantages of—Direct Instruction for Mothers preferable to easily forgotten school teaching (*Smith*) 8464-8467.

East London Children's Hospital, Leaflets issued by (*Smith*) 8464-8466, 8479.

Health Visitors supplementing Leaflets (*Atkins*) 3156-3158, 3196; (*Worthington*) 7386.

Municipal Authorities, Issue by (*Atkins*) 2948-2951, 2966; (*Malins*) 3222-3224.

Registrar of Births, etc., Distribution by (*Hutchison*) 9937-9941, 9979-9981.

REPORT, par. 277, 298, 299; page 89 (29).

Sanitary Authority, Distribution by (*Rowntree*) 4994, 4995.

Sheffield, Municipal Distribution of Leaflets (*Greenwood*) 8162.

Text of Leaflet issued by the Health Department App. XVIII. (a)

Wakefield and District Sanitary Aid Society, Text of Leaflet, App. XVIII.

Malnutrition arising from Bad Feeding, *see* title Food—Cause of Child Deterioration.

Manchester, *see* that title.

Medical Examination of all infants as to condition of nutrition—System to be organised either by philanthropy or by the municipality (*Vincent*) 12087-12091, 12121, 12122, 12197.

Midwives.

Instruction of, Distribution of Leaflets by, etc. (*Hutchinson*) 10056-10061.

Instruction of mothers by (*Murphy*) 9437-9440; (*Hawkes*) 12984, 12985.

REPORT, par. 295; page 89 [32].

Mixed Feeding.

Advantages of, in case of Women employed in Factories (*Ashby*) 8782.

Never successful (*Hutchison*) 10021.

Mortality—Causes, etc. (*Collie*) 3912-3924.

Alcoholism in mothers (*Sullivan*) App. XVI., Section VIII.

Infants and Young Children—*cont.*Mortality—Causes, etc.—*cont.*

- Artificial Feeding and Improper Food (*Cunningham* 2197-2199; (*Chalmers*) 6023-6028; (*Vincent* 12046, 12047, 12177—REPORT, par. 264-270; page 89 (29).)
- Bootle, Improvement in (*Young*) 2118.
- Breast-fed Infants, Death Rate much lower than amongst those artificially fed—Statistics Question (*Smyth*) 1228-1231, 1235.
- Burns's, Mr. John, Article (*Atkins*) 2925-2930.
- Card System of Inquiry (*Chalmers*) 6029-6034; (*Niven*) 6432, 6433.
- Causes, Changes in, with Statistics (*Tatham*) App. VA., Section I., Tables A and A1—REPORT, par. 237, 238.
- Chippenham, Causes in (*Dowding*) 4911-4924, 4957-4963.
- Considerable Number, but not considerable in the sense of a large proportion (*Booth*) 1015.
- Defective Nourishment Question (*Booth*) 1014.
- Diarrhœa, *see* that title.
- Digestive Disorders due to Improper Feeding (*Smyth*) 1203-1206.
- Diminution in (*Loch*) 10140-10147.
- Dundee Death Rate extraordinarily high (*Wilson* 1952, 1953, 1999-2004; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 14—REPORT, par. 240.
- Early Marriages, Effect on Infant Mortality in Sheffield (*Greenwood*) 8248-8255.
- Employment of Mother, Relation to Infant Mortality, *see* subheading Occupation.
- Finsbury, Mortality in (*Hawkes*) 12949-12953.
- First four Weeks of Life, Proportion of Infant Deaths (*Chalmers*) 5958.
- Glasgow (*Chalmers*) 5954-5970, 6023-6034, 6046, 6047; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.
- Greenwood's, Mrs., Statistics (*Cunningham*) 2275.
- Ignorance of Parents even of respectable Classes (*Murphy*) 9502-9507.
- Illegitimate Children, Mortality among, *see* Illegitimate Children, *also* Names of Towns.
- Ireland, Infant Mortality in:
 Dublin (*Cameron*) 10955-10962, 11062, 11082-11085.
 Not increasing in proportion to total Deaths (*Kelly*) 11194, 11195.
- Lancashire Towns, Mortality in, Causes etc. (*Rees*) 4241-4244 (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 14, 21, 22, 23—REPORT, par. 239.
- London, *see* that title.
- Male Infants, Heaviest Mortality among (*Wilson*) 1932.
- Manchester.
 Diarrhœa, Mortality due to (*Ashby*) 8915.
 Slight improvement in (*Worthington*) 7369, 7370.
- Medical Certificates as to cause of Death, *refer* to title Deaths, Registration of.
- Nineteen Hundred and Two a good year (*Chalmers*) 5956, 5970; (*Niven*) 6261.
- No decrease in Mortality (*Cunningham*) 2275-2277.
- Occupation of Mother, Relation to Infant Mortality. Factors to be considered in Conjunction with Mother's Occupation, App. V., par. 13, 14.
- Information needed for definite connection of Infant Death Rate with Occupation of Mother (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 25, 26, 27.
- Lancashire Towns—Statistics (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 21, 22, 23.
- REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 241-2; page 88 (23).
- Overcrowding, Effect of—Mr. Murphy's Tables (*Murphy*) 9497-9502—REPORT, par. 86.

Infants and Young Children—*cont.*Mortality—Causes, etc.—*cont.*

- Overlaying of Infants (*Eichholz*) 638.
- Alcoholism responsible for a large number of deaths (*Atkins*) 3002-3005; (*Malins*) 3147; (*Greenwood*) 8165-8168; (*Hawkes*) 13000, 13001.
- East End of London (*Smith*) 8507.
- Leaflets, Issue by Municipal Authorities (*Atkins*) 2948-2951.
- REPORT, par. 283.
- Potteries, Mortality in (*Garnett*) 9035-9041; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 14, 3.
- Registration of Deaths, *see* Deaths.
- REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 236, 245; page 88 (23) (24).
- Rise in—Causes (*Eves*) 7568-7571.
- Sanitation had nothing to do with Infant Mortality (*Vincent*) 12046.
- Sheffield:
 Accidental deaths, Chief causes of (*Greenwood*) 8165-8168.
 High Rate of Infant Mortality—Causes, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8090-8105, 8230-8236.
 Instances of Waste of Life (*Greenwood*) App. XX.
- Stepney—Fall in Infant Mortality Rate due to Alien Immigration (*Murphy*) 9413.
- Syphilis a Factor in (*Vincent*) 12203-12205.
- Stillbirths, *see* that title.
- Tatham's, Dr., Statistics, App. VA.—REPORT, par. 237.
- Towns, Death Rate much higher than in the country, Dr. Newsholme's views (*Atkins*) 2896.
- Under Five—Improvement in Rate up to last decennium (*Niven*) 6257-6260.
- Villages and small Towns, Death-rate amounting to Slaughter (*Maurice*) 287, 288.
- Worcestershire Death Rate (*Fosbroke*) 6626-6629.
- York—Different Rates of Mortality in different districts (*Rowntree*) 5169-5173.
- Neglect of Home and Domestic Duties, *see* that title.
- Overcrowding, Effect of (*Collie*) 3907, 3908.
- Space required equal to that required by Adult (*Murphy*) 10423-10426; (*Ormsby*) 12657-12660.
- Special care needed where young children are concerned (*Murphy*) 9386-9388.
- Potteries, Ignorance and Indifference (*Garnett*) 9107-9110, 9200-9205; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 35.
- Registration of Deaths of Infants and Children under Five.
- Occupations of Mothers, Lack of information as to (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 11.
- Opinions in favour of strengthening system (*Scott*) 1750-1752; (*Malins*) 3142-3146; (*Collie*) 3918-3922; (*Dowding*) 4915-4919; (*Ormsby*) 12590, 12591.
- REPORT, par. 242, 243, 391; page 88 (25).
- Sheffield, Number of non-certified deaths higher than any other town in England (*Greenwood*) 8171, 8172.
- Rickets, *see* that title.
- School Life, Conditions of—Children sent too young, etc.
- Age at which they should be sent—Distinction between Urban and Rural Districts, etc. (*Cameron*) 11057-11059; (*Gorst*) 11815-11819; (*Ormsby*) 12668, 12669.
- Not so Young as Town Children (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 6999.
- REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 307; page 90 (35).
- Too Young (*Lyttelton*) 5427, 5428, 5465; (*Fosbroke*) 6598-6608, 6699.
- Babies sent occasionally in charge of an older child (*Deverell*) 8018-8020.
- Bad effect of keeping children sitting up and quiet, often in bad air (*Lyttelton*) 5365-5367, 5465; (*Eves*) 7659-7662, 7817-7821.

Infants and Young Children—cont.

School Life, Conditions of—Children sent too young, etc.—*cont.*

Better perhaps for babies of three and four to be in school than running risks in the streets (*Eves*) 7663-7667, 7817-7821.

Country Districts, *see* that title.

Distinction between Urban and Rural Districts needed (*Lyttelton*) 5427, 5428, 5465; (*Fosbroke*), 6599-6602, 6699.

Hatred of Lessons induced (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 2.

Inspectors of Infant Schools—Substituting Women for Men proposed (*Gorst*) 11853.

Interest of child sacrificed to desirability of mother going to work (*Gorst*) 11904-11908.

Scotland—Country Children not sent before six or seven (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 6999

Sheffield, *see* that title.

Sleep, *see* that title.

Standing for hours, Sleeping on desks, Natural wants neglected, Inexperience of Teachers (*Gorst*) 11852, 11853; (*Ormsby*) 12796-12798.

Soothing Syrups, etc.:

Decrease in use of, in Manchester (*Bostock*) 7452, 7453.

Use of, in Potteries (*Garnett*) 9197-9199.

Teeth, Formation of—Importance of proper sustenance (*Smyth*) 1208-1215.

Tuberculosis:

Decrease in (*Niven*) 6431.

Prevalence of (*Eccles*) 10747, 10748.

Infants' Health Society, Formation of—Connection with the Infants' Hospital (*Vincent*) 12092-12096.

Infants' Hospital at Hampstead

Death Rate (*Vincent*) 12178.

Length of Time the patients are kept, Variations in Diet etc. (*Vincent*) 12080-12087, 12113, 12116, 12150-12152.

Medical Officers, Training in treatment of Infants (*Maurice*) 296.

Milk Supply, *see* Milk—*Vincent's*, Dr., System.

REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 272.

System of—Feeding of Children who were being killed by bad feeding or wrong feeding (*Atkins*) 2961-2966.

Infectious Diseases

Crèches, Objections to (*Hutchison*) 9950, 9951.

Register of the Commoner Diseases as they affect School life—Existing System and its extension (*Kerr*) 838-842; (*Collie*) 4014-4016.

Infertility, *see* Sterility.

Inquiry into Causes of Physical Deficiency

Best available methods for remedying Defects, etc.—Request for opinion of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and Replies from the Colleges (*Taylor*) App. I., par. 3, 13; (*Colleges*) App. I., par. 14, 16, 19, 25, 32, 33; Report, par. 6.

Insanity

Accumulation Theory—Question whether Increase in Insanity could be accounted for by Accumulation.

Congenital and Senile Cases:

Increase in Number sent to Unions (*Wiglesworth*) 8935.

Increasing Tendency of Unions to send to Asylums Cases formerly cared for in Work-houses—Lancashire Statistics (*Wiglesworth*) 8929-8931, 8935, 8936, 8952, 8987.

Death Rate, Reduction in, due to improved Sanitary Conditions—Accumulation due to Reduction (*Wiglesworth*) 8938-8940.

Extent of Increase not accounted for by Accumulation (*Wiglesworth*) 8946, 8969.

Pauper Patients, Question to be decided by—Conclusions given by Private Patients not reliable (*Wiglesworth*) 8929.

Insanity—cont.

Accumulation Theory, etc.—*cont.*

Recovery Rate, Methods of Calculating—Calculations on Admissions or on Average Number resident, Difference of Results arrived at (*Wiglesworth*) 8940-8950.

Percentage to be deducted for Persons figuring in several Recoveries (*Wiglesworth*) 8951, 8952.

Alcohol as a Cause—Alcoholic Insanity, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2405-2408; (*Jones*) App. XVI., Section IV.; (*Shaw*) App. XVI., Section VII., App. XXVII., par. 15—REPORT, par. 169, 393, 401.

Children of Drunken Parents, Liability to become affected (*Jones*) 10813, 10814; App. XVI., Section IV.

Proportion of Cases having intemperate parents—Poisoning of Germ and Sperm Cells by Alcohol (*Wiglesworth*) 8983-8986.

Shuttleworth's, Dr. Opinion on the effect of Parental Alcoholism in producing Congenital Mental Defects in Offspring (*Jones*) 10864; (*Shuttleworth*) App. XVI., Section IX.—Alcoholism in Mother the more frequent cause (*Jones*) 10864.

Claybury Asylum Statistics (*Jones*) App. XVI., Section IV.

Decrease in percentage of Cases due to Alcohol, App. XXVII., par. 3.

Epilepsy caused by Alcohol (*Jones*) 10865.

Increase in Alcoholic Insanity (*Jones*) 10869.

Poorer Classes (*Jones*) App. XVI., Section IV.

Proportion of Insanity due to (*Jones*) 10791-10796—Increase not quite progressive, 10796.

Intimacy of Relation between Alcoholism and, Insanity (*Jones*) 10878.

Ireland—Alcoholism and the increase in Insanity.

Great deal of Insanity due to Alcoholism (*Cameron*) 11112.

No Increase in Alcoholism (*Browne*) 9676, 9842-9844.

Occupation, Geographical Distribution, Weather etc., Effect in producing Alcoholic Insanity (*Jones*) 10796-10799.

Rainhill Asylum Statistics (*Wiglesworth*) 8983.

Temporary Recoveries of Alcoholic Cases, Unsatisfactory Nature of (*Jones*) 10812.

Trade—Drink Insanity of Poorer Classes fluctuating with Trade (*Jones*) 10796.

Women:

Factory Labour as cause of Alcoholic Insanity (*Jones*) App. XVI., Section IV.

Increase of Alcoholic Insanity among (*Jones*) 10823, 10824.

Recovery, Possibility of—Tendency to recur (*Jones*) 10863.

Chronic in its Characteristics—Liability of Recovered Cases to Relapse (*Wiglesworth*) 8934, 8935.

Civilisation—Nervous strain due to over-civilisation Effect in causing Insanity (*Wiglesworth*) 8979-8981.

Declining Populations, *see* subheadings Emigration and Incidence.

Definition of what constitutes Lunacy (*Browne*) 9830-9835.

Any form of Mental Disturbance not definitely due to Fever or some such Cause (*Wiglesworth*) 8989, 8990.

Deterioration, Evidence of (*Young*) 2130, 2133; (*Ormsby*) 2697.

Jews in Europe a degenerate type, High percentage of insanity (*Gray*) 3371.

Relation between Insanity and Physical Deterioration (*Wiglesworth*) 8970-8978.

Insanity—cont.

Emigration and Insanity, Correlation between, App. XXVII., par. 5—Evidence of Statistics in Ireland (*Gray*) 3275, 3276, 3353-3371; (*Browne*) 9660-9673, 9836-9838; (*Wiglesworth*) 8957, 8960.

Opinion that Insanity was due to Deterioration caused by Emigration (*Cameron*) 11108, 11109.

General Paralysis, *see* that title.

Heredity, Question of (*Mackenzie*) 6775, 6776.

Incidence of Insanity arranged according to degree—Lancashire statistics (*Wiglesworth*) App. XXVI., Table IV.

Incidence of Insanity in relation to Population :

Declining Populations :

Emigration Statistics, *see* subheading Emigration.

High Lunacy Rate associated with—Parish of Liverpool and Township of Manchester, Instances, etc. (*Wiglesworth*) 8955-8969.

Rural Districts, Exodus of best types to the Towns, App. XXVII., par. 2.

Densely populated Districts the forcing beds of Lunacy—Lancashire Statistics (*Wiglesworth*) 8953-8955, 8969, App. XXVI., Table V.; (*Seward*) App. XXVII., par. 15.

Apparent Exceptions, Explanation of (*Wiglesworth*) 8955, 8956.

Increase in Insanity (*Mackenzie*) 6872-6874, App. XXVII., par. 3.

Accumulation Theory, *see* that subheading.

Army (*Taylor*) 51, 139, 140.

Increase in number under Treatment relatively to Population (*Wiglesworth*) 8922-8926, 8935.

Ireland, *see* that title.

Neurosis, Increase in as Evidence of Increase in Insanity (*Jones*) 10868, 10901, 10902.

Not merely a Statistical Increase (*Jones*) 10906-10909.

Not proved, but too steady and too large to be accounted for by errors of registration (*Shadwell*) 12254-12257.

Outside Causes, Stress of life in middle age (*Mackenzie*) 6871.

Statistics of Mentally Feeble included for the first time in 1901 (*Eichholz*) 552-556.

Inter-marriage, Effect in causing Insanity (*Wiglesworth*) 8967, 9000-9006.

Ireland, *see* that title.

Lancaster, County of—Statistics of Pauper Lunatics, App. XXVI., Tables I-V.

Number of Insane Persons in England and Wales (*Jones*) 10791, App. XVI., Section IV.

Pauper Patients :

Inclusion of Persons who would not be paupers for any other illness (*Wiglesworth*) 8929.

Increase in number indicated an attempt by Relatives to get rid of expense and responsibility (*Loch*) 10178, 10179, 10181.

Number, Distribution, etc., of Pauper Lunatics in County of Lancaster (*Wiglesworth*) App. XXVI., Tables I-V.

Phthisis among the Insane :

Alcoholism, Connection with (*Jones*) 10851, 10853-10855, App. XVI., Section IV.

General Paralytics, Liability to Phthisis (*Jones*) 10856.

Proportion of Phthisis Deaths in Asylums, etc. (*Jones*) 10849-10851, 10853-10858.

Political Agitation as cause of, in Ireland (*Cameron*) 11104, 11105.

Not a cause (*Kelly*) 11199.

Preventive Treatment, Increase in (*Jones*) 10904, 10905

Recoveries :

Percentage of (*Wiglesworth*) 8932-8934, 8941.

Percentage taken on all cases together (*Wiglesworth*) 8992, 8997.

Possibility of Cure—Ireland, Small number of Cures (*Kelly*) 11207.

Insanity—cont.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 393-407; page 92 (51).

Reproduction of the Insane.

Infertility of Patients in Claybury Asylum (*Jones*) 10827.

Prevention, Lessened by management of the insane, etc. (*Mackenzie*) 6784, 6785, 6870.

Separation into different Classes for Statistical purposes—Impracticable Proposal (*Wiglesworth*) 8991.

Syphilis as Cause of (*Cooper*) 3818-3823.

Ireland—Syphilis not a cause (*Browne*) 9889-9891; (*Ormsby*) 12691.

Tea-drinking, Possible connection with increase of Insanity in Ireland (*Cunningham*) 2295-2298; (*Browne*) 9676-9679.

Wages, Relation of, to intemperance, crime, and lunacy, App. XXVII., par. 7—REPORT, par. 73.

Insurance Companies as a source of information with regard to Physical Characteristics—REPORT, par. 59.

Insurance of Infants, *see* title Infants and Young Children.

Intelligence—Professor Karl Pearson's Theory of loss of Inherited Intelligence (*Cunningham*) 2270, 2271—REPORT, par. 212-234.

Intemperance, *see* Alcoholism.

Invalid Children's Aid Association, Ameliorative Agency (*Eichholz*) 540.

Ireland

Agricultural Labourers, Wages and Rent as compared with English Labourers (*Kelly*) 11397, 11399-11404.

Agricultural Produce, Decrease in Price (*Kelly*) 11389-11398.

No gain to Irish Consumer, since he did not eat Meat, etc. (*Kelly*) 11396-11398.

Agricultural and Industrial Resources, Development of—Work of Sir Horace Plunket and attitude of the Irish (*Ormsby*) 12623-12627.

Alcoholism.

Artisans worse off than labourers as regards food and clothing, owing to extra amount of money spent on drink (*Ormsby*) 12618, 12619, 12732.

Increase in (*Kelly*) 11221.

No increase in Alcoholism (*Browne*) 9842.

Porter the staple drink in towns (*Ormsby*) 12776, 12777.

Potheen, Consumption kept down by Cost—Nature of Spirit, etc. (*Browne*) 9843-9853; (*Cameron*) 11113-11115; (*Kelly*) 11417-11419.

Price of Drink—cheaper than formerly (*Ormsby*) 12775.

Whisky and substitutes consumed by the Working Classes (*Cunningham*) 2301-2304; (*Ormsby*) 12773.

Women, Alcoholism among (*Cameron*) 10986-10993; (*Kelly*) 11316-11322.

Spending on Drink the Money which would keep a comfortable home (*Kelly*) 11321, 11322.

Anthropometric Data.

Hardly sufficient to justify conclusion that Deterioration existed (*Browne*) 9659.

National Survey, Special difficulties in getting people to submit to examination (*Browne*) 9720, 9721, 9882-9888.

Athletic Records held by Irishmen—Athletes were drawn from the Farming Class, Diet, etc. (*Browne*) 9750-9755.

Beer—Adulteration non-existent (*Cameron*) 11116-11119.

Birth Rate :

Diminution in reproductivity in all classes, Question of (*Ormsby*) 12799-12801.

Effect of Late Marriage (*Kelly*) 11300, 11301, 11314.

Cancer, Increase in (*Ormsby*) 12746, 12747.

Character of the Irish—Careless and Thriftless (*Ormsby*) 12568-12571, 12618.

Constabulary and Dublin Metropolitan Police.

Fine Physique (*Ormsby*) 12628-12630.

Social Status (*Ormsby*) 12630.

Ireland—*cont.*

Deterioration, Question of.

Anæmia more prevalent, Ballycroy District, etc. (*Browne*) 9706, 9707.

Children from 11-14, Deterioration among—Anæmic appearance, Bad Teeth, etc. (*Kelly*) 11175-11180.

Conditions of Ireland required separate consideration—Probability that Deterioration existed, Reasons, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2201-2207, 2279-2283.

Constabulary and Metropolitan Police could not be adduced as evidence against Deterioration (*Browne*) 9699, 9700.

Decline in National Stamina (*Browne*) 9658, 9683, 9684.

Decrease in Power of resisting Disease—Influenza and Measles Outbreaks (*Kelly*) 11181, 11182.

Prevalence of Tuberculosis, Bronchitis, Heart Disease and Pneumonia (*Kelly*) 11196.

Food, Change in, Deterioration due to (*Ormsby*) 12628.

Growing Distaste for hard manual Work due in part to Physical Incapacity (*Kelly*) 11180.

Increasing Deterioration in certain Classes (*Kelly*) 11163-11167.

Physique of population compared favourably with other parts of the United Kingdom (*Browne*) 9688.

Rural Population, No definite proof, but a general opinion that decline existed (*Browne*) 9658, 9697.

Town Life, Evil influences of—Decline in Physique of urban as compared with rural population (*Browne*) 9689-9695.

Dietary of Working Classes, Change in, etc.

Anæmia and Diarrhœa among population living on tea, potatoes and Indian Meal (*Browne*) 9707-9709, 9860-9864.

Bacon and Cabbage, Amount eaten (*Cameron*) 10975, 10976.

Bread and Tea Diet, Prevalence of (*Cameron*) 10967, 10977; (*Ormsby*) 12647.

Replacing Porridge or Potatoes and Milk (*Kelly*) 11235-11241, 11246.

Cakes and Bixty (*Browne*) 9821-9823.

Disinclination to Labour, Shirking Preparation of Food (*Kelly*) 11225, 11226.

False Ideas of Food Values (*Kelly*) 11226, 11227, 11241.

Fish.

Amount Eaten (*Cameron*) 10980.

Staple diet of West Coast population (*Browne*) 9679.

Indian Meal, *see* that title.

Inhuman conditions of the past endured only because in their struggle *pro aris et focis* the Irish were oblivious of Food and Drink (*Kelly*) 11306, 11307.

Meat—A little indifferent meat at a very cheap rate (*Ormsby*) 12648.

Milk, *see* that subheading.

No instruction as to best dietary, question was to get food at all (*Browne*) 9686, 9687.

Potato Cake—Less Nutrient than ordinary Cake (*Cameron*) 10971, 10972.

Potatoes (*Ormsby*) 12649.

Cost of—Dearer than Bread (*Cameron*) 11097.

Famine the origin of Change of Diet (*Kelly*) 11227-11230.

Potatoes and Tea substituted for Barley Meal and Oatmeal (*Browne*) 9679.

Potatoes with a little fat better than Indian Meal (*Ormsby*) 12651-12654.

Poverty, Increased Poverty a cause of change of Diet (*Kelly*) 11225.

White Bread of rural districts was sour and sodden and resulted in dyspepsia (*Browne*) 9747, 9748.

Dirty—Lower classes innately dirty (*Ormsby*) 12612, 12613.

Ireland—*cont.*

Domestic Training—Cookery, Household Management, etc. :

Elementary Schools, Need for infusion of sound ideas rather than formal Instruction (*Kelly*) 11324-11327, 11337.

Ignorance prevailing (*Kelly*) 11321, 11322.

Instruction, Work of (*Kelly*) 11244-11246.

New idea in Ireland, people so poor and so indifferent they do not seem to take much notice (*Ormsby*) 12645, 12646.

National Board of Education :

Obdurate to Outside Influences (*Kelly*) 11360, 11361.

Revised Programme including Domestic Training recently dropped (*Kelly*) 11338-11351.

Post-School Training, Need for (*Kelly*) 11324-11327.

Age for—Instruction wasted on girls of fifteen and sixteen (*Kelly*) 11327-11329.

Compulsion, Objections to—An Irishman will be led but not driven (*Kelly*) 11330, 11331.

Priesthood, Efforts of (*Kelly*) 11242, 11243.

Scheme for Teaching—Training for Nuns teaching in Elementary Schools, etc. (*Kelly*) 11246, 11336.

Technical Board of Education, not the proper Authority—Inadequate Resources, etc. (*Kelly*) 11338, 11339.

Training of Teachers :

Continuous Course of six or twelve months needed (*Kelly*) 11353-11357.

National Board of Education, Provision made by—Inadequacy, etc. (*Kelly*) 11344, 11345, 11350-11353.

Present Training entirely Literary (*Kelly*) 11337.

Walsh's, Archbishop, Training College (*Kelly*) 11346, 11347.

Dublin, Belfast, etc., *see* those titles.

Education :

Compulsory System (*Cameron*) 11056; (*Ormsby*) 12665-12667.

Adoption of Law optional (*Kelly*) 11332-11335.

Evil Effects in Rural Districts (*Kelly*) 11333-11335.

Domestic Training, *see* that subheading.

National Board of Education :

Resources (*Kelly*) 11339, 11366.

School Rate, Non-Existence in Ireland (*Kelly*) 11369, 11370.

School Buildings :

Repairs paid for, by Voluntary Contributions (*Kelly*) 11366.

Warming—All Fuel supplied by Voluntary Contributions or brought by the Children (*Kelly*) 11366-11369—REPORT, par. 305; page 90 (34).

Teachers' Salaries—Payment by National Board of Education (*Kelly*) 11366.

Technical Education Board, Work of—Limited Resources, etc. (*Kelly*) 11339, 11362-11365.

Emigration as a Cause of Deterioration—Undue Proportion of Weaklings left to breed from (*Cunningham*) 2204, 2205, 2279, 2280; (*Kelly*) 11265-11273.

Average Age of Emigrants (*Kelly*) 11274, 11278.

Classes emigrating, Superior Enterprise, etc. (*Browne*) 9660, 9805-9810; (*Ormsby*) 12786, 12787.

Decrease in Emigration :

Fluctuation with Agricultural Prosperity (*Kelly*) 11431, 11432.

More marked in particular Districts (*Browne*) 9787-9790.

Districts already drained, Districts in process of being drained (*Kelly*) 11435-11438.

Districts from which Emigration took place (*Browne*) 9797-9804.

England, Extent of Emigration to (*Kelly*) 11433, 11434.

Ireland—*cont.*Emigration as a cause of Deterioration—*cont.*

Female Emigration equal to Male (*Kelly*) 11313.

Insanity and Emigration, *see* subheading Insanity.

Number of Emigrants (*Kelly*) 11274, 11278 ; (*Ormsby*) 12788, 12789.

REPORT, par. 206, 207, 406.

United States Authorities and Shipping Companies—Strictness as to Physical Fitness of Emigrants (*Kelly*) 11273, 11274, 11433 ; (*Ormsby*) 12699, 12700.

Enteric Fever—Not very prevalent and mainly water-borne (*Kelly*) 11424-11427.

Height :

Average Stature, Anthropometric investigations insufficient (*Browne*) 9718.

No proof of decrease of Stature (*Browne*) 9683, 9703, 9704.

Variation in different districts (*Cameron*) 11140-11143.

West Coast, Comparative Statistics showing deterioration of stature (*Gray*) 3181, 3294-3298.

Hospital Accommodation (*Kelly*) 11170, 11171.

Housing in Rural Districts :

Improvement in (*Browne*) 9893, 9894.

Insanitary Conditions, Description of a "Cabin" (*Browne*) 9895-9904.

Illegitimacy—Rare in Rural Districts, Conditions in Towns the same as in England (*Browne*) 9854, 9855.

Infants :

Breast feeding :

Nursing babies too long (*Ormsby*) 12634, 12635.

Practice dying out—Medical Reasons for not suckling, etc. (*Kelly*) 11247-11249 ; (*Ormsby*) 12633-12635.

Prevalence of—Quality of Mother's Milk, etc. (*Cameron*) 10985-10987.

Mortality—Not increasing in proportion to total Deaths (*Kelly*) 11194, 11195.

Insanity (*Cooper*) 3822.

Alcoholism, Insanity due to (*Cameron*) 11112 ; (*Ormsby*) 12783.

No increase in Alcoholism among Rural Population (*Browne*) 9676, 9842-9844.

Death Rate—Cause of low Death Rate in Irish Asylums (*Ormsby*) 12695.

Decline in Population, High Lunacy Rate associated with (*Wiglesworth*) 8957, 8960.

Districts in which insanity was most marked, Towns *v.* Rural Districts, etc. (*Browne*) 9792-9796.

Emigration and Insanity, Correlation between (*Gray*) 3275, 3276, 3353-3371 ; (*Browne*) 9660-9673, 9836-9838 ; (*Ormsby*) 12698-12700.

Opinion that insanity was not due to Deterioration caused by Emigration (*Cameron*) 11108, 11109.

General Paralysis :

Increase in (*Cameron*) 11103.

Not very many Cases (*Kelly*) 11207.

Heredity as cause of (*Ormsby*) 12692-12694, 12783, 12785.

Increase in Insanity (*Cunningham*) 2207, 2281-2283 ; (*Cameron*) 11103 ; (*Kelly*) 11197-11201, 11208-11213.

Actual increase in Insanity, allowing for improved classification, etc. (*Browne*) 9839-9841.

Classification, Increase in number classified as Insane, Change of sentiment which led to concealing cases in Ireland (*Kelly*) 11200, 11201, 11211-11216.

Considerations showing that matters are not really so bad as represented by the statistics (*Ormsby*) 12684-12690.

Cures, Small Number of (*Kelly*) 11207.

Excitable temperament of the Irish (*Ormsby*) 12701, 12702, 12783.

Extent of Increase—Men practically compelled to marry into affected Families, Difficulty in regard to Candidates for Priesthood, etc. (*Kelly*) 11216-11219.

Ireland—*cont.*Insanity—*cont.*Increase in Insanity—*cont.*

Intermarriage a cause (*Ormsby*) 12784.

Political Agitation as cause of (*Cameron*) 11104, 11105.

Not a cause (*Kelly*) 11199.

Proportion of Lunatics to Population in 1880 and 1902 (*Kelly*) 11208-11213.

Religious delusions connected with (*Ormsby*) 12782.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 393-407 ; page 92 (51).

Syphilis not a cause (*Browne*) 9889-9891 ; (*Cameron*) 11106 ; (*Ormsby*) 12691.

Tea-drinking, Possible connection with increase in Insanity (*Cunningham*) 2295-2298 ; (*Browne*) 9676-9679.

Young Girls, Increase in Insanity (*Kelly*) 11202-11206.

Jews, Immigration of—Nationality and Class of Immigrants (*Kelly*) 11279-11289.

Labourers, Navvies, etc.—Superiority of Physique alleged (*Wilson*) 1933 ; (*Cunningham*) 2202, 2203.

Liquor Traffic.

Illicit Distillation, Decrease in—Expense and business of liquor (*Browne*) 9845-9853.

Reduction in Number of Public Houses needed—Excessive Number—Publicans selected with a view to custom of their relatives, etc. (*Kelly*) 11405-11416.

Restriction on Grant of New Licences (*Kelly*) 11414.

Males, Number of, in proportion to Females (*Kelly*) 11311, 11312.

Margin of Living, Narrowness of (*Kelly*) 11389-11404.

Marriage—Late Marriages :

Birth Rate, Effect on (*Kelly*) 11300, 11301, 11314.

Cause of—Rise in Standard of Living with Decrease in Resources (*Kelly*) 11303-11309.

Low Rate of Marriage (*Kelly*) 11301, 11310.

Providence and Chastity indicated (*Kelly*) 11290-11300.

Milk

Cost, as compared with Tea (*Kelly*) 11260-11264.

Creamery System, Advantages and Disadvantages (*Ormsby*) 12738.

Loss of Taste for (*Kelly*) 11240, 11241.

Rural population, Opportunities for obtaining Milk (*Browne*) 9701, 9702, 9865-9872.

Separated Milk, Use of (*Cameron*) 10981, 10982 ; (*Kelly*) 11240, 11249-11259.

Towns—Insufficient Milk Supply for Children (*Cameron*) 10984.

Nervous Diseases, Increase in (*Kelly*) 11198.

Oats, Use of, in distilling (*Browne*) 9816-9819.

Old Age, Deaths from

Accuracy of Statistics (*Kelly*) 11428-11430.

Possibility that some Deaths attributed to Old Age were due to Disease (*Kelly*) 11189, 11192.

Old Clothes Market with Disinfectant, Provision of, in Dublin (*Cameron*) 11101.

Poverty greater among lower classes than among corresponding classes in English towns (*Ormsby*) 12566.

Public Health Acts—Difference from English Acts in the matter of Sanitary Accommodation (*Cameron*) 10953.

Religion and Politics—Troublesome questions which interfered with anything in the way of domiciliary visits among the poor, etc. (*Ormsby*) 12709, 12710.

Roman Catholic Clergy—Wonderful power for good over their own people (*Ormsby*) 12784.

Rural Population :

Death Rate, etc. (*Cameron*) 10964, 10966.

Rural population did not migrate to the towns to any great extent (*Browne*) 9694.

(*See also* subheadings Dietary, Housing, etc.)

Rural and Urban Population, Proportions of (*Kelly*) 11230, 11231.

Ireland—cont.

School Buildings. *see* subheading Education."

Standard of Living, Rise in, with Decrease in Resources (*Kelly*) 11303-11309.

Taxation—Over-Taxation, Pressure of Indirect Taxation on what, according to the habits of the People, were necessities (*Kelly*) 11370-11379.

Tea:

Harm done by Tea sold by Jew Pedlars (*Kelly*) 11284.

Irish fondness for tea—Best price always paid (*Ormsby*) 12778-12781.

Taxation on—High enough to injure the taxpayer and not high enough to protect him (*Kelly*) 11374-11379.

Teeth—Medical Charitable Relief, Making Dentistry part of, proposed (*Kelly*) 11419.

Tobacco, Taxation on—High enough to injure and not high enough to protect Taxpayer (*Kelly*) 11374-11379.

Towns:

Accumulation of people in, *see* title Towns.

Scarcity of large Towns (*Cameron*) 10926.

Tuberculosis:

Children, Tuberculosis among (*Ormsby*) 12716.

Increase in (*Browne*) 9680-9682, 9856-9858.

Rise in Death-rate from 1864-1902 (*Kelly*) 11183-11193, 11196.

Shop Girls, Prevalence among (*Ormsby*) 12711-12715.

Typhus Fever (*Browne*) 9872-9876.

Rural Districts, Decrease even more marked than in Towns (*Kelly*) 11420-11422.

Underfed School Children:

No organisation for feeding children at school. Opinion in favour of application of school rate or other funds (*Ormsby*) 12751-12755.

Prevalence of Evil (*Kelly*) 11380, 11381.

State Provision, Objections to—Physical Death even better than Moral Degeneracy (*Kelly*) 11382-11388—REPORT, par. 348.

Zymotic Disease, Decrease in—Isolation the chief cause of Decrease (*Kelly*) 11169, 11171-11173.

Irish Population in Great Britain

Care of Children, Rapid Recovery of Physique, etc. (*Eichholz*) 447, 475.

Hair seldom wispy, Proof of good Nutrition (*Eichholz*) 450.

Influx of lowest class into Edinburgh and other cities, Bearing on Deterioration (*Gray*) 3289, 3347-3352.

Jacobs, Mr.—Inquiry into Physique of Jews in London (*Gray*) 3259-3263.

Jam

Bad Jam used by Working Classes (*Lyttelton*) 5504-5505.

Use of, in place of Butter or Margarine (*Lyttelton*) 5508-5510.

(*see also* title Bread, Jam, and Tea Diet.)

Jam-making, Prejudicial effect on teeth of workers (*Dolamore*) 7171-7173, 7178-7182.

Jaws, Shortening of, in European Races, due to change in character of Food (*Cunningham*) 2225.

REPORT, par. 44.

Reproducing original conditions might cause the jaws to grow again (*Dolamore*) 7075-7078.

Jewish Lads' Brigade (*Eyre*) 3513, 3517, 3518.

Numbers of London Regiment (*Eyre*) 3514, 3516.

Twentieth Century League, Representation on (*Eyre*) 3519.

Jews

Adult Jew, Physique was inferior to that of the average Englishman—Mr. Jacobs' inquiry among Jews in East London (*Gray*) 3259-3263, 3425, 3431-3434.

Aliens ousting English from Bethnal Green, Whitechapel, Stepney, etc. (*Eyre*) 3666-3668.

Jews—cont.

Children, Superiority of Physique—Better Care and Feeding than Christian Population, Mothers not the Wage-earners, Greater Abstemiousness of Parents, etc. (*Maurice*) 327; (*Eichholz*) 475; (*Booth*) 1165-1174; (*Anderson*) 1608, 1609; (*Close*) 2772, 2773; (*Eyre*) 3657-3662; (*Horsfall*) 5576, 5577, 5698-5707; (*Murphy*) 6409-6411; (*Smith*) 8483, 8484, 8508, 8509, 8524-8527; (*Lock*) 10356; (*Cameron*) 11137, 11138.

Examination, Prejudice against, in Salford (*Rees*) 4304, 4305.

Gravel Lane Board School, London—Perfection of Drill, Height Measurements, etc. (*Eichholz*) 448, 449.

Hair seldom wispy, Proof of good nutrition (*Eichholz*) 450.

Leeds, Excellent Physique in—Superior Home Dietary (*Eichholz*) 450, 486.

Nursing of Infants (*Eichholz*) 638.

Race Influence—Earlier Maturity of Sub-tropical Race (*Rees*) 4298-4303, 4308; (*Horsfall*) 5708.

Soho—Drunkenness rare among Jewish mothers (*Stanley*) 13421.

Laxity in Soho—Readiness to go to Sanatoria for Consumptives (*Stanley*) 13417-13419.

Death-rate:

Ancoats (*Horsfall*) 5575.

London—Death Rate not high when compared with those of the district or of London generally (*Murphy*) App. XIII., par. 8.

Environment, Influence of—Difference in Stature of Jews in East and West End of London (*Gray*) 3267.

Infant Mortality—Fall in Stepney Rate (*Murphy*) 9413.

Insanity, High percentage among degenerate type in Europe (*Gray*) 3371.

Ireland, Jewish Immigrants—Nationality and Class of Immigrants (*Kelly*) 11279-11289.

Overcrowding among the Jews (*Booth*) 1172; (*Murphy*) 9408-9414.

Reproductive powers of (*Hutchison*) 10018, 10022.

Teeth, Fineness of (*Young*) 2083; (*Gorst*) 11874.

Johanna Street Board School, Lambeth—Condition of Children, *see* Poorer Schools.

John Street School, Salford.

Comparative Height Diagram (*Eichholz*) XIX.

Percentage of Children in lower Standards (*Eichholz*) 471.

Joints, Diminution in tubercular disease of (*Young*) 2144, 2145.

Jones, Dr. Robert—Evidence, 10790-10914 App. XVI., Section IV—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 162, 164, 169, 267, 388, 389.

Juvenile Offenders, Special Court for, *see* Children's Court.

Juvenile Population, *see* Infants.

Kelly, Dr. R. C. Bishop of Ross—Evidence 11160-11438. REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 163, 207, 208, 219, 268, 305, 338, 348, 404, 407.

Kerr, Dr. James

Evidence, 739-968—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 63, 304, 306, 319, 322, 336, 386, 410, 411.

Medical Inspection work of, on the London School Board (*Eichholz*) 460-462.

Kerry Men—Fineness of Physique, notwithstanding Under-feeding (*Atkins*) 2890-2893; (*Gray*) 3459, 3460.

Kindness of the Poor to one another, alleged.—Due to impulse and sympathy on the spur of the moment, but not lasting (*Hawkes*) 13100.

Kirwan, Miss—Dining Room for Work Girls in Bond Street (*Eichholz*) 566.

Kraft-Ebbing Experiments on Relationship of Syphilis and General Paralysis (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 1.

Knock-knees, Rickets the main Cause of (*Ashby*) 8769.

Labour Colonies

Doubtful success in case of Londoners, Power of commitment for magistrates (*Eves*) 7826, 7827.

Hadleigh Labour Colony, *see* that title.

Opinion in favour of (*Chalmers*) 6007.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 90-2; page 85 (5).

Salvation Army proposal to give magistrates power to commit "Won't Works" for periods of three years or more (*Chalmers*) 6009, 6010; (*Lock*) 10267, 10368-10371.

Scotland, Voluntary Colony in (*Chalmers*) 6199, 6200.

Vagrants and "Won't Works", Labour Colonies as means of eliminating (*Lymb*) 11526, 11527, 11542-11547, 11554, 11580, 11581, 11605-11609.

Management:

Advantages of employing people drawn from same class as Colonists (*Lamb*) 11615, 11616.

Religious Society desirable (*Lamb*) 11666-11667.

Supreme Importance of (*Lamb*) 11605.

Submerged Tenth in Towns, Means of dealing with (*Lamb*) 11582.

Voluntary Character, Advantages of—Possibility of Restraint must be there, but should only be used as a last resource (*Lamb*) 11662-11665, 11732-11741.

Labourers

Irish Labourers:—

Superiority of Physique alleged (*Wilson*) 11933; (*Cunningham*) 2202, 2203.

Wages and Rent of Agricultural Labourers as compared with England (*Kelly*) 11397, 11399-11404.

Recruits for the Army.

Defective Vision a chief cause of rejection (*Taylor*) 85.

Statistics unreliable, Failures in civil life describing themselves as "labourers" (*Taylor*) 20-22, 28.

Labouring Class—Physique now and twenty years ago (*Eyre*) 3609, 3610.

Lads' Drill Association (*Eyre*) 3552.

Lamb, Mr. David Crichton—Evidence, 11439-11786 —REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 88, 164, 384, 422.

Lambeth—Casual Class, Conditions of life, Occupations, Drinking, Laziness, etc. (*Eichholz*) 435 (15), 436.

Children, Description of, *see* Poorer Schools, Johanna Street Board School.

Information concerning neighbourhood derived from School Teachers (*Eichholz*) 601-605.

Migratoriness of Population (*Eichholz*) 440.

Population served by the schools, 546-549.

Lancashire

Infant Mortality in Towns, Causes, etc. (*Rees*) 4241-4244. —REPORT, par. 239.

Insanity Statistics (*Wiglesworth*) 8930, 8938-8969, App. XXVI., Tables I-V.

Manchester and Salford District, *see* that title.

Occupations of Women, Extent and effects of employment of mothers, etc. (*Anderson*) 1433, App. V., par. 14, 15, 16.

Progressive Deterioration—Opinion that there is a tendency to Progressive Deterioration (*Rees*) 4245.

Teeth, Badness of (*Borrett*) 173-175, 238-240 (*Dolamore*) 7086, 7087, 7179.

Young Women, Exemption from general charge of no sense of Duty (*Close*) 2582.

See also names of Towns.

Land Values, *see* Site Values.

Lant Street School, Southwark—Improving School.

Causes of Improvement—Disappearance of savage type, etc. (*Eichholz*) 519-533.

Endurance—Better finish in Games, etc., No flagging at lessons (*Eichholz*) 535-537.

Larrikins, *see* Hooligans.

Laundries

Bulk of Laundry trade in the South of England and in London (*Anderson*) 1477.

Conditions of work unfavourable to child-bearing women, etc. (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 27.

Hours of Work, Length of (*Anderson*) 1501, App. XV., Table III.

Number, Age, and Sex of Workers employed in 1901 (*Anderson*) App. XV., Table II.

Young Persons, Growing proportion employed (*Anderson*) 1429, 1430.

Laziness

Labour Colonies quite practicable (*Mackenzie*) 6786, 6787.

Unemployed—Many men wasted their time and drank, and the women supported the children—Legal Pressure (*Eves*) 7823-7830.

Women, Laziness of, *see* Neglect of Home and Domestic Duties.

Lead Poisoning

All work that results in Lead Poisoning, Placing under purview of Factory Acts recommended (*Scott*) 1647-1651.

Intemperance and want of Cleanliness lowering powers of resisting disease, Instances of (*Scott*) 1644-1647.

Men and Women, Proportion of Cases in Earthenware and China industry (*Anderson*) 1492, 1493.

Leaflets of Instruction in Care of Infants, Laws of Health, etc., *see* titles Health and Infants.

Lee Miss—Opinion as to Improvement in Health of Infants (*Eichholz*) 552.

Leeds.

Factory Class, Physical Condition of Young Persons—Dr. Hall's Letter (*Young*) 2083.

Feeding of School Children:

Free Feeding—Not necessary, No systematic Free Feeding (*Eichholz*) 447, 486.

Hall's, Dr., Experiments (*Eichholz*) 48°; (*Young*) 2121, 2122.

Jewish Children, Superior Home Dietary (*Eichholz*) 486.

Improvement in Physique of Children (*Eichholz*) 552.

School Children—

Height and Weight, Comparative Diagrams, App. XIX.

Physical Condition—Dr. Hall's Examinations (*Vincent*) 12112.

Feeding, *see* that subheading.

Slum Areas, Condition of School Children good in comparison with London, etc. (*Eichholz*) 439, 447.

Leatham, Col.—Recruits for the Army, Opinion on Cigarette Smoking among boys as a cause of Rejection (*Atkins*) 2954-2956.

Legge, Dr. Thomas Morison—Evidence, 5806-5925. —REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 149, 154, 158, 416

Legrain, Dr.—Tables of Consumption of Alcohol in relation to Rejection of Conscripts, Crime, etc. (*Eccles*) 10780-10782, App. XVI., Section XI.—REPORT, par. 181.

Leicester—Factory class, Improvement in physique, Dr. Bryant's opinion (*Young*) 2117.

Lewis, Mr.—Evidence, 8542-8666.—REPORT, par. 311.

Libby, Mr. William Henry—Evidence, 7831-7961.—REPORT, par. 338, 341.

"Life and Labour of the People"—Criticism by Mr. C. S. Loch of Mr. Charles Booth's Book, App. III., par. 3-28—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 27, 84, 86.

Limousin—Unhealthy Environment, Influence in reducing stature of population (*Gray*) 3267, 3449-3454.

Liquor Traffic and Liquor Licensing Laws Reform

Foreign Countries, Legislation in—App. XVI., par. XI.—REPORT, par. 181, 182.

Garden City, Ltd.—Arrangements (*Neville*) 4878, 4879.

High Licence, etc., suggested (*Rees*) 4350–4355.

Illicit Distillation, Decrease in—Expense and Badness of Liquor (*Browne*) 9845–9853.

Legislative Remedies for Alcoholism, Danger of pushing Legislation too far (*Jones*) 10882.

Reduction in Number of Public Houses (*Horsfall*) 5802.

Excessive Number in Ireland, Publicans selected with a view to Custom of Relatives, etc. (*Kelly*) 11405–11416.

Restriction on grant of new Licences in Ireland (*Kelly*) 11414.

Rowntree's, Mr., Scheme—Trade to be taken out of Private Hands.

Brewing to be left in Private hands, 5190, 5326–5333.

Compensation—Brewers and Publicans had no claim, they took the risks of an abnormally profitable trade, 5200–5206, 5219–5222.

Counter-Attractions :

Confinement to purely Temperance Restaurants, 5062, 5082, 5345.

Provision of to be First Charge on Profits, 5055, 5277.

Interests of the Trade diametrically opposed to interests of the nation, 5208.

Profits, Utilisation for Counter-Attractions, etc., in proportion to population (*Rowntree*) 5053, 5055, 5277–5299.

Time Notice to holders of Licenses, 5055, 5200, 5206, 5217.

Sunday Closing suggested, App. XXVII., p. 17.

Taxation, Increased Taxation of Alcohol proposed (*Niven*) 6387–6390.

Lisson Grove Boys' Club, see Bagot, Mrs.

Lithiby, Mr. John—Evidence, 13487–13705.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 118, 121, 137.

Liverpool

Lunacy Rate in Parish of Liverpool—High Rate associated with Decline in Population (*Wiglesworth*) 8966–8967.

Milk—Municipal Depots for Supply of Sterilised Milk (*Young*) 2122–2124.

Criticism of the Corporation for endorsing a disease-producing milk (*Vicent*) 12122–12127.

Physical Condition of the different classes of working people (*Young*) 2054–2075.

Poor Law Schools, Prevalence of Ophthalmia (*Young*) 2148–2152.

Sanitary Conditions—Parks, Housing, etc. (*Young*) 2082, 2084, 2093.

Schools, Efficiency of (*Young*) 2083, 2111, 2112.

Seafaring Population, Healthy Class (*Young*) 2119, 2120.

Syphilis among Factory Employees, Decrease in (*Young*) 2118.

Truants' School, Hightown—Mr. Hance's memorandum on Weights and Heights of Boys admitted in 1893 and 1903—App. IXb.

Volunteers, Number of—Influence in Improving Physique (*Young*) 2103–2105.

Liverpool Prison—Offspring of Female chronic Drunkards (*Sullivan*) App. XVI., Section VIII.

Local Authorities

Conditions of Juvenile Population—Issue of Circulars by Local Government Board explaining remedial measures, etc.—REPORT, par. 302.

Consultative Committee suggested, representing local interests on a wide scale, and responsible to Parliament (*Booth*) 1052–1057.

Education Authorities' Timidity, as regards Progressive Measures—Lead from Board of Education required (*Rees*) 4373–4378.

Enforcement of Duties—Section 299 of Public Health Act practically limited to Drainage and Water Supply (*Lithiby*) 13668–13670, 13686.

173—Ap.

Local Authorities—cont.

Freedom—Disapproval of strengthening Local Government Board powers of interference (*Booth*) 1058–1067, 1099, 1100, 1181.

Games Committee, Opinion in favour of official support of Games (*Atkins*) 3058–3060.

Gibbeting Local Authorities in Local Government Board Report, Question of, as a means of stimulating defaulting Authorities (*Lithiby*) 13549–13552.

Housing and Sanitary Conditions, Administration of the Law, see Housing—Law.

Important duties tending to improvement in personnel (*Maurice*) 420.

Laxity of Administration—Action of Local Government Board, Power and Limitations (*Lithiby*) 13549–13551, 13657, 13660, 13668, 13669, 13673–13679, 13686–13689, 13698–13702.—REPORT, par. 106, 137, 138; page 86 (7–12)

Medical Officers of Health and Sanitary Inspectors, Position of, see Medical Officers of Health.

Permanent Officials suggested (*Maurice*) 419—REPORT, par. 106, 137, 138; page 86 (7–12).

Powers :

Extension of, necessary (*Maurice*) 419.

Sufficient Powers, but not always used with discretion (*Shadwell*) 12317, 12318.

Reports by the Local Authority itself as to the efficiency of its administration, question of (*Lithiby*) 13531–13533.

Sense of Responsibility, Increase in (*Booth*) 1050.

Supervising and keeping up to the mark, Opinion in favour of (*Shadwell*) 12326.

Workshops, Sanitary Conditions.

Improvement of—Use of Powers (*Anderson*) 1520–1522.

Powers of Local Authorities (*Anderson*) 1626–1637.

Local Government—Germany in advance of England, Police Control, etc. (*Loch*) 10225–12007, 10299–10304—REPORT, par. 114, 115.

Local Government Board.

Advisory Council, Establishment of Proposed—Assistance it would give to the Board, etc.—REPORT, par. 64, 124, 302; page 85 (3).

Conditions of Juvenile Population—Circular to Local Authorities explaining Remedial Measures, etc.—REPORT, par. 302.

Investigations into Factory Employment in 1873—REPORT, par. 13.

Local Inquiries—Staff too limited to carry out all inquiries desired (*Lithiby*) 13703–13705.—REPORT, par. 124.

Milk Supply—Registration of Dairymen, etc.—Local Government Board to make orders and to enforce them—REPORT, par. 273; page 89 (28).

Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, Powers under (*Lithiby*) 13601, 13632–13634.

Local Taxation, Royal Commission on—Recommendations discussed in connection with Mr. Charles Booth's scheme for Amendment of Law of Rating (*Booth*), 1024–1044.

Loch, Mr. C. S.—Evidence, 10117–10380, App. III.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 71, 78, 119, 121, 123, 226, 238, 309, 322, 338, 354, 422.

Locomotor Ataxy, Relation of Syphilis to (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 2.

Lodging Houses

Cross Ventilation in Lodging houses, Endeavours to secure (*Murphy*) 10422.

Death Rate—London as a whole compared with Common Lodging House Population (*Murphy*) App. XIII., Tables 6, 7.

Legislation had helped to diminish Deterioration (*Young*) 2122.

Liabilities of Owners and Occupiers under the Public Health Acts, App. IV., Sections I., II.

Overcrowding.

Liverpool, Preventive measures in (*Young*) 2084, 2085.

Regulations—Number of Cubic feet per individual (*Murphy*) 9383, 9384—REPORT, par. 109.

London

- Abnormal Cases among School Children, Study of—
Provision of Central Residential Laboratory (*Kerr*) 798-800.
- Alcoholism as cause of Deterioration.
- Death-rate in Common Lodging houses compared with total Death-Rate (*Murphy*) 9485-9490, App. XIII., Tables 6, 7.
- East End—Alcoholism among Women (*Smith*) 8503-8508.
- Finsbury—Alcoholism among Women (*Hawkes*) 12960-12963.
- Alien Immigration in East London, Evils of (*Neville*) 4784, 4785, 4876, 4877.
- Jewish Immigrants ousting English (*Eyre*) 3666-3668.
- Birth Rate, Fall in (*Lock*) 10138-10140.
- Change and Amusement, Desire for (*Close*) 2569, 2570.
- Bagot's, Mrs., Lisson Grove Experience (*Bagot*) 4560.
- Charity Organisation Society, Work of, in East London (*Eyre*) 3672-3677.
- Cleansing of Persons Act, Use made of (*Murphy*) 9469, 9470.
- Clerical Work or Shop-keeping, Estimation of, in comparison with position of skilled Artisan (*Rees*) 4422-4425.
- Clubs for Working Boys and Girls, Number of, Work, etc. (*Stanley*) 13406-13408.
- County Council power of interference in cases where sanitary authorities were in default (*Lithiby*) 13576-13578.
- Death Rate.
- Diminution in last fifty years (*Murphy*) 9374-9376, App. XIII., par. 1.
- Infant Mortality, see that subheading.
- Jewish Population—Death Rate not high when compared with that of the district or of London (*Murphy*) App. XIII., par. 8.
- refer also to subheadings Alcoholism and Housing.
- Decentralisation of Manufactures, Tendency of various trades to leave London (*Neville*) 4738; (*Murphy*) 9403, 9404.
- Deterioration.
- Conditions not more acute but presented in a more massive way (*Kerr*) 796-798, 915-917.
- Opinion that on the whole Deterioration did not exist (*Murphy*) 9483.
- Expectation of life.
- Increase in—Statistics (*Murphy*) App. XIII., par. 1.
- Southwark and Hampstead compared, 1897-1900 (*Murphy*) App. XIII., par. 1.
- Health Visitors—Independence of Londoners, a visitor without some mark of authority would not be received (*Eves*) 7762-7771.
- Homeless Persons, Number of—County Council's Census (*Murphy*) 10428-10435.
- Housing and Sanitary Conditions—Overcrowding, etc.
- Borough Councils—Not much done by so far (*Lamb*) 11462.
- Checks upon building new Tenements imposed by the London Building Act, App. IV., Section III.
- Death Rate in relation to Overcrowding—Mr. Murphy's Tables (*Murphy*) 9491-9501. App. XIII., Table III.
- East End, Overcrowding in (*Smith*) 8483-8493.
- Finsbury, see that title.
- Improvement in—Decrease in Number of One-roomed Tenements (*Murphy*) 9380-9381.
- Insanitary Areas still existing (*Murphy*) 9407.
- Law.
- Borough Councils responsible for enforcing (*Murphy*) 9390.
- Not sufficiently enforced on present basis (*Murphy*) 9382, 9385-9391, 10419.
- Present Basis—Number of Cubic Feet prescribed for each individual (*Murphy*) 9383, 9384, 10421—Higher Standard in process of introduction (*Murphy*) 10421.

London—cont.

Housing and Sanitary Conditions—cont.

- Model Dwellings :
- Built in accordance with County Council Plans but not run by the County Council (*Lamb*) 11464-11466.
- Conditions compared with the One-storey Tenements in the East End (*Booth*) 1096, 1097.
- Death Rate in London County Council Dwellings compared with total Rate in London (*Murphy*) 9499-9501. App. XIII., Table V.
- Population Limit imposed by prohibitive Rents and Accommodation Rules (*Eichholz*) 520-523.
- Provision of County Council Dwellings (*Murphy*) 9394-9398—Provision on Outskirts (*Murphy*) 9399-9402.
- Proportion of Population living in Tenements of one and two rooms (*Murphy*) App. XIII., Table II.
- Proportion of Population living more than two in a room in Tenements of less than five rooms (*Murphy*) App. XIII., par. 2.
- Rents, Rise in—Rents not excessive outside line of disturbance caused by turning dwelling houses into warehouses, etc. (*Lock*) 10127, 10307-10310. REPORT, par. 70, 86, 109.
- Test of Over-crowding—London County Council Test as applied to tenements of less than five rooms (*Lock*) 10512.
- Illegitimate Children, Number of, in the East End (*Smith*) 8426.
- Infant Feeding in the East End :
- Breast Feeding, Proportion of babies suckled (*Smith*) 8435-8440.
- Tinned Milk, Sop, etc. (*Smith*) 8450-8457.
- Infant Mortality :
- East End of London, Mortality in (*Smith*) 8488, 8489—Overlaying of Children (*Smith*) 8507.
- Finsbury—Death Rate, Causes of Mortality (*Hawkes*) 12948-12953.
- London County Council Dwellings, Improvement in death rates not extending to Infants (*Murphy*) 9501-9507.
- No decrease in—Statistics (*Murphy*) App. XIII., par. 8.
- Rate maintained in spite of improvements in Conditions affecting the Population (*Murphy*) 9415-9417.
- Statistics, 1891-1900, among population living in tenements of less than five rooms (*Murphy*) App. XIII., Table IV.
- Marriage—Prevalence of Early Marriage in the East End (*Smith*) 8425-8427.
- Married Women, Employment of (*Hutchison*) 9954; (*Hawkes*) 12958, 12959.
- Provision for care of Infants (*Smith*) 8441-8449.
- Medical Officers of Health.
- Dismissal, Sanction of Local Government Board (*Lithiby*) 13553.
- Qualifications required (*Lithiby*) 13493.
- Milk—Contamination of, in the East End, Use of Dirty Jugs, etc. (*Smith*) 8520, 8521.
- Morality—Superior Morality of London Girls (*Stanley*) 13439.
- Open Spaces for Games, etc. :
- London County Council, etc., Provision by (*Murphy*) 9476-9478, 10389-10395.
- London Playing Fields Association, Work of (*Eyre*) 3626-3628.
- County Councils, Assistance of proposed (*Eyre*) 3630-3633.
- Necessity for reform, Reservation of Clearances, Appointment of small body to take charge of the work, etc. (*Lock*) 10216-10222.
- Pauper Statistics higher than for England generally (*Eichholz*) 442.
- Poverty, Extreme Poverty in the East End (*Smith*) 8470-8473, 8500.
- Salvation Army, Work of, in East London (*Eyre*) 3669-3671.

London—cont.

- Slum Schools, Nothing quite so wretched in the provinces (*Eichholz*) 442.
- Syphilis—Comparison between East and West End, etc. (*Smith*) 8430-8434, 8516-8519.
- Tuberculosis among Children—Very common but not increasing (*Smith*) 8510-8515.
- Underfed School Children, *see* that title.
- Ventilation, Neglect of, in the East End (*Smith*) 8490, 8491, 8529.

London County Asylums—Proportion of Alcoholic Insanity (*Jones*) 10794. App. XVI., Section IV.

London County Council.

- Employees, Health of (*Collie*) 4159-4164.
- Housing and Sanitary Conditions, *refer* to title London.
- Infants, Care of—Instruction too theoretical (*Eves*) 7577-7579.
- Open Spaces for Games, etc., Provision of (*Murphy*) 9476-9478, 10389-10395.
- Salvation Army Shelters, London County Council Action in enforcing minimum requirements of the law (*Booth*) 1102-1106.

London Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade (*Eyre*) 3513; 3523.

Numbers of (*Eyre*) 3514.

London Diocesan Society.

- Camping Scheme (*Eyre*) 3549, 3550.
- Discipline Difficulty (*Eyre*) 3624, 3625.

London Playing Fields Association—Work in preserving and providing Open Spaces in London (*Eyre*) 3626-3628.

London School Board.

- Domestic Subject Centres, Number of, etc. (*Collie*) 3 42, 4073, 4074.
- Education given, Criticism of Methods, etc., *refer* to titles Education and names of Subjects.
- Medical Examination of Pupil Teachers and Assistant Teachers (*Eichholz*) 460.
- Medical Inspection of Schools (*Eichholz*) 460-462; (*Kerr*) 853; (*Collie*) 3995-3999; (*Macnamara*) 12377, 12378.
- Underfed School Children Committee of 1893, *see* Underfed School Children.

London Schools Dinner Association, Grants (*Eichholz*) 476—REPORT, par. 339.

Longhurst, Dr. A. E. T.—Alcohol, Relation to Tuberculosis and Syphilis, App. XVI., Section V.

Longton.

- Infant Mortality (*Garnett*) 9038, 9039.
- Lady Sanitary Inspector, Work of (*Garnett*) 9151, 9193-9196.
- Sanitary Conditions, Bad Housing, etc. (*Garnett*) 9306-9309.

Lowest Strata—Wastrel Class, etc.

- Conditions of Life relatively worse, but absolutely better (*Lamb*) 11444-11447.
- Deterioration among, in London—Opinion that on the whole there is not Deterioration (*Murphy*) 9483.
- Deterioration confined to (*Collie*) 3907.
- Condition of School Children confirming Opinion (*Collie*) 4033-4038.
- Increase in—Lowest Strata in Dublin increasing far more rapidly than Upper Classes (*Cameron*) 11018-11019, 11136.
- Policy of Administrative Pressure and Moral Improvement suggested—Church Army and Salvation Army Experiments (*Booth*) 983-991, 1084-1086.
- Recruit-giving class, Discussion of the Wastrel Idea.
- Army (*Taylor*) 20-22; (*Maurice*) 310-316; (*Eichholz*) 435 (10), 562; (*Booth*) 1074; (*Collie*) 403, 4040, 4165.
- Hibernian Institution for Sons of Soldiers, Evidence of Anthropometric Data (*Cameron*) 11004-11011.
- Navy (*Eichholz*) 584-599; (*Collie*) 4166, 4171.
- Social Distinctions (*Lamb*) 11743.
- (*See* also titles Hooligans, Submerged Seventh, etc.

173—Ap.

Lunacy, *see* Insanity.

Lunesdale—Lunacy Rate, High Rate possibly connected with decline in Population (*Wiglesworth*) 8955.

Lyttelton, Hon. Mrs. Arthur—Evidence, 5358-5566—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 196, 218, 219, 229, 267, 270, 285, 290, 307, 313.

Mackenzie, Dr. W. Leslie.

- Evidence, 6740-6984—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 112, 220, 247, 287, 322, 338, 344.
- Report on Physique of Edinburgh children (*Cunningham*) 2387-2389.
- Basis too narrow—Number examined insufficient to draw any inference applicable to the whole of Edinburgh Children (*Mackenzie*) 6856, 6857, 6948-6960.
- Comparison between Edinburgh and Aberdeen—Samples of children taken did not correspond and did not justify comparison (*Gray*) 3282-3294, 3467-3496; (*Mackenzie*) 6918-6945.
- Selection of Children by Ballot (*Mackenzie*) 6854-6855.

Mackenzie, Mrs. W. Leslie—Evidence, 6985-7068—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 112, 161, 282, 338, 344, 383.

Macnamara, Dr.—Evidence, 12360-12561—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 356, 357.

Macpherson's, Dr., views on correlation between Emigration and Insanity (*Gray*) 3354.

Magistrates.

- Power of Appeal to, in cases of culpable Parental Neglect (*Eichholz*) 486, 659, 660, 688-695.
- Slum Areas, Special Resident Magistrates to deal only with Cases arising out of Slum Conditions (*Lamb*) 11487, 11495-11511, 11669-11674, 11729-11731.
- Special Magistrates for Juvenile Cases, *see* Children's Court.

Malingering in the Army—Nothing like the proportion that there was, Devices formerly resorted to (*Taylor*) 55-57.

Malins, Dr. Edward—Evidence, 3123-3246—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 217, 242-244, 248, 261, 264, 272, 283.

Manchester Area—Manchester and Salford, etc.

- Age at which Deterioration begins to be marked—Danger of attaching too great importance to the Food Question (*Rees*) 4283-4288, 4294-4297, 4445, 4446, 4477-4480, 4477-4481.
- Air, Pollution of, *see* title Air—Manchester Area.
- Amelioration of Physique of Children, Effect of Country Holidays (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 15.
- Ancoats, *see* that title.
- Angel Meadow—Inquiry into Circumstances of forty-six families, etc. (*Niven*) App. XII, Section II.
- Aristocracy of Labour, Occupations comprising—Tendency towards Artificer Class, Difference between Manchester and London (*Rees*) 4422-4425, 4433-4435.

Army Recruits—Number of Rejections, Manchester taking the lead (*Taylor*) 17-19; (*Borrett*) 300, 312-316.

Central District:

- Comparison between Native born and those coming into the city (*Niven*) 6278.
- Death Rate, Improvement in (*Niven*) 6274-6277.
- Occupations followed, Causes of high Death rate, etc. (*Niven*) 6287-6291.

Climate as compared with Dresden (*Horsfall*) 5638-5640.

Conditions of Life.

- Horsfall's, Mr., Evidence, Précis of, 5580.
- Improvement in, Food was cheaper and more varied (*Worthington*) 7239-7243, 7314, 7315.
- Population could rise if better conditions were created (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 13.
- Tatham's, Dr., Life Tables (*Horsfall*) 5572-5574.
- Continuation Classes, Existing Provision (*Niven*) 6530, 6531.
- Deansgate—Inquiry into circumstances of forty-six families, etc. (*Niven*) App. XII—Section I.

Manchester Area—cont.

Death Rate :

- Card System of Inquiry (*Niven*) 6432, 6433.
- Improvement in at ages from five to twenty-four (*Niven*) 6254-6256.
- Central District, Improvement in (*Niven*) 6274-6277.
- Evidence as to Improvement in Physique (*Niven*) 6273-6276
- Improvement in—Corresponding Improvement in Physique (*Niven*) 6254-6256, 6475-6478.
- Deterioration among Factory Class, Dr Watson's Opinion (*Young*) 2083.
- Drinking Habits of Working Classes, No Change in (*Worthington*) 7316-7319; (*Bostock*) 7443-7445.
- Flat Feet—Number per 1,000, and Ratio compared with Glasgow and Belfast (*Taylor*) 120-124.
- Food—Increased Consumption of Oatmeal and Brown Bread (*Rees*) 4389, 4515-4517.
- Football, Existing Facilities for, in connection with Schools (*Rees*) 4476.
- Girls—Insufficient Food, Reasons given by Miss M. Simpson (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 8, 9.
- Health Visitors—Ladies Public Health Society.
- Commendation of Work (*Maurice*) 283-286, 352-354, 387, 388; (*Smyth*) 1273-1275, 1335-1338; (*Ashby*) 8790 (*Loch*) 10176.
- Comments on Organisation (*Rowntree*) 5004-5006, 5162-5168.
- Infants, Special attention devoted to—Difficulty in obtaining immediate notice of births (*Worthington*) 7300-7313.
- Instruction—Ladies of the Health Society did not undergo any special instruction (*Worthington*) 7330-7337.
- Leaflets—Subjects and methods of Distribution (*Worthington*) 7385, 7386 (*Bostock*) 7404, 7405, 7433-7435, 7524-7532.
- Number of Ladies and Mission Women employed (*Horsfall*) 5720-5722.
- Organisation, Connection with the Municipality, Objects, Working of System, etc. (*Atkins*) 2988-2998; (*Lyttelton*) 5391-5401; (*Horsfall*) 5714-5722; (*Niven*) 6265-6272; (*Worthington*) 7186-7208, 7221-7229, 7252-7273, 7284-7289, 7361, 7368.
- Practical Work of Health Visitors described, Attitude of persons visited (*Bostock*) 7398 7403, 7408-7432, 7480-7482.
- Qualifications of Health Visitors, Method of training (*Worthington*) 7293-7300.
- REPORT, par. 297; page 89 (33).
- Height of Population, *see* Height.
- Housing and Sanitary Conditions in Manchester—Overcrowding, etc.:
- Back to Back Houses, Clearing out, etc. (*Worthington*) 7210-7220.
- Bad Habits of Working Classes (*Horsfall*) 5661-5665.
- Cellar Dwellings, Existence of (*Horsfall*) 5616, 5617.
- Character of Housing in old parts of Manchester (*Niven*) 6324.
- Cleanliness, Making Owner responsible for.
- Extent to which Landlord was responsible (*Niven*) 6434-6441.
- New York Tenement-house Legislation inapplicable to Manchester (*Niven*) 6405-6407.
- Drainage—Main Drainage and House Drainage (*Niven*) 6324-6329.
- Expense Difficulty in Manchester (*Niven*) 6391, 6392.
- Improvements—Action of Sanitary Committee (*Niven*) 6279-6286.
- Insanitary Areas recently incorporated (*Niven*) 6395.
- Insanitary Houses in poorest quarters (*Niven*) 6324.
- Law, Extent to which Law was enforced (*Niven*) 6459-6463.
- Local Authority:
- Inaction of (*Horsfall*) 5644.
- Measures taken against overcrowding (*Ashby*) 8726-8728.
- Manchester and Salford Association for Improvement of Dwellings, Work of (*Horsfall*) 5709-5713.

Manchester Area—cont.

Housing and Sanitary Conditions in Manchester—cont.

- North Manchester, Buildings in—Area covered, Narrowness of Streets, No airways kept towards centre of Town, etc. (*Horsfall*) 5569, 5570.
- Outskirts, Building in.
- Bye Laws, Existence at Withington (*Niven*) 6494-6497.
- No security that wholesome dwellings would not be ruined by bad surroundings (*Horsfall*) 5725.
- Recently incorporated Districts almost worse than the worst parts of Manchester (*Horsfall*) 5733-5735.
- Trafford Park Estate lost to Town by apathy of Town Council (*Horsfall*) 5736.
- Overcrowding in Manchester (*Worthington*) 7210, 7220, 7362-7366, 7372-7377, 7388-7391; (*Ashby*) 8722-8725.
- Difficulties in discovery (*Worthington*) 7362-7366.
- Diminution in (*Niven*) 6331.
- Local Authorities, Measures taken by (*Ashby*) 8726-8728.
- One-room Tenements were rare—Standard of what constituted overcrowding (*Worthington*) 7372-7377, 7388-7391.
- Statistics, etc. (*Horsfall*) 5614-5619.
- REPORT, par. 106.
- Statistics of Overcrowding, Sanitary Conditions, etc. (*Horsfall*) 5614-5619, 5623, 5643.
- Illegitimate Children, Mortality among (*Niven*) 6424.
- Infants.
- Breast feeding, Extent of practice among Women employed in Factories (*Ashby*) 8708.
- Death Rate.
- Diarrhoea as cause of Mortality (*Ashby*) 8915.
- Legitimate and Illegitimate Children (*Niven*) App. XII, Section V.
- Slight improvement in (*Worthington*) 7369, 7370.
- Improvement in Feeding and Management during last Generation (*Ashby*) 8752-8758, 8763-8765, 8782.
- Instruction in Feeding and Management.
- Ladies' Health Society, Work of (*Worthington*) 7234-7237.
- Lectures to girls in Board Schools (*Atkins*) 2985-2987.
- Registrars of Births and Deaths, Instructions given by (*Niven*) 6263, 6264.
- Stimulants, Soothing Syrups, etc., Decrease in use of (*Bostock*) 7450-7453.
- Inquiry into Physical Conditions, Manchester specially suitable for Inquiry as being Type of the Industrial, i.e. the commonest English Community (*Rees*) 4266.
- Lunacy Rate in Township of Manchester—High Rate associated with Decline in Population (*Wiglesworth*) 8956.
- Marriage—Early Marriage Evil (*Ashby*) 8709.
- Married Women employed in Factories, Statistics needed (*Ashby*) 8792-8799.
- Milk Supply.
- Contaminated and Stale Milk (*Niven*) 6429—Need for greater care in handling, Storage, etc. (*Ashby*) 8711-8714, 8851-8857, 8873, 8874, 8919.
- Local Authorities, Extent of Powers, Energy in discharge of duties, etc. (*Ashby*) 8717, 8718, 8857-8873.
- No Municipal Distribution, etc. (*Niven*) 6334-6343; (*Worthington*) 7230-7233.
- Quality, Price, and Organisation (*Rees*) 4390-4402.
- Tinned Milk.
- Amount used (*Ashby*) 8719, 8720.
- Inferior Tinned Milk, Use of (*Ashby*) 8783, 8784.
- Mothers' Meetings, Value of, as a means of preparing public opinion for systematic teaching, Class of women attending (*Worthington*) 7221-7225, 7320-7326.
- Offices—Defective Ventilation and Lighting (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 7.

Manchester Area—cont.

- Open Spaces, Lack of.
 Children losing Instinct of Play (*Rees*) 4318-4330
 4439-4442, 4508; (*Horsfall*) 5667-5669.
 Family Life, Effect on (*Horsfall*) 5741.
 Need in centre of Manchester (*Niven*) 6300; (*Ashby*)
 8726-8732.
- Outdoor and Indoor Workers, Difference in Physique of
 Boys (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 1; (*Campagne* and
Russell) App. XXII., par. 5.
- Physical Training Question.
 Cricket Pitches, Price of (*Rees*) 4427-4430.
 Modified Conscription, Working Class Readiness to
 accept, etc. (*Rees*) 4334-4341, 4506, 4507.
 Open Spaces, Lack of, *see* that subheading.
- Play.
 Eagerness of Manchester Children (*Niven*) 6307-
 6310.
 Open spaces, *see* that subheading.
- Playgrounds, Deficiency of School Playgrounds (*Niven*)
 6301, 6302.
 Use of, on Saturday Afternoons (*Niven*) 6303-6305.
- Police—Area unable to supply big enough Men (*Rees*)
 4262, 4263.
- Practising School for Students in Day Training College—
 Methods, Work, etc. (*Horsfall*) 5741-5767.
 Comparison with Work of other Schools (*Horsfall*)
 5772-5774, 5779-5788.
- Public Opinion as to Sanitation and Hygiene—Work of
 Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association (*Hors-
 fall*) 5610-5612.
- Sanitary Association—Health Visitors' Work among the
 poor (*Ashby*) 8790.
- School Children, Physique, etc. (*Rees*) 4289-4297;
 (*Horsfall*), 5580.
 Better Fed and Cared for than in Country Districts,
 etc. (*Lyttelton*) 5439-5441, 5519, 5520.
 Deterioration of last twelve months due to local
 and temporary Causes (*Niven*) 6250-6254.
 Educational Attainments of Children—Percentage
 in lower Standards in certain Schools (*Eichholz*)
 471.
 Improvement in Physique (*Worthington*) 7274-7276.
 Dewsnap's, Mr., Evidence (*Niven*) 6250-6253.
 Photographs of twenty years ago, Evidence of
 (*Niven*) 6246-6249.
 Physical Census of School Children (*Eichholz*) 506;
 (*Kerr*) 763.
 Physical Condition—Percentage below Normal
 Physical Condition, Recovery of Physique, etc.
 (*Eichholz*) 443-447, 517. App. XIX.
 Underfed School Children, *see* that Subheading.
- Schools, Unwholesomeness of—Bad Ventilation, etc
 (*Horsfall*) 5580, App. XXI., par. 2-3.
- Streets, Width of—Insufficient Width (*Rees*) 4261;
 (*Horsfall*) 5523; (*Niven*) 6329-6331.
- Swimming Facilities (*Niven*) 6310.
 School Children (*Atkins*) 2918-2922; (*Rees*) 4413-
 4418, 4436.
- Tea Drinking Evil (*Atkins*) 2954; (*Compagne* and
Russell). App. XXII., par. 3—REPORT, par. 221.
- Technical Education, Facilities for (*Young*) 2112.
- Trade Conditions, Susceptibility to—Corresponding
 Fluctuations in Physique (*Niven*) 6479, 6480.
- Tuberculosis and Phthisis, Increase in, during last few
 years (*Niven*) 6408-6421. App. XII., Section IV.
- Underfed School Children in Manchester.
 No Feeding Organisation under the School Board
 (*Eichholz*) 486.
 Not many Children Underfed as to Quantity, but
 much Improper Feeding (*Ashby*) 8740, 8741,
 8748, 8749.
 Number of, and work of Charitable Agencies, Free
 Meals Committee, etc. (*Eichholz*) 476, 478, 479,
 (*Atkins*) 2967-2984; (*Niven*) 6374-6378—RE-
 PORT, par. 335-342.
 Penny Meals charged to Parents (*Maurice*) 338;
 (*Atkins*) 2974, 2975.
 Percentage of Underfed School Children (*Rees*)
 4384, 4385, 4478.
- Volunteer Battalions, Difficulty in Manning even with
 Lowered Standard (*Rees*) 4263, 4264.
- Women's Co-operative Guild—Organisation, Educative
 Effect, etc. (*Lyttelton*) 5442, 5443, 5447-5450.

Manchester Children's Hospital

- Rickets, Number of Admissions for, in 1903 (*Ashby*)
 8772.
 Syphilis—Number of Congenital Syphilis Cases in 1903
 (*Ashby*) 8787, 8788.
 Tuberculosis, Admissions for, in 1903 (*Ashby*) 8777.

Manufacturing Districts—Production of Flat Feet (*Taylor*)
126-129.**Marines, Recruiting in.**

- Onslow's, Col., Memorandum and Tables, App. VII.—RE-
 PORT, par. 35.
 Recruited from the same class as the Army (*Taylor*) 69-76.

Marlborough College—Measurements of Boys showing
increase in average stature (*Gray*) 3281.**Marriage—Early Marriages,**

- Bagot's, Mrs., Lisson Grove Club, Age for Marriage
 among Members (*Bagot*) 2624-2629.
 Children, Effect on (*Smith*) 8424-8427.
 Decrease in number (*Maurice*) 305, 306; (*Smyth*) 1242
 (*Hawkes*) 13136, 13137.
 Deterioration, Factor in (*Young*) 2113, 2122 (*Brunton*)
 2426; (*Dowding*) 4886-4891; App. XXVII., par. 17.
 Fall of Marriage rate partly due to Early Marriages
 being less frequent (*Loch*) 10136.
 Improving Influence in some cases (*Eichholz*) 566.
 Inebriates or anyone suffering from a fatal malady, Pro-
 hibition of Marriage proposed, App. XXVII., par. 17.
 Legitimation of First-born Child—English Law
 causing Early Marriages (*Lamb*) 11523.
 Manchester, Prevalence in (*Ashby*) 8709.
 Prevention of—Provision of Lectures, Drill Halls,
 Amusements, etc. (*Brunton*) 2430.
 Clubs for Girls a good deterrent (*Atkins*) 2960.
 Prohibition of Marriage below a certain age—Means of
 enforcing, Moral Aspect (*Gorst*) 11795-11800.
 Sheffield, Age of Marriage in—Cause of Infant Mor-
 tality (*Greenwood*) 8248-8255.
 Soho, Age at which girls marry (*Stanley*) 13424.

Married Woman's Property Act, Interfering with in
relation to Employment of Married Women in Factories
—REPORT, par. 260.**Martindale, Miss—Factory Employment of Married**
Women. App. V., par. 35—REPORT, par. 254, 259.**Maurice, General Sir F.—Evidence, 263-420—REFER-**
ENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 16, 18, 33, 81, 290, 291, 343.**Maurice Hostel**

- Crèche in connection with—
 Cost—Average return equal to half or two-thirds
 of the expenses (*Eves*) 7561, 7566, 7608-7615,
 Diet (*Eves*) 7640-7642.
 Hours of keeping children, Disposal of infants of
 school age (*Eves*) 7634, 7635, 7658-7660, 7666,
 7667.
 Number and Ages of Children (*Eves*) 7631.
 Saturdays—Babies came for only half the day
 (*Eves*) 7788, 7789.
 Staff (*Eves*) 7635-7637.
 Status of surrounding population, Average Wages,
 Reason for large Proportion of Women going
 out to Work (*Eves*) 7546-7560.
 Training of Girls (*Eves*) 7638, 7639.
 Girls' Club (*Eves*) 7583-7596.

Measurements, *see* Anthropometric Data.**Meat**

- Absence of, important factor in determining degeneracy
 in Slum Neighbourhoods (*Eichholz*) 437, 475, 535.
 Ireland—Dietary in towns included a little, very in-
 different meat (*Ormsby*) 12648.
 Jewish Food better than Christian—Religious Regula-
 tions (*Booth*) 1173, 1174.
 Uric Acid Poisoning due to meat eating, *see* Uric Acid.

Mechanics as Recruits for the Army—Rejections for
want of Chest Measurement (*Taylor*) 88, 91, 92.

Medical Certificates

Causes of Death of Infants, *refer to* title Deaths, Registration.

School Children.

Duplicate Certificate which would give a hold on Parents suggested (*Eichholz*) 463, 464.

Sixpenny Certificates issued by cheap doctors, Evil of (*Eichholz*) 464-470.

Medical Inspection of School Children, *see* School Children.**Medical Officers of Health, Sanitary Inspectors, etc.**

Duties of, as set forth in the Local Government Board Order of 1891, and in the Factory Act of 1901 (*Lithiby*) 13528.

Housing and Sanitary Conditions, Reports under Sections 31 and 32 of the Housing Act (*Lithiby*) 13671.

Improvement in Sanitary Conditions dependent on powers of the Medical Officer and the way he is supported (*Hawkes*) 13010, 13111.

Local Authorities' Position in regard to—Need for security of tenure, etc. (*Rowntree*) 5237-5241; (*Horsfall*) 5630-5633; (*Legge*) 5903-5910; (*Fosbroke*) 6721-6724.

Action by Superior Authority needed (*Ashby*) 8823-8826.

County system of supervision advocated (*Loch*) 10285-10288.

Appointments, Existing Procedure, App. IV., Section II., par 4 *note*.

Central Authority, Veto on Dismissal of Officers proposed (*Niven*) 6465-6474, 6485-6493.

Conditions of Tenure, Local Government powers of intervention—Objections to giving Local Authorities absolute power of dismissal (*Lithiby*) 13493-13496, 13511-13515, 13553-13556.

County Councils.

Contribution to Salary, Power to refuse, in case of Medical Officer failing to send reports (*Lithiby*) 13589.

Large proportion of, had Medical Officers—Desirability of having Medical Officers for every county (*Lithiby*) 13572, 13573, 13579-13582.

County Medical Officer.

Extra Statutory Authority (*Lithiby*) 13593.

Functions of, advisory—No definite jurisdiction (*Lithiby*) 13546, 13574, 13575.

Inspectors afraid to do their work (*Garnett*) 9095-9097, 9136-9141, 9176-9179, 9310-9313.

Local Government Board, Right of Veto for—Advantages and Disadvantages (*Lithiby*) 13516-13527

Scotland—Independent position of Medical Officer (*Mackenzie*) 6845-6853.

Local Authorities who appoint Medical Officers (*Lithiby*) 13490, 13491.

Optional and Compulsory Appointments (*Lithiby*) 13491, 13492.

Qualifications required differed in different cases (*Lithiby*) 13493.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 114, 118; page 86 (9), (10).

Reports.

Copy of every Report required to be sent to the Local Government Board (*Lithiby*) 13530.

Omissions, Information about Inaction, etc.—Local Government Board Methods of Inquiry (*Lithiby*) 13536-13543.

Points covered by Annual Report of Medical Officer of Health (*Lithiby*) 13534, 13535.

Annual Memorandum by Local Government Board advising as to points to be included (*Lithiby*) 13528.

Rural Areas—Each Area had a Medical Officer, either by itself or acting in combination with some other authority (*Lithiby*) 12548.

Salaries—Proportion paid out of County funds (*Lithiby*) 13507, 13508.

Schools closed in consequence of epidemic on recommendation of local Medical Officer (*Lithiby*) 13547.

Medical Officers of Health, Sanitary Inspectors, etc.

—*cont.*

Size of District—Medical Officers of Health over large Areas *v.* Local Practitioners over small Areas.

Local Authorities preference for local men, 13496.

Local Government Board Policy, 13497-13499.

Urban Areas.

County Medical Officer could by agreement exercise powers of District Medical Officer (*Lithiby*) 13545, 13546.

Right to appoint own Medical Officer (*Lithiby*) 12544.

Whole Time *v.* Part Time with continuance of private practice.

Large Municipalities only and Districts acting in combination had whole time men (*Lithiby*) 13560-13566.

Local Government Board preference for men with special qualifications who devoted their whole time to the work (*Lithiby*) 13500-13505—Indirect power of insisting (*Lithiby*) 13506-13510.

Statistics, 13557-13339.

Work might be organised and applied to better advantage than at present (*Loch*) 10173, 10174.

Medical Processes for Saving and Prolonging Life—

Bearing on Physical Deterioration (*Maurice*) 292, 293; (*Cunningham*) 2200; (*Brunton*) 2426, 2432; (*Gorst*) 11792, 11793; (*Shadwell*) 12243-12249, 12257, 12306-12312.

Mellin's Food

Good Food for Infants (*Malins*) 3226.

Unsuitable Food for Infants (*Vincent*) 12059.

Mental Deficiency.

Causes of—Feeble-minded children almost all children of Drunkards (*Stanley*) 13395.

Custodial Treatment for the Feeble-minded after School Age (*Eichholz*) 456; (*Stanley*) 13336, 13397, 13432-13436.

Deafness, Mental Deficiency associated with (*Cheattle*) 12845-12849.

Glasgow—Certifying Factory Surgeon's test of mental defect (*Scott*) 1692-1694.

Homes and Colonies for the Mentally and Morally Deficient suggested (*Eichholz*) 572, 573.

Improvement—Extent to which Feeble-minded Children were susceptible of Improvement (*Stanley*) 13396, 13397.

Inquiry—REPORT, par. 422; page 92 (53).

School Children.

Dull Children—Consistent Dullness, Treatment as Mental Deficiency (*Collie*) 4056, 4057.

Height, Retardation in rate of growth (*Eichholz*) 439, 455. App. XIX.

Mal-nutrition, Effect in producing Mental Disability (*Collie*) 3932, 3938, 3939, 3973.

Manual Instruction preferable to Bookwork (*Collie*) 4067-4070.

Special Instruction.

Existing Provision for (*Eichholz*) 456; (*Collie*) 3934-3937.

London County Council starting Schools under new Act, etc. (*Stanley*) 13425-13431.

Syphilis as a cause of Mental Deficiency in Children (*Horsley*) 10554.

Messenger Boys—Cadet Training for (*Murphy*) 10440, 10441—REPORT, par. 378.

Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants (*Eyre*) 3734.**Metropolitan Police**

No basis of comparison between Army and Police Recruiting—"Calling of a soldier had ceased to attract," App. VIII.—REPORT, par. 30.

Tables showing Number of Applications, Number accepted, Total Strength, etc., of Metropolitan Police, App. VIII.

Meyer, Dr.—Manchester, Remarks on Climate and Physique of Citizens (*Horsfall*) 5635, 5637.

Midwives.

Feeding of Infants—Instruction of Midwives and instruction of mothers by midwives (*Hutchison*) 10056–10061; (*Hawkes*) 12984, 12985.

Registration—Precautions, Physical deterioration was not due to injury at birth (*Hutchison*) 10079.

Midwives Act—Infant Food and Management, Opportunities for Instruction afforded by the Act (*Murphy*) 9437–9440—REPORT, par. 295; page 89 (32).

Military Drill, Objections to (*Gorst*) 11855–11859—Necessity of Conciliating hostile opinion, Anti-Military Views of working-classes, etc. (*Atkins*) 2906–2917, 3040, 3110–3113; (*Rees*) 4504–4507.

Milk

Absence of, from diet of Children of poorer classes (*Eichholz*) 437, 475, 525, 635, 638 (*Smyth*) 1328–1330 (*Chalmers*) 6026–6028; (*Boston*) 7446; (*Ormsby*) 12735.

Country Districts, *see* that subheading.

Ignorance—Not a question of expense (*Hutchison*) 9932–9936.

Sheffield—Children's taste vitiated by drinking tea, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8180, 8181, 8237–8245.

Varied Consumption among better class artisans (*Mackenzie*) 6974.

Adulteration.

Offences not often brought home to those responsible (*Smyth*) 1261–1264; (*Hawkes*) 13206.

Sale of Food and Drugs Act of 1899, Powers given to Board of Agriculture and Local Government Board (*Lithiby*) 13601.

Standard fixed had to be sufficiently low to take milk of poor cow, Aid to skilful adulteration alleged (*Lithiby*) 13639.

Aerated Milk, Danger of Foreign Competition in the Milk Trade (*Smyth*) 1412.

Analysis of Milk.

Existing Difficulties (*Smyth*) 1360–1362.

Public Analysts' Reports.

Adulteration the only point dealt with as a rule (*Lithiby*) 13598–13600.

Reports forwarded to Local Government Board (*Lithiby*) 13595–13597.

Battersea Municipal Supply, *see* Battersea.

Birmingham—Milk Supply good, Cleanliness of Dairies, etc. (*Malins*) 3171, 3172, 3213–3221.

Boiling Milk a temporary expedient, better to prevent contamination (*Vincent*) 12220–12224; (*Hawkes*) 13172, 13173.

Contamination of Milk:

Dirty hands of those who milk the cows (*Ormsby*) 12676.

Filthy Condition of Farms—Responsibility, etc. (*Smyth*) 1247, 1322–1326, 1347–1350, 1354–1356, 1410–1412.

Harm done at the farm infinitely more than that done afterwards (*Smyth*) 1345, 1346, 1358, 1359.

Liability to contamination, and, once contaminated useless for Infants (*Vincent*) 12070.

London, East End—Lack of Cleanliness in dealing with Milk, Dirty Jugs, etc. (*Smith*) 8520, 8521.

Manchester—Need for greater care in handling, Storage, etc., of Milk (*Ashby*) 8711–8714, 8851–8857, 8873, 8874, 8919.

No such thing as Pure Milk under existing circumstances (*Vincent*) 12066–12069, 12129–12134.

Number of stages before reaching consumer—Several days old and putrescent (*Smyth*) 1267; (*Ormsby*) 12736, 12737.

Country Districts:

Difficulty in obtaining Milk due to fact that it paid better to send it to town (*Maurice*) 307–309, 367–370; (*Smyth*) 1256; (*Lyttelton*) 5371, 5374, 5452.

Farmers were willing to sell, but women were too lazy to go and get it (*Close*) 2630–2635, 2648–2652.

Ignorance of Poorer Classes as to Need for Milk (*Lyttelton*) 5371, 5452, 5453.

Scotland—Fair Supply in country districts (*Mackenzie*) 6973, 6976.

Milk—cont.**Country Districts—cont.**

Wiltshire—Lack of Milk for Infants, All Milk sent to the Factory (*Dowding*) 4922, 4952–4954, 4963.

Defective Milk Supply, *see* subheading Contamination.

Denmark and France, Sanitary Management of dairy farms compared with England (*Smyth*) 1404–1407.

Depots, Importance of (*Rowntree*) 4996–4999; (*Gorst*) 11805.

Health Visiting Organisation, Associating with Depots (*Rowntree*) 4999–5007.

Infants' Health Society, Organisation of Pure Milk Depots all over London proposed (*Vincent*) 12093.

Municipal Depots, *see* that subheading.

REPORT, par. 279; page 89 (30).

York Depot—Organisation and Work (*Rowntree*) 5001, 5008–5012, 5016–5028.

Dublin, *see* that title.

Effect of poor Milk—Health Conditions at Parkhead Reformatory, Glasgow (*Scott*) 1728–1736.

Freshness essential as well as sterilisation—Difficulties in regard to Towns (*Niven*) 6340–6343.

Germany—Supply and distribution of Sterilised Milk in Mainz (*Eichholz*) 673.

Glasgow—Municipal Depot for Milk, Leaflets, etc. (*Chalmers*) 5963, 6069–6074, 6026–6028, 6076–6079.

Hospitals as centres for distribution of Milk (*Hutchison*) 9925–9929.

Advantage of having Medical Staff, etc. (*Murphy*) 9447–9452.

Danger of making it easy for Mothers to avoid suckling their Children (*Eccles*) 10719–10721.

East London Children's Hospital, Organisation of Supply (*Smith*) 8458–8463.

Ignorance of Poorer Classes as to value of Milk.

Dissemination of knowledge—Distribution of Leaflets, etc. (*Smyth*) 1269–1273, 1365–1370.

Prejudice in favour of "something solid" (*Eccles*) 10762, 10763.

Improvement in Sanitary Conditions, etc., of Milk Supply (*Scott*) 1866–1869.

Action on part of local Authorities, Better Organisation, etc. (*Mackenzie*) 6879; (*Hutchison*) 9930, 9931.

Rural Districts, Enforcement of Local Government Board Bye-laws (*Fosbrooke*) 6731–6733.

Increase in Milk Supply during last thirty years—Question whether Population has increased in same Ratio (*Lyttelton*) 5511–5518.

Infant Feeding:

Budin's System of Infant Feeding (*Murphy*) 5508, 9509 (*Vincent*) 12117, 12118.

Cow's milk the most satisfactory substitute for human milk (*Hutchison*) 9923.

Milk Question all important (*Collie*) 4200–4209; (*Hutchison*) 9979, 9980.

Ordinary Milk as at present supplied, Unfit for Infants (*Vincent*) 12066–12069, 12129–12134.

Organisation, not Eleemosynary Treatment, required (*Collie*) 4204–4208.

Pure Milk Supply. Dr. Vincent's System, *see* subheading Vincent.

Vital living fluid, Essential qualification of Milk for Infants (*Vincent*) 12061.

Quantity per diem required per infant (*Rees*) 4393–4396.

Sterilised Milk injurious (*Vincent*) 12059–12064, 12117, 12118, 12122–12127, 12135–12143, 12208.

Inspection of Sources of Supply:

Local Sanitary Authorities, Inaction of—Compelling Powers for County Councils (*Smyth*) 1248–1253.

Systematic enforcement of Powers, Opinion in favour of (*Malins*) 3235–3239.

Town Sanitary Authorities, Failure to inquire into action of Rural Authorities (*Fosbrooke*) 6735–6730.

Inspection and Power to prohibit Milk Supply from Infected Area—Existing Powers, Question of Extension, etc. (*Lithiby*) 13627–13631, 13643–13648.

Milk—cont.

- Ireland, *see that title*.
- Manchester, *see that title*.
- Middleman system, Stoppage of proposed (*Vincent*) 12209-12213.
- Municipal Depots for provision of Sterilised Milk.
- Advantage of Example of Depot (*Chalmers*) 6085.
 - Alternative Proposal (*Ashby*) 8853.
 - Battersea, *see that title*.
 - Censors, Objection to weakening position of corporations as (*Ashby*) 8715, 8716.
 - Competition with the ordinary distributor of milk, Question of (*Atkins*) 3102-3109; (*Smith*) 8533-8537.
 - Crèches in connection with (*Eves*) 7746, 7747.
 - Equally important to feed children during as after school age. Encouragement of Municipal Milk Depots, etc. (*Atkins*) 3033-3039.
 - Existing provision, Condemnation of—Uninspected Source, No Statistics of Results, etc. (*Smyth*) 1298, 1299, 1331, 1332.
 - France—Description of Municipal Establishments and of Dr. Rothschild's Organisation in Paris (*Smyth*) 1299-1315.
 - Liverpool System (*Young*) 2122-2127.
 - Manchester—No Municipal Distribution in (*Niven*) 6334-6343.
 - Medical Supervision of infants in connection with proposed (*Chalmers*) 6082, 6083; (*Murphy*) 9445, 9446.
 - Weighing of Babies Scheme (*Smyth*) 1311, 1312, 1390-1398.
 - Places where the system has been tried (*Atkins*) 2935-2937.
 - Selling below cost price to Mothers proposed—Objections to (*Chalmers*) 6080, 6081.
 - Sheffield, No municipal organisation (*Greenwood*) 8182.
 - Temporary Remedy but not educating (*Ashby*) 8791.
 - Potteries, Small amount of Milk given (*Garnett*) 9200, 9203.
 - Preservatives, Danger of (*Hawkes*) 12381, 12382, 12937.
 - Price of Milk (*Eves*) 7648, 7653; (*Greenwood*) 8243; (*Browne*) 9871.
 - Pure Milk not any more expensive than the present supply (*Smyth*) 1385-1388.
 - Vincent Method for provision of Pure Milk, Cost of (*Vincent*) 12105-12111, 12175.
 - Pure Milk.
 - Refrigeration and Sterilisation the only methods of obtaining (*Vincent*) 12097-12104.
 - Vincent's, Dr., System, *see* subheading Vincent. - Registration of Dairy Keepers, Regulating of Dairies and Cowsheds.
 - Local Authorities made the Regulations and the Local Government Board approved them, but could not enforce anything (*Lithiby*) 13606-13625, 13641, 13642.
 - Matter outside the Public Health Act (*Lithiby*) 13602-13604.
 - Opinion in favour of Registration of Dairy Farms (*Smyth*) 1352, 1353.
 - REPORT, par. 237, page 89 (28).
 - Text of Order of 1885 (*Lithiby*) 12620. - REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 270-281; page 89 (28), (30), (31).
 - Sealing Milk before it leaves the farm, advocated (*Smyth*) 1384.
 - Separated Milk.
 - Practically Undrinkable (*Kelly*) 11252-11259.
 - Useless for feeding children or even pigs (*Ormsby*) 12738-12745.
 - Value of except for Young Children (*Cameron*) 10983. - Sterilised Milk.
 - Advantages and Disadvantages (*Smyth*) 1376-1383.
 - Chemical Changes occurring as the result of Sterilisation (*Vincent*) 12063, 12064.

Milk—cont.**Sterilised Milk—cont.**

- Injurious to Infants—Destroys nutritive value of milk and produces Scorbutus (*Vincent*) 12060-12063, 12118, 12122-12127, 12135-12143, 12208.
- Scorbutic Tendency, App. XXVII., par. 9.
- Might not be a perfect way of doing things, but less dangerous than some of the stuff given to children (*Hawkes*) 1217, 12980, 13174-13176.
- Places where sterilisation process was carried out (*Smyth*) 1375.
- Provision of Sterilised Milk, not at municipal expense (*Hawkes*) 12977, 12978.
- REPORT, par. 280-281; page 89 (31).
- Storage in Houses—Need for practical Education of Girls (*Niven*) 6343-6345.
- Teeth of Infants, Milk necessary for proper formation of (*Smyth*) 1212.
- Tinned Milk.

 - Cost.

 - Cheaper than fresh Milk (*Smyth*) 1258-1260; (*Eves*) 7647.
 - Greater than that of ordinary milk (*Hutchison*) 10092, 10093, 10096; (*Eccles*) 10755.

 - Deficient in nourishing properties (*Hawkes*) 12974.
 - Extensive use by the working classes (*Wilson*) 1954-1955; (*Hawkes*) 12972, 12981.
 - Manchester, Use in (*Ashby*) 8719, 8720; (*Ashby*) 8783, 8784.
 - Not altogether to be condemned (*Niven*) 6429; (*Hutchison*) 10095.
 - Reasons for buying condensed milk in preference to fresh milk (*Hutchison*) 10093, 10094; (*Eccles*) 10754-10758.
 - Staleness—Left in the tin and used to the end (*Dowdny*) 4921-4924, 4955; (*Eves*) 7644, 7793; (*Smith*) 8540-8553, 8457; (*Hawkes*) 12973.
 - Two kinds, one good and the other tinned skim milk (*Eves*) 7795, 7797.
 - Unsuitable Food for Infants (*Vincent*) 12057-12059.
 - Value as compared with pure fresh milk (*Eccles*) 10755.

- Tuberculosis, Conveyance by milk (*Smyth*) 1343.
- Vincent's, Dr., System for production of a Pure Milk suitable for Infants.

 - Application of System—Medical Examination of Infants at Depots, System to be organised either by philanthropy or by the municipality (*Vincent*) 12087-12089, 12121, 12122, 12197.
 - Business Arrangement between Dr. Vincent and Sudbury Park Farm Authorities (*Vincent*) 12076, 12077.
 - Character and Composition—Difference between Sterilised and Modified Milk (*Vincent*) 12144, 12145.
 - Cost of applying Vincent Methods (*Vincent*) 12105-12111, 12175.
 - Economic difficulties not insuperable (*Vincent*) 12079, 12080.
 - Eleemosynary System for the poorer classes (*Vincent*) 12112.

- Cows.

 - Diet regulated, 12170-12173, 12328, 12229.
 - Tested for Tuberculosis (*Vincent*) 12217.
 - Washed and groomed, 12070, 12214-12216.

- Death-rate at the Infants Hospital (*Vincent*) 12178.
- Disease germs, Provision against, preventive rather than destructive (*Vincent*) 12136-12168.
- Farm specially designed, Description (*Vincent*) 12070-12074.
- Hampstead Infants Hospital, Methods at—Length of time the babies are kept, Variations in diet, etc. (*Vincent*) 12080-12087, 12115, 12116, 12153-12155.
- Infants above twelve months, Pure Milk was still needed but modification was not necessary (*Vincent*) 12162.
- Modifying the Milk—Description of rooms and process, etc. (*Vincent*) 12074-12078, 12148-12152.
- Rotch, Dr., responsible for the Milk prescription plan (*Vincent*) 12186.

Milk—cont.

Vincent's, Dr., System for production of a Pure Milk suitable for Infants—*cont.*

Special Prescription required for each baby (*Vincent*) 12080, 12084-12086, 12183-12186.

Statistics as a test, Question of (*Vincent*) 12156-12166 12201.

Syphilitic and Tuberculous Cases, Removal of (*Vincent*) 12206-12208.

United States, Working of the system in (*Vincent*) 12186-12196.

Whole Milk, Method of keeping (*Vincent*) 12163-12165.

Worcestershire.

Difficulty in getting milk outside the market gardening centres (*Fosbroke*) 6622, 6623, 6702-6704.

Sterilised Milk Supply—Far Forest (*Fosbroke*) 6705-6707.

Miller, Occupation affecting the teeth (*Dolamore*) 7098, 7182.

Mines, *see* Coal Mines.

Monod, Dr. Henri—Tuberculosis, Efforts to diminish comparison between England and France (*Eccles*) 10744-10746—REPORT, par. 126.

Moore, Mr. R. M.—Comparative mortality among assured lives of abstainers and non-abstainers, App. XVI., Section III.

Moral Care of Children, Lectures on (*Deverell*) 8045.

Morals, Laxity of

Factory life, Tendency of (*Wilson*) 1996-1998.

Increase in Immorality (*Hawkes*) 13177, 13178.

London girls, Superior Morals of (*Stanley*) 13459.

Lowest Classes—Morals lax, but there was a rough and ready Standard (*Lamb*) 11520-11523.

Marriage below a certain age, Prohibition of—Moral Aspect (*Gorst*) 11800.

Model Dwellings, Danger of (*Lamb*) 11462-11481; (*Hawkes*) 13178.

Potteries, *see that title*.

Mosso, Professor Angelo—Theory that Mental Exertion lessened Muscular Power (*Brunton*) 2426.

Mothers' Meetings—Value as a means of preparing public opinion for systematic teaching, Class of women attending—Manchester experience (*Worthington*) 7221-7225, 7320-7326.

Mott, Dr. Frederick Walker—Evidence, 10460-10523—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 386, 388-9.

Mouth-Breathing

Avoidance of—Teaching in Elementary Schools proposed (*Greenwood*) 8367 8368.

Discipline, Effect of, etc. (*Eichholz*) 454; (*Cheattle*) 12902-12910.

Evil Results—Necessity for Medical Treatment (*Eichholz*) 454; (*Ormsby*) 12902-12910.

Sucking Rubber Teat a cause of (*Young*) 2117.

Uncorrected evil among school children predisposing to disease, etc. (*Kerr*) 812.

Mouths, Deformities of, which are Evidence of Deterioration (*Young*) 2117, 2118.

"Mucker" Schools proposed for Slum Neighbourhoods (*Young*) 2177-2181.

Murphy, Mr. Shirley Forster—Evidence, 9368-9511, 10385-10441—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 109, 322, 338, 354, 378, 416.

Nasal-Breathing, Importance of, as preventing entrance of infective diseases germs (*Brunton*) 2428.

National Anti-Vaccination League—Correspondence with the Physical Deterioration Committee. App. XXIX.

National League for Physical Education and Improvement, Objects of, Organisation proposed etc. (*Brunton*) 2430, 2454-2457, 2506-2509, 2537-2539—REPORT, par. 309, 377.

Navy

Hearing Requirements, Question of Competence of Medical Officers to diagnose Ear Disease (*Cheattle*) 12897, 12899-12901.

Height Deficiency probably accounted for by extra development of the Muscles (*Hutchison*) 10098-10100

Recruits.

Boys and Youths, Relative efficiency of (*Taylor*) 77.

Class whence Recruits are drawn.

Not confined to lowest strata but Rejections as numerous and for same causes as in Army (*Collie*) 4166, 4171.

Wastrel idea, Discussion of (*Eichholz*) 584-599.

Defective Vision, Rejections for (*Tweedy*) 3791-3793

Drawbacks—Parents' fear of losing wages (*Eyre*) 3736-3738.

Glasgow—Superiority of Native born Recruits (*Chalmers*) 6118-6120.

Rejections—Memorandum and Tables prepared by Col. G. T. Onslow, App. VII.—REPORT, par. 35.

Teeth—Admiralty and War Office Inter-Departmental Conference, Aug. 1903, App. XXVIII., par. 3.

Needlework

Instruction in Schools—Unpractical Teaching, Objections to Men Inspectors, Adapting instruction to needs of districts (*Deverell*) 8034, 8035, 8042, 8044.

Potteries—Inefficiency of Girls (*Garnett*) 9226.

Neglect of Home and Domestic Duties (*Young*) 2122.

Ailments, Absolute neglect of small ailments among the very poor (*Deverell*) 8006.

Alcoholism a cause of neglect (*Rowntree*) 5197; (*Garnett*) 9174, 9155; (*Eccles*) 10737; (*Jones*) 10821, 10838 (*Gorst*) 11961; (*Ormsby*) 12733.

Carelessness accounted for more than poverty (*Malins*) 3135; (*Browne*) 9690.

Children locked in-doors all day while Mothers were at the Mill.—App. V. par. 32—REPORT, par. 245.

Chippenham District, General Neglect of Young Children (*Dowding*) 4959-4963.

Concentration and System in ameliorative work required—Formation of Voluntary Committees proposed (*Deverell*) 8021-8031, 8045, 8053-8056, 8078.

Conspicuous feature in slum areas was negligence rather than poverty (*Deverell*) 7971-7977, 8083.

Cooking Appliances, Lack of, among the poor (*Eccles*) 10729; (*Worthington*) 7341; (*Bostock*) 7516-7523; (*Hawkes*) 12969, 13143, 13150.

Dublin, Lack of Apparatus in Tenement Houses (*Cameron*) 10975.

Making landlord responsible for supply of proper cooking apparatus to houses let in tenements (*Hawkes*) 13170, 13171.

Cooking Grates—REPORT, par. 227; page 88 (21).

Culpable Neglect.

School Attendance Officers to bring pressure to bear on parents, reports to be supplemented by weekly weighing of children, Dr. Newsholme's views (*Atkins*) 2896.

Parental Responsibility, Means of enforcing in case of Underfed School Children, *see* Underfed School Children.

See also titles Backward and Debilitated Children and Cruelty to Children.

Education the real remedy (*Deverell*) 8011-8016; (*Ashby*) 8704, 8757, 8758, 8791, 8875.

Family System prevailing in slum areas, Unmarried persons living together.

Cruelty and neglect of children (*Deverell*) 7987-7989.

Intemperance generally accompanied a loose family system (*Deverell*) 8079-8081.

Neglect of Home and Domestic Duties—cont.

Ignorance rather than Wilful Neglect (*Collie*) 3914-3923 ; (*Bostock*) 7436-7438 ; (*Eves*) 7803-7807 ; (*Greenwood*) 8169 ; (*Hutchison*) 10007.

Ignorance less operative than formerly (*Shadwell*) 12304, 12305.

Sloppiness of mind (*Worthington*) 7277-7281, 7379-7383.

Soho mothers were neither neglectful nor ignorant, and their relations with their daughters were excellent (*Stanley*) 13376-13379, 13420, 13421, 13447-13451, 13456-13459.

Utter want of thought and want of common sense (*Hawkes*) 12983, 13017, 13024.

Inability rather than wilful neglect on part of parents (*Smith*) 8497, 8531, 8532.

Increased Neglect rather than Hereditary Degeneration—Dr. Hall's opinion (*Eichholz*) 551.

Infant Insurance, see Infants.

Labour in Factories, etc. of Women with young children (*Booth*) 975-980, 1081 ; (*Smyth*) 1221, 1222 ; (*Wilson*) 2005, 2006 ; (*Anderson*) 1585-1587 ; App. V., par. 32 ; (*Malins*) 3149 ; (*Dowding*) 4884 ; (*Ashby*) 8686-8689 ; (*Garnett*) 9265-9274.

Prohibition of Employment proposed (*Ashby*) 8686.

Alternative—Infants to be placed in a crèche or with certificated person (*Garnett*) 9120-9122.

Assistance by Local Authorities proposed (*Scott*) 1893-1901 ; (*Wilson*) 2039-2042 ; (*Malins*) 3210-3212.

Child-bearing, *see* that title—Factory Employment.

Entire prohibition was interfering too far with the liberty of the subject (*Malins*) 3150, 3151.

Impracticable Proposal (*Legge*) 5838.

REPORT, par. 260-262 ; page 88 (26).

Provision for care of Infants (*Smith*) 8441-8449.

Crèches, *see* that title.

Licensing Women proposed (*Ashby*) 8800-8808.

Manchester—Practice of employing Old Women (*Ashby*) 8702-8707.

Potteries, Prevalence of Old Women caretakers (*Garnett*) 9026-9034.

Laziness of Working-class Women (*Eichholz*) 436 ; (*Hawkes*) 13038-13042.

Country Districts (*Lyttelton*) 5470-5476 ; (*Fosbroke*) 6669, 6691-6695.

Educational System, Fault of (*Fosbroke*) 6672-6677.

Increase in Disinclination to attend to Domestic Duties (*Booth*) 1087, 1088.

No sense of Duty in the Young Women and Girls, Laziness, Craze for Excitement and Amusement (*Close*) 2556-2559, 2569-2572, 2581-2604, 2636-2639, 2746, 2800-2804.

Moral Influence of Teachers during School Life as a possible remedy (*Close*) 2715-2718, 2834-2839.

Voluntary Agencies, Uselessness of (*Close*) 2783-2795.

Outside Interests, Need of, for Working Women (*Lyttelton*) 5535.

School Restaurant System and the Danger of encouraging Laziness (*Murphy*) 10411-10413.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 73, 217, 254, 260, 262, 282-288 ; page 88 (26).

State taking charge of children in case of wilful neglect—Contribution to be obtained from Parent, etc., (*Collie*) 4210-4213 (*Chalmers*) 6011 (*Smith*) 8494-8496—REPORT, par. 90-2 ; page 85 (5).

Difficulty of enforcing Parental Contribution (*Loch*) 10373-10380.

Removal of every child to a Government Home desirable, if it were not for the question of Parental Responsibility (*Hawkes*) 13017, 13018, 13196, 13202.

Upsetting more than was set right, Possibility of—Limiting problem to "Ins and Outs" of the workhouse (*Loch*) 10372.

Nervous Disease

Increase in—

Insanity, Evidence of Increase in (*Jones*) 10868, 10901, 10902.

Ireland, Increase in (*Kelly*) 11138.

Syphilis, Effect in causing Nervous Disease (*Mott*) 10479, 10502-10504 ; App. XXV., par. 3.

Second Generation, Effects in (*Horsley*) 10569-10574.

Neurasthenia—"Infantile Neurasthenia" (*Kerr*) 783.

Nestlé's Milk Food, Composition of—Unsuitable Food for Infants (*Vicent*) 12057-12059.

Neston, Dr.—Letter on Deterioration in physique of Newcastle population (*Young*) 2082—REPORT, par. 110.

Netley Royal Military Lunatic Hospital—Admissions for one year, Percentage of Deaths from General Paralysis (*Jones*) 10810.

Neville, Mr. Ralph F.—Evidence, 4728-4879—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 201, 202, 203.

Newcastle—Deterioration in physique of population, Dr. Neston's Letter (*Young*) 2082.

Newman, Dr.—Report on Milk Supply of Finsbury—REPORT, par. 272.

Newsboys' Brigade (*Eyre*) 3513.

Niven, Mr. James—Evidence, 6231-6531.—App. XII.—REFERENCES TO EVIDENCE IN REPORT, par. 81, 93, 103, 106, 107, 118, 162-163, 242, 278, 304, 313, 322, 335, 355.

Norhampton Shoemakers, Notch worn by holding nails between teeth (*Dolamore*) 7181.

Northumberland—Infant Mortality (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.

Norway—Alcoholism and Crime, Dr. Legrain's Diagram, App. XVI., Section XI—REPORT, par. 181.

Norwood Orphan Asylum—Difficulty experienced in restoring normal stature in neglected children after a certain age (*Eichholz*) 515, 516, 677-679.

Notification of Diseases

Dublin—Additions to Scheduled Diseases, Diseases no longer Notifiable, etc. (*Cameron*) 11091-11094.

Syphilis and Tuberculosis, *see* those titles.

Nottingham—Alcoholic Insanity in Women in relation to Factory Labour (*Jones*) 10827, 10832 ; App. XVI., Section IV.

Nurseries, see Crèches.

Nurses

Bible Woman Nurse, Objections to (*Hawkes*) 12906, 13213.

Finsbury—Educational Work of Queen's Jubilee Nurses (*Hawkes*) 12986-12989.

Hospital Nurses, Large amount of Sick Leave owing to dental causes (*Dolamore*) 7104, 7105.

Parish Nurses as Health visitors (*Lyttelton*) 5486-5490.

Schools.

Periodical visits proposed (*Libby*) 7961 ; (*Gorst*) 11879-11881.

Present System in Schools—Nurses paid by Voluntary Contributions (*Gorst*) 11889.

Oatmeal, see Porridge.

Oats, Use of in Ireland for distilling (*Browne*) 9816-9819.

Occupation

Factory Employment, *see* title Factories.

Relation to Development.

Children in various types of Schools (*Eichholz*) 443.

Selective Effect (*Wilson*) 1933-1935 ; (*Young*) 2056-2074.

REPORT, par. 139, 142.

Rough Trades, Larger proportion of Female Young Persons employed, Moral Aspect (*Young*) 2122.

Teeth affected by—Badness of teeth in millers, jam makers, and pastry cooks, etc. (*Dolamore*) 7171-7173, 7178-7182.

Trades which tend to deterioration, Miners, etc. (*Young*) 2115, 2116.

Offices and Shops—Defective Ventilation (*Rowntree*) 5122.Inspection proposed (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 7.**Old Age.**Deaths from, in Ireland—Possibility that some Deaths attributed to Old Age were due to Disease (*Kelly*) 11189, 11192.Tuberculosis, Question as to Susceptibility of Old People (*Kelly*) 11189–11191.**Onslow, Col. G. T.—Navy Recruiting Department, Memorandum and Tables, App. VII.—REPORT, par. 35.****Open Spaces.**Dublin—Supply of Open Spaces (*Ormsby*) 12661–12664.London, *see* that title.Manchester, Lack of Open Spaces in Centre of Manchester, etc. (*Ashby*) 8726–8732.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 379; page 85 (6); 91 (45).

Statutory powers for acquisition of, in Suburban Areas proposed (*Lock*) 10129–10131.(*Refer also* to title Building Regulations)**Ophthalmia.**Causes of in Children and Young Persons (*Scott*) 1669, 1670, 1690.Decrease in Number of Cases of Egyptian Ophthalmia, Causes, etc. (*Tweedy*) 3748–3754.Detection of, among School Children without professional training (*Gorst*) 11879–11881.Factory Workers, Decrease in Medical Rejections in Glasgow (*Scott*) 1663, 1668, 1670.Glasgow School, Percentage in (*Scott*) 1683.Liverpool Poor Law Schools, Prevalence of Granular Lids (*Young*) 2148–2152.Purulent Ophthalmia, Reduction in number and severity of Cases (*Tweedy*) 3754, 3755.Severe Form caused by Gonorrhœa (*Cooper*) 3826.**Ormsby, Sir Lambert—Evidence, 12562–12804—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 88, 162, 244, 404, 405, 407.****Overcrowding, *see* Housing.****Overlaying of Infants, *see* Infants—Mortality.****Paralysis, *see* General Paralysis.****Paris.**Budin's, Dr., system of Infant Feeding (*Murphy*) 9508, 9509; (*Vincent*) 12117, 12118.Feeding of School Children (*Gorst*) 12002; (*Macnamara*) 12390, 12416, 12419—REPORT, par. 357.Description of the system, (*Macnamara*) 12438.Milk supply, Description of Municipal Institutions and Dr. Rothschild's Organisation (*Smyth*) 1299–1315.**Parish Nurses—Work as Health Visitors (*Lyttelton*) 5486–5490.****Parkhead Reformatory, Glasgow—Health Conditions—Effect of poor quality milk, etc. (*Scott*) 1728–1741.****Pastry Cook, Occupation affecting the teeth (*Dolamore*) 7182.****Patent Foods.**Checks on use of—Tax or Inspection by Analysis, Question of (*Collie*) 4172, 4173.

Degeneracy due to, App. XXVII., par. 17.

Deleterious effects of semi-liquid foods (*Hawkes*) 12996, 12997.Disease induced by use for Infants under six months (*Collie*) 3925, 3926, 4173–4180.Expense greater than that of cow's milk (*Hutchison*) 9932–9934.Inferiority to human milk, Deficiency in fat, etc. (*Hutchison*) 9920–9922.Kinds used, Selection without consideration as to suitability (*Hawkes*) 12990–12996.

REPORT, par. 269.

Unsuitable Food for Infants (*Vincent*) 12053–12059; (*Hawkes*) 12976.Variety of unsuitable foods sold by chemists, Want of a Standard, Question of a Committee of Research (*Malins*) 3152–3155, 3226–3234.**Paton, Dr. Noel, Researches.**Diet of Labourers (*Hutchison*) 10028.Influence of diet during pregnancy (*Mackenzie*) 6765–6772.**Patterson, Miss—Factory Employment of Married Women—App. V., par. 31—REPORT, par. 253.****Pauperism.**Able-bodied in-door Paupers, Increase in (*Lock*) 10178.Able-bodied out-door Paupers, Decrease in (*Lock*) 10178.Aged Paupers, Increase in Number—Attempt to get rid of responsibilities connected with care of the aged (*Lock*) 10178–10180, 10182, 10311–10313.Children, Decrease in number in receipt of relief (*Lock*) 10178, 10185.Increasing in London and decreasing in the country generally (*Eichholz*) 442.Lunatic Paupers, *refer* to title Insanity.“Policy of indoor relief drives into the house”—Fallacious conclusion deduced from a momentary view of pauperism (*Lock*) App. III., par. 4.**Pawning of Clothes Every Week.**Dublin, Extent of Practice in (*Cameron*) 10994–10999 11098, 11099.Infection spread by (*Cameron*) 11100.England, Existence of Practice in (*Cameron*) 10998.**Peabody Trust Buildings in Finsbury—Gas Cooking Stoves put in without arrangements for Ventilation (*Hawkes*) 13150–13153.****Pearson, Prof. Karl.**Anthropometric Statistics, Opinion in regard to public value of (*Gray*) 3336, 3337.Correspondence between hereditary psychical and physical characters, Investigations as to (*Cunningham*) 2265, 2266.Intelligence, Loss of, alleged (*Cunningham*) 2270, 2271—REPORT, par. 212.**Peas, Value of, as Food (*Smyth*) 1293–1296.**Dietary for School Children—Pea Soup and Alternatives (*Eichholz*) 484–486.Poisonous from the standpoint of a Uric Acid Free Diet (*Haig*) 9535, 9566–9568, 9592–9596.**Pecant, M. Felix—Teaching Children to take an interest in Life of the Fields, etc.—REPORT, par. 195.****Pediculosis among School Children—Tubercular Infection through Open Wounds caused by Pediculosis (*Collie*) 4020–4022.****Pelvis in Relation to Child-Bearing, *see* Child-bearing.****Personal Appearance.**Elevating effect of Elementary School System (*Macnamara*) 12363, 12364.Want of Pride in—Defect in Working Population (*Young*) 2122.**Peterhead Convict Prison—Diet Experiments (*Mackenzie*) 6825.****Phoenix Park R.I.C. Depot—Scarlet Fever among Recruits, Results of sterilising New Clothes (*Cameron*) 11101.****Photographs of School Children taken Twenty or Thirty Years ago—Evidence of Improvement (*Eichholz*) 519–535; (*Niven*) 6246–6249.****Phthisis, *see* Tuberculosis.****Physical Training.**Absence of provision for boys who have left school—Deterioration in muscular development (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., par. 6.Breathing Exercises, Value of (*Cunningham*) 2411–2413Clubs and Boys' Brigades, *see* that title.Compulsory Continuation Classes, Need for (*Rees*) 4361, 4365, 4482–4488; (*Murphy*) 9430; (*Lock*) 10205, 10206.Conscription—“Modified Conscription” Proposal (*Rees*) 4334–4341.Anti-Militarism of Lower Classes—Opinion that there is an exaggerated estimate of the Anti-Military feeling (*Rees*) 4504–4507.

Physical Training --cont.

- Dublin, *see* that title.
 Games, Play, and Playgrounds, *see* those titles.
 Grant proposed :
 Evening Continuation Classes (*Lewis*) 8656-8659.
 Making Physical Exercises Grant-aided subjects independently of Board Schools proposed. (*Eyre*) 3692-3695, 3710, 3711, 3719.
 Importance of (*Murphy*) 9475.
 Interval between leaving School and getting employment, Special need for work of Clubs, etc. (*Bagot*) 4686-4692.
 Manchester, Existing Provision in (*Niven*) 6306-6311.
 National League for Physical Education and Improvement, Objects of, Organisation proposed, etc., (*Brunton*) 2430, 2454-2457, 2537-2539—REPORT, par. 339, 377.
 Out of Doors preferable to closed rooms for performance of physical exercises (*Brunton*) 2428, 2496-2499, (*Gorst*) 11822, 11823.
 Parks, Organised Use of, on Half-holidays proposed (*Rees*) 4356-4359.
 REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 308, 309, 369, 372-382; pages, 90 (36) 91 (43) (45) (46) (47).
 Rural Districts, Needs of (*Fosbroke*) 6650-6653.
 School Buildings, Halls, etc., Use of (*Niven*) 6313-6323; (*Lewis*) 8654-8656.
 Schools, Physical Training in.
 Benefit of, if combined with sufficient nourishment (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7018-7028.
 Best Exercises for development of Muscles, Nervous System, etc. (*Brunton*) 2426.
 Concentrating Attention on Physical rather than on Mental and Moral Training, (*Horsfall*) 5694.
 Dublin—Extent of Training given (*Cameron*) 11047, 11048.
 Existing system :
 Ineffectiveness of (*Bagot*) 4684, 4685.
 Improvement effected by (*Stanley*) 13480-13486.
 Opinion in favour of, especially if done in the open air (*Cunningham*) 2409-2413.
 Extension of Time given to Physical Training required (*Rees*) 4333, 4356, 4360, 4361; (*Horsfall*) 5674, 5675, App. XXI., par. 2; (*Fosbroke*) 6648, 6681, 6682; (*Garnett*) 9126, 9249.
 Pressure of Inspectors on other Subjects, etc. (*Garnett*) 9127, 9250-9254.
 Inadequate Accommodation in Schools, especially Voluntary Schools (*Horsfall*) 5678-5682.
 Medical Inspection of Schools needed in connection with Physical Training (*Collie*) 3088-3891; (*Chalmers*) 6183-6188; (*Garnett*) 9126, 9127; (*Gorst*) 11853-11855.
 Neutral System, not definitely military either in profession or form—Necessity of conciliating those who objected to Military Drill (*Atkins*) 2906-2917, 3040, 3110-3113.
 Swiss System of Games and Gymnastics (*Brunton*) 2426, 2428.
 Teachers, Training required for (*Collie*) 4183-4190; (*Horsfall*) 5683-5687, 5694.
 (*See also* Drill.)
 Scotland—Royal Commission on Physical Training—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 205, 309.
 Teachers and Instructors, Training and Recognition of—REPORT, par. 309, 314; page 90 (37).
 Tottenham, Absence of Facilities in (*Lewis*) 8653.
 Twentieth Century League, *see* that title.
 Underfed Children, Effect on—Injuriousness much exaggerated (*Horsfall*) 5671-5673.

Physically Defective Children, London School Board Centres (*Collie*) 3934-3937, 4062-3.

Physicians, Royal College of—

- Anthropometric Data—Opinion as to Central Bureau—REPORT, par. 52.
 Assistance rendered to the Committee on Physical Deterioration—REPORT, par. 427.
 Reports on Memoranda supplied in reference to Physical Disability of Army Recruits, App. I., par. 14-20, 31, 32—REPORT, par. 4-9.

Physiology.

- Superfluous subject in School curriculum (*C'ose*) 2702, 2703.
 Worthless teaching in schools (*Scott*) 1757-1760.

Pigmentation, Degree of.

- Anthropometric Survey of the Nation (*Cunningham*) 2249, 2340; (*Browne*) 9730, 9731.
 REPORT, par. 49.
 Samples of Hair and Eyes necessary for use of investigators (*Gray*) 3387.
 Value of Pigmentation as indicating race (*Gray*) 3435-3437.
 Foreign Countries, Surveys in (*Gray*) 3338, 3339

Pilot Stove Method of ventilating schools (*Kerr*) 949, 950.

Play.

- Loss of Instinct for, among Manchester Children (*Rees*) 4318-4330, 4439-4442, 4508, 4509 (*Horsfall*) 5667-5669.
 Eagerness of Manchester Children for Games (*Niven*) 6307-6310.
 More Play advocated (*Lock*) 10202.
 Organised Play needed for Town Children—Municipal Provision on the American Model suggested (*Rowntree*) 5129-5138, 5299-5302; (*Horsfall*) 5667-5670.
 Schools—Breaks between lessons should be devoted to play and not to physical training (*Brunton*) 2426, 2476, 2477.
 REPORT, par. 308, 309.
 (*See also* Games.)

Playgrounds for Children, etc.

- Chippenham, Lack of Playgrounds in (*Dowding*) 4926-4928.
 Compulsory Provision (*Brunton*) 2477, 2478.
 Cricket and Football, Objections to, on account of space required—Swiss system of exercises, etc., for a large number in a limited space (*Brunton*) 2428.
 Insufficiency of—Statutory powers for acquisition of Playgrounds desirable (*Lock*) 10131-10135.
 Loan of by private clubs, Arrangements for use of, State of Public Opinion, etc. (*Atkins*) 3000, 3041-3048, 3075-3086.
 London, *see* London, Open Spaces.
 Manchester, Deficiency of School Playgrounds in (*Niven*) 6301, 6302.
 Use of on Saturday afternoons (*Niven*) 6303-6305.
 Opening on Summer Evenings and Half-holidays, suggestion—Payment of Caretakers difficulty (*Rees*) 4402-4408.
 REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 309; page 91 (45).

Pleasure Seeking.

- Alcoholism, Effect in causing (*Jones*) 10819-10821.
 Expenditure on among working classes (*Eccles*) 10725, 10726; (*Hawkes*) 13091-13096—REPORT, par. 224, 225, 288.
 Laziness of Women, Craze for Excitement and Amusement (*Close*) 2558, 2559, 2569.

Pneumonia.

- Newspaper boys in Dublin (*Ormsby*) 12664, 12728-12731.
 Prevalence in Ireland (*Kelly*) 11196.

Poisoning—Trade Poisoning.

- Decrease in (*Legge*) 5819-5828.
 Lead Poisoning, *see* that title.
 Men and Women, Relative Risks (*Anderson*) 1484, 1492; 1493.

Police.

- Manchester Area unable to supply big enough Men (*Rees*) 4262, 4263.
 Metropolitan Police, *see* that title.

Pollution of Atmosphere, *see* Air.

Pooley, Mr. E. H.—Services rendered as Secretary of the Physical Deterioration Committee—REPORT, par. 427.

Poor Law.

- Administration only over large areas advocated (*Booth*) 1057.
- Controversies on Poor Law Relief, Fallacious conclusions drawn from a momentary view of pauperism (*Loch*) App. III., par. 4.
- Register of Sickness—REPORT, par. 62; page 84 (1).
- Underfed School Children, Objections to Poor Law System (*Macnamara*) 12549-12560.

Poorer Schools, Serious Condition of Children of the Casual Class.

- Johanna Street Board School, Lambeth, etc., Account of (*Eichholz*) 435 (2).
- Attainments—Massing of children at the bottom of the School (*Eichholz*) 440, 471.
- Attendance, good (*Eichholz*) 440.
- Dirt, Percentage of—Heads cleaned up by School Nurses, etc. (*Eichholz*) 440.
- Disease and Physical Defects—Anæmia, Sore Eyes, etc. (*Eichholz*) 440.
- Endurance, Absence of—Flagging brain power, Abnormal Nerve Condition (*Eichholz*) 438.
- Equal Degeneracy among Boys and Girls (*Eichholz*) 439.
- Food.
 - Free Food.
 - Not sufficient to build up the constitution (*Eichholz*) 438.
 - Percentage of children requiring Free Meals (*Eichholz*) 437.
 - Home Dietary (*Eichholz*) 437.
- Height Statistics showing retardation in growth—London and Provincial Schools compared (*Eichholz*) 439—App. XIX
- Home Conditions—Overcrowding, Dirt, Drunken Parents, Laziness of Mothers, etc. (*Eichholz*) 436.
- Information concerning the School Neighbourhood, Source of (*Eichholz*) 601-605.
- Migratoriness of Parents (*Eichholz*) 440.
- National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Good work of (*Eichholz*) 439.
- New comers from the country rapidly took on degeneracy of surroundings (*Eichholz*) 440.
- No improvement in physique of elder children (*Eichholz*) 443.
- Percentage of children below normal physical condition (*Eichholz*) 435 (15), 443.
- Special Schools for Poor Districts, *refer to title*, Backward and Debilitated Children.

Porridge.

- Displaced by other Articles of Diet (*Wilson*) 2046-2048; (*Young*) 2093.
- England, Not much used in (*Close*) 2596.
- Fat in Dietary, Necessity of—Porridge and Milk a good Mixture (*Mackenzie*) 6822, 6823.
- Glasgow School fed on porridge and milk, Percentage of children rejected under the Factory Act (*Scott*) 1694-1704.
- Londoners did not care about it (*Libby*) 7923-7926.
- Manchester Area, Increased Consumption in, 4389, 4515-4517.
- Scotland, Decreased Consumption in (*Rees*) 4518.
- Uric Acid contained in Oatmeal (*Haig*) 9608, 9609.
- Value of, as Food (*Hutchison*) 9995, 9996.
- Doctors differed (*Smyth*) 1297.
- Paton's, Dr., Opinion (*Hutchison*) 10028.

Port Sunlight—Opinion in favour of development of similar type of organisation (*Young*) 2099-2103.**Post Office—Candidates for Employment, Tables showing Ages, Height, Chest Measurement, etc., App. IXA.****Potatoes.**

- Ireland, *see* Ireland—Dietary.
- Value as article of Food (*Cameron*) 10976-10979.

Potheen—Extent of consumption in Ireland, Nature of Spirit, etc. (*Browne*) 9843-3853 (*Cameron*) 11113-11115, (*Kelly*) 11417-11419.**Potteries.**

- Baths, Non-Provision of Free Baths (*Garnett*) 9255-9259.
- Cigarette-smoking by boys (*Garnett*) 9074-9078.
- Conditions of Work (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 35.
- Consumption, Prevalence of—Lack of Hospital Accommodation, etc. (*Garnett*) 9187-9192.
- Cookery and Domestic subjects in Elementary Schools—Need for practical teaching, No opportunity for practice in home life (*Garnett*) 9240-9244.
- Crèches, Prejudice against as taking bread out of old people's mouths (*Garnett*) 9031-9034.
- Drugs:
 - Sale for Improper Purposes—Evasion of the Law, etc. (*Garnett*) 9111-9114, 9153-9155.
 - Soothing Syrups, etc., used to drug Children (*Garnett*) 9137-9199.
- Factory Act of 1901, Evasion of (*Garnett*) 9068—REPORT, par. 149.
- Favourite Food—Fried Fish and Potato Chips (*Garnett*) 9220, 9221.
- Housing and Sanitary Conditions:
 - Accommodation in two and three-roomed houses (*Garnett*) 9330-9335.
 - Back-to-Back Houses, Insufficient ventilation, etc. (*Garnett*) 9183-9186, 9306-9309.
 - Indifference and Bad Habits of the People—Ineffectiveness of School Teaching (*Garnett*) 9099-9106, 9182, 9336-9338.
 - Inspectors afraid to do their work (*Garnett*) 9095-9097, 9136-9141, 9176-9179, 9310-9313.
 - Local Administration, Inefficiency of—Badness of Sanitary Conditions (*Lithiby*) 13665-13670.
 - Overcrowding—Inaction of Local Authorities, Position of Sanitary Inspectors, etc. (*Garnett*) 9087-9090, 9136-9141, 9176-9182.
- REPORT, par. 114.
- Illegitimate Births, frequency of (*Garnett*) 9115, (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 51.
- Improvement in Physique of Children not proportionate to improvement in Conditions of Work (*Garnett*) 9065.
- Infants:
 - Breast feeding of Infants.
 - Extent of—Food used to supplement Nursing, etc. (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 35.
 - Neglect of (*Garnett*) 9208-9210.
 - Ignorance and Indifference as to Food and Management (*Garnett*) 9107-9110, 9200-9205.
 - India-rubber Nipples, Use of (*Garnett*) 9211-9214.
 - Mortality (*Garnett*) 9035-9041, App. V., par. 26, 35.
- Lady Factory Inspectors—Need for Resident Lady Inspector (*Garnett*) 9317-9327.
- Lady Sanitary Inspectors, Work of (*Garnett*) 9151, 9193-9196.
- Married Women's Labour:
 - Cause of Deterioration (*Garnett*) 9015.
 - Difference in Children from homes where Mother does not do factory work (*Garnett*) 9342-9347.
 - Domestic Tastes, etc., Absence of, in Women (*Garnett*) 9053, 9054.
 - Increase in—Manufacturers' Preference for Women as cheaper (*Garnett*) 9016, 9017, 9021, 9351.
 - Men, Acquiescence of (*Garnett*) 9018, 9022-9024, 9352-9357.
 - Neglect and Underfeeding of Children—Children given always Cold Food, etc. (*Garnett*) 9042, 9265-9274; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 35.
 - Percentage of Married Women and Widows employed (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 16.
 - Preference for Factory over Domestic Life (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 50—REPORT, par. 259.
 - Prohibition of Married Women's Labour, Question of (*Garnett*) 9120-9122, 9358-9367.
 - Provision for Care of Children—Nurses not less careful than mothers (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 35.
- REPORT, par. 251, 259.
- Restriction, Evasion of (*Garnett*) 9049-9053.

Potteries -*cont.*Married Women's Labour—*cont.*

Time of leaving off work before and of resuming work after confinement (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 35.

Unsuitability of Trade for Women—Carrying heavy Weights, etc. (*Garnett*) 9018-9020.

Women's Labour needed in some departments, but supply of unmarried Women sufficient (*Garnett*) 9348, 9349, 9362, 9363.

Milk Supply—Small amount of Milk used (*Garnett*) 9200-9203.

Moral Conditions.

Fenton's, Vicar of, Crusade—Formation of Social Service Committee, etc. (*Garnett*) 9168, 9169, 9288-9291.

Standard of Character in Factories—Indifference of Manufacturers, etc. (*Garnett*) 9157-9165.

Needlework—Ignorance and Inefficiency of Girls (*Garnett*) 9226.

Residential Leisured Class, Non-existence of (*Garnett*) 9206, 9339-9341.

Smoking among Boys, Increase in (*Garnett*) 9261-9264.

Stature of Children in Poor Districts (*Garnett*) 9060, 9061.

Underfed School Children.

Extent of Evil in the Potteries (*Garnett*) 9215-9219.

No organised Scheme for School Dinners, etc. (*Garnett*) 9042-9048, 9217, 9272-9279.

REPORT, par. 338.

Wages in (*Garnett*) 9173.

Poverty.

Alcoholism, Poverty largely due to (*Booth*) 1160, 1164; (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7068; (*Loch*) 10189, 10190, 10344, 10353; (*Ormsby*) 12775.

East End of London, Extreme Poverty in (*Smith*) 8470-8473, 8500.

Elberfeld System of dealing with (*Horsfall*) 5646-5653—REPORT, par. 93.

Elimination of the very poor by a policy of Administrative Pressure and Moral Improvement—Church Army and Salvation Army Experiments (*Booth*) 983-991, 1084-1086.—Criticism of Mr. Booth's proposed remedy (*Loch*) App. III., par. 26.

Inquiry—Mr. Loch's criticism of methods of Mr. C. Booth and Mr. S. B. Rowntree, App. III.

Ireland—Lower classes poorer than corresponding classes in English towns (*Ormsby*) 12566.

Percentage of — Estimates of Mr. Rowntree and Mr. Booth (*Taylor*) App. I., par. 4.

"Primary" Poverty.

Decrease in in Proportion to Population (*Rowntree*) 5352, 5353.

Definition (*Rowntree*) 5264-5274.

Lessening of "Secondary" Poverty the true Remedy (*Horsfall*) 5667.

Percentage of Population living in (*Rowntree*) 4971-4978, 5039, 5246.

Underfeeding, Cause of (*Eichholz*) 475; (*Mackenzie*) 6876-6878; (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7034-7036; (*Libby*) 7845; (*Gorst*) 11961, 11962; (*Macnamara*) 12371.

Preston.

Factory Labour of Women—Results, etc.

Breast Feeding among Women employed in Factories (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 34.

Infant Mortality in relation to Occupation of Mothers (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.

Illegitimate Children, Births and Deaths in 1903 (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 23.

Reasons for early return to work after Confinement—Scarcity of Work for Men, etc. (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 40-44.

REPORT, par. 256.

Time of leaving off work before and of resuming work after confinement (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 33.

Improvement in—Sanitary Conditions, Housing, Instruction in Health and Household Matters, etc.—Dr. Browne's Report (*Young*) 2088.

Maternity Charity (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 56.

Prestwich—Low Lunacy Rate—Explanation (*Wiglesworth*) 8955, 8956.

Prices, Fall in, tending to an upward movement in social ability (*Loch*) 10122-10125.

Progressive Deterioration, see Deterioration.

Prostitution—Brussels Conference Resolutions, App. XXIV.

Provincial Schools compared with London Schools

Height Measurements (*Eichholz*) 439—App. XIX.

Percentage of Children in lower standards (*Eichholz*) 471.

Slum Schools, Nothing quite so bad to be found outside London (*Eichholz*) 442.

Public Health.

French Laws, see France.

Improvement in, following on advance of Sanitary knowledge (*Taylor*) 23.

Local Government Board as Central Authority, refer to Local Government Board.

Public Health Acts.

Owners and Occupiers, Liabilities of, App. IV., Section I.

Power of Complaint to Local Government Board under (*Lithiby*) 13587.

Powers of Local Authorities, App. IV., Section I., par. 2—Local Government Board, power to enforce carrying out of duties App. IV., Section II., par. 2.

Scottish Act more up to date than the London Act (*Greenwood*) 8352.

Public House Trust.

Doubtful whether counter-attraction would be a sufficiently strong antidote to the ordinary public house (*Loch*) 10354, 10355.

Valuable Movement (*Booth*) 1162; (*Rees*) 4351, 4354, 4355; (*Horsfall*) 5803, 5804.

Public Houses, Tuberculosis contracted in (*Eccles*) 10740-10743.

Public Nurseries, see Crèches.

Public School Missions—Work in connection with Clubs and Boys' Brigades (*Eyre*) 3530, 3704, 3705.

Pupil Teachers.

Condemnation of the Pupil Teacher System—Experiment discontinued in Germany (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 2.

Medical Examination in London (*Eichholz*) 460.

Physique—Light Drill Course suggested (*Eichholz*) 564, 565.

Purdon, Dr.—Report on Physical Condition of working population (*Young*) 2092.

Queen's Jubilee Nurses, Educational work of, in Finsbury (*Hawkes*) 12986-12989.

Race Influence.

Alien Immigration, Effect of admixture with inferior races—Jews in Poland and in England (*Gray*) 3252, 3265, 3420-3434, 3497.

Ireland—Variation in different districts (*Cameron*) 11140-11148.

Jewish Children, Superior Height and Weight due to earlier Maturity of a sub-tropical Race (*Rees*) 4298-4303, 4308; (*Horsfall*) 5708.

Manchester District, Race as Explanation of Low Stature (*Rees*) 4457-4460; (*Eichholz*) 439, 454, 455; (*Rees*) 4457-4460; (*Horsfall*) 5641.

Minimum of physique produced by unfavourable environment might be different for each race (*Gray*) 3454-3466.

Taking Race Question into consideration in checking physical results, Sources from which British racial elements were derived, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2396-2403.

Rachitis, see Rickets.

Ragged School Union (*Eichholz*) 540.

Railway Companies—Cheap Tickets for Play Grounds outside Metropolitan Area—(*Eyre*) 3628-3630.

Railway Servants—Falling off in physique alleged (*Maurice*) 321.

Rainhill Asylum.

Alcoholic Insanity, Number of Cases from 1891-1901 (*Wiglesworth*) 8983.

General Paralysis, Number of Cases from 1889-1903 (*Wiglesworth*) 8999.

Rating, Law of—Amendment.

Booth's, Mr. Charles, Scheme and Recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation (*Booth*) 1024-1044.

Stimulus which would be given to Decentralisation of Manufactures Scheme (*Neville*) 4742.

Reactionary Movement Test of Physical Condition.

(*Scott*) 1857; (*Wilson*) 2032.

Reading, Instruction in, forgotten after leaving School

(*Greenwood*) 8157, 8158, 8343-8346.

Recommendations of Committee, Summary of—REPORT,

pages 84-93.

Rehabite Statistics, App. XVI., Section VI.**Recovery of Physique in School Children, see Amelioration.****Recreation Intervals in Schools, see Education—Hours of Work.****Recruits, see titles Army and Navy.****Rees, Rev. W. E. Edward.**

Article on Deterioration, Comparative Measurements of British and Foreign Armies, etc. (*Atkins*) 2870-2894.

Evidence, 4221-4518—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 111, 103-4, 163-4, 216, 287, 309, 313, 335, 376, 378, 384.

"Referee" Fund for Feeding School Children, see Sims.**Registration of Deaths, see Deaths.****Rents.**

Hoxton—Lowest rent was 5s. 6d. for one room (*Eves*) 7616.

Impossibility of securing good accommodation in towns at a rent which people are able to pay (*Rowntree*) 4969-4970.

Income of 18s. to 21s., Proportion paid in Rent in towns (*Booth*) 1154-1157.

London, Rise in Rents—Rents not excessive outside line of disturbance caused by turning dwelling houses into warehouses, etc. (*Loch*) 10127, 10307-10310.

Manchester, Rents in, etc. (*Ashby*) 8722-8725.

Population Limit imposed by High Rents and Accommodation Rules in L.C.C. and other buildings (*Eichholz*) 520-523.

Rent Question the Great Difficulty (*Lamb*) 11493, 11494.

Walworth—Average Rent (*Libby*) 7841, 7842.

Reproductive Energy of the Race, refer to title Birth Rate.**Re idum of the Population see Vagrants and "Won't Works."****Respectable Classes—Tendency to Deterioration (*Eyre*)**

3613-3616.

Restaurants.

School Restaurants, see title Underfed School Children—Regularised Feeding.

Work Girls, Extension of Restaurant system suggested—Miss Kirwan's Dining room in Bond Street (*Eichholz*) 566.

Retarded Children, see title Backward and Debilitated Children.**Richet, Mr.—Statistics as to difference in height of middle class and working class children (*Mackenzie*) 6902.****Rickets.**

Age at which Rickets first appears (*Ashby*) 8835-8842.

Causes (*Eichholz*) 452; (*Scott*) 1707-1712; (*Greenwood*) 8192; (*Ormsby*) 12717.

Artificial Feeding of Infants (*Smyth*) 1219, 1220.

Defective Digestion and Improper Feeding (*Ashby*) 8844-8849; (*Eccles*) 10769.

Lime, Absence of in water (*Scott*) 1725; (*Ormsby*) 12718-12722.

Not a cause of Rickets (*Ashby*) 8767, 8843; (*Cameron*) 11086, 11087; (*Vincent*) 12198.

Child-bearing Period of present generation, Results on—Operations for contracted Pelvis (*Chalmers*) 5950-5952.

Decrease in number of Osteotomies, etc. (*Chalmers*) 5950, 5953, 5979-5981, 5993.

Rickets—cont.

Differences in opinion as to what constituted Rickets (*Eichholz*) 451; (*Vincent*) 12179, 12180.

Dublin, Rickets in (*Cameron*) 11086; (*Ormsby*) 12716.

Dulness of Intellect associated with (*Ashby*) 8774, 8775.

Form in which Rickets is found (*Young*) 2142.

Glasgow.

Factory Employment, Medical Rejections.

Decrease in number (*Scott*) 1663-1665.

Standard (*Scott*) 1686.

Improvement in conditions since 1884, owing to better feeding—Rickets disappearing alleged (*Scott*) 1706, 1714, 1722-1726—Doubtful Possibility (*Vincent*) 12114, 12181, 12182, 12198-12200.

Prevalence of Rickets (*Ormsby*) 12720.

School, Percentage in (*Scott*) 1680, 1681.

Thompson's, Mr., Investigation in 1884 (*Scott*) 1705, 1706, 1712-1714.

Improvement, Possibility of from 4-7 (*Ashby*) 8724-8738.

Leeds, Percentage in (*Eichholz*) 552; (*Young*) 2083.

Liverpool, Rickets not conspicuously prevalent (*Young*) 2083, 2143, 2144.

Manchester Children's Hospital, Number of Admissions for Rickets in 1903 (*Ashby*) 8772.

North of England suffered more acutely than the south (*Eichholz*) 451.

Not increasing (*Ashby*) 8773; (*Hutchison*) 10075.

Percentage in Poor and Good Schools (*Eichholz*) 452.

Prevalence of, After Effects, etc. (*Eccles*) 10768; (*Vincent*) 12112, 12113.

Results of, to Physique (*Ashby*) 8766, 8769.

Sheffield, Prevalence in (*Greenwood*) 8188-8190, 8256-8258, App. XX.

Syphilis as cause of (*Mott*) 10484.

Ridge, Dr. James—Action of Alcohol on the Living Cell, App. XVI., Section XII.**Ripon—School Children, Height and Weight Diagrams (*Eichholz*) App. XIX.****Roberts, Mrs., of Wardour Street—Bequest to St. Anne's Parish for Treatment of Consumption Cases (*Stanley*) 13414.****Robinson's Groats—Unsuitable Food for Infants (*Hawkes*) 12976.****Robustness—Inherited from the mother, not from the father (*Ormsby*) 12670.****Rookeries, Dispersal of—Improvement in Population due to (*Eichholz*) 520.****Rotch, Dr.—Originator of Milk Prescription plan for Infant Feeding (*Vincent*) 12186.****Rothschild's, Dr., system of Milk Depôts in Paris (*Smyth*) 1300-1315.****Roughs, see Hooligans.****Rowntree, Mr. B. Seebohm**

Evidence, 4964-5357—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 118, 150, 164, 198, 264, 299, 309, 353.

Inquiry into Destitution in York—Mr. Loch's Criticism of Method, App. III., par. 29-38—REPORT, par. 78.

Royal Albert Asylum—Parental Alcoholism as cause of Mental Degeneracy of Offspring (*Shuttleworth*) App. XVI., Section IX.**Royal Patriotic Asylum for Girls—Domestic Training (*Eichholz*) 500.****Rural Districts, see Country Districts.****Russell, Mr.—Work among Manchester Boys (*Horsfall*) 5667.**

Crusade against the tea habit (*Atkins*) 2952, 2953.

Russell, Mr., and Mr. Campagnac—Statement on the Physical Condition of Working Class Children at Ancoats, Manchester, App. XXII.**Sailors.**

General Paralysis, Prevalence of—Yarmouth Royal Naval Hospital Statistics, etc. (*Jones*) 10807-10810, 10870-10873, 10877, 10879.

Navy, see that title.

St. Clement's Road Board School, Notting Dale.

Attainments—Percentage of Children in lower standards (*Eichholz*) 471.

Criminal Neighbourhood (*Eichholz*) 439, 542.

Height—Comparative Diagram (*Eichholz*) App. XIX.

St. Clement's Road Centre, Notting Dale—Retardation of growth, Comparative Diagram (*Eichholz*) App. XIX.**St. James the Less School, Ancoats, Manchester—Recovery of Physique as Children travelled up the School (*Eichholz*) 445, 446.****St. John's School, Dean's Gate, Manchester—Recovery of Physique as Children travelled up the School (*Eichholz*) 446.****St. Peter's and Swell Lane School, Leeds—Weight of Children Diagram (*Eichholz*) App. XIX.****St. Peter's Roman Catholic Schools, Greengate, Salford—Physique of Children (*Eichholz*) 446, 447, 517.****Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899—Powers given to Board of Agriculture and Local Government Board (*Libby*) 13601, 13632–13634.**

Salford, *see* titles Manchester Area, Names of Schools, etc.

Salvation Army.

Accounts properly kept and audited (*Lamb*) 11601–11614.

Appreciation of whole-hearted and effective work (*Libby*) 7876.

Cruelty to Children—Work of Salvation Army (*Lamb*) 11584–11588.

Domestic Economy, Instruction given to the very poor in their homes (*Lamb*) 11457–11460

Hadleigh Labour Colony, *see that title*.

Inebriates' Retreat, Methods of treatment (*Lamb*) 11664, 11665, 11758–11765

London, East, Work in (*Eyre*) 3669–3671

Shelters—Bedsteads substituted for Bunks, L. C. C. enforcing minimum requirements of the law (*Booth*) 1102–1106.

Smoking not allowed among Members (*Lamb*) 11756.

Underfed School Children, Feeding of—Arrangements to avoid weakening Parental Responsibility (*Lamb*) 11451–11456.

Wastrel Class, Improvement Experiments (*Booth*) 988–991, 1083.

"Won't Works"—Proposal to give Magistrates power to commit persons to a Labour Colony for three years or more (*Chalmers*) 6009, 6010; (*Loch*) 10267, 10368–10371.

Sanitary Conditions, *see* title Housing and Sanitary Conditions.

Sanitary Inspectors.

Local Authority, Relations with Medical Officers and Sanitary Inspectors, *see* Medical Officers of Health.

Longton, Work of Women Sanitary Inspectors (*Garnett*) 9151, 9193–9196.

Need for Women Sanitary Inspectors (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 60.

Saving and Prolonging Life by Scientific Processes, Bearing on Physical Deterioration (*Maurice*) 292, 293; (*Cunningham*) 2200; (*Brunton*) 2426, 2432; (*Gorst*) 11792, 11793; (*Shadwell*) 12243–12249, 12257, 12306–12312.**Scandinavia—Syphilis and Sequelæ of Syphilis, System of recording cases (*Mott*) 10474.****School Buildings.**

Clubs and Boys' Brigades, Use of School Buildings for (*Eyre*) 3530, 3572, 3573, 3690–3692 (*Lewes*) 8664–8666.

Halls:

Dining-Rooms for School Children, Use as (*Libby*) 7852, 7857, 7858.

Use of, for Physical Training out of School Hours proposed (*Niven*) 6313–6323; (*Lewis*) 8654–8656.

Injury to Health and Development caused by bad conditions in respect of Ventilation, Lighting, and Warming (*Horstall*) App. XXI., par. 2–6.

School Buildings—cont.

Ireland:

Repairs paid for by Voluntary Contributions (*Kelly*) 11366.

Warming—All Fuel supplied by Voluntary Contributions or brought by the Children (*Kelly*) 11366–11369—REPORT, par. 305; page 90 (34).

Lighting:

Cross Light, Effect on Eyesight (*Garnett*) 9237.

Deficiency of Light, Neglect of Children's position, etc. (*Gorst*) 11872.

REPORT, par. 306.

Sanitary Conditions:

Advantages to be expected from Medical Inspection of Schools (*Chalmers*) 6186.

Closets, Importance of Strict Cleanliness (*Brunton*) 2426.

Supervision under Public Health Act, only in respect of Closet Accommodation (*Chalmers*) 6179–6182.

Ventilation Defects of Existing Buildings, Negligence of Teachers, etc. (*Eichholz*) 579, 580, 583; (*Kerr*) 803, 808, 810, 946; (*Wilson*) 1948; (*Atkins*) 2923, 2924; (*Collie*) 3982, 4024–4026, 4096–4101; (*Lyttelton*) 5455, 5456, 5482; (*Horstall*) 5683, 5687–5693; (*Gorst*) 11809–11811, 11900–11904.

Class Rooms (*Gorst*) 11812, 11813.

County Schools, Insufficient heating resulting in a stoppage of Ventilation (*Gorst*) 11811, 11812.

Edinburgh Schools well ventilated on the whole (*Mackenzie*) 6829–6831.

Inspection as a remedy (*Gorst*) 11901.

Ventilation Defects of Existing Buildings, Negligence of Teachers, etc.—*cont.*

Mechanical Ventilation.

Necessity for (*Kerr*) 809, 947–950.

Working of, in Glasgow (*Chalmers*) 6164–8169.

Warming of Country Schools insufficient, Hot Water Pipes proposed (*Gorst*) 11811, 11812, 11967–11972.

Water Supply, Necessity of providing children with plenty of fresh drinking water (*Gorst*) 11849.

School Children.

Abnormal cases among School Children, Observation and study of—Provision of Central Residential Laboratory for London (*Kerr*) 798–800.

Anthropometric Data, *see that title*.

Clothing *see that title*.

Death-rate, Decrease in, in Scotland (*Chalmers*) 5982–5985.

Education, *see that title*.

Employment out of School Hours:

Contributing cause of Child Degeneracy (*Brunton*) 2453, 2479, 2480.

Dublin, Street Trading in—Restriction (*Ormsby*) 12757–12761.

Eyesight, Teeth, Dirt, *see* those titles—Diseases, *see* their Names.

Food, *see* titles Food, Underfed School Children, etc.

Glasgow—Improvement in Vital Statistics (*Chalmers*) 6159–6163.

Health, Feeding, etc., as bearing on Recruiting Question—Royal College of Surgeons emphasising stricter attention, App. I., par. 25.

Home Conditions, Investigation of:

Edinburgh Committee, Operations of (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 6989–7004.

Inquiry into Causes of Condition of Worst Cases revealed by Medical Inspection (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7029.

Infants and Young Children, *see that title*.

Manchester area, Inferior Physique in (*Rees*) 4289–4297.

Medical Inspection, Need for (*Taylor*) 133; (*Brunton*) 2488; (*Atkins*) 2899–2903; (*Collie*) 3988–4006, 4013–4016; (*Chalmers*) 6186–6188; (*Greenwood*) 8228, 8229; (*Murphy*) 10403; (*Jones*) 10844; (*Macnamara*) 12436, 12437; (*Hawkes*) 13051–13090; (*Airy*) 13356–13359; (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., par. 8.

School Children—cont.**Medical Inspection—cont.**

Admission to School, Examination on:

Opinion in favour of (*Chealte*) 12874-12878.

Preliminary Medical Examination sufficient in well placed schools, but continuous touch required in case of poorer schools (*Macnamara*) 12439-12444.

Anthropological Statistics, Question of working in with Medical Inspection (*Collie*) 4145-4151.

Augmenting Staff of Medical Officer of Health, Opinion in favour of (*Macnamara*) 12495-12497.

Backward and Debilitated Children—Simpler type of School suggested with Medical Supervision. (*Kerr*) 785-792.

Board of Experts subject to control of the Education Authority (*Mackenzie*) 6804-6807.

Brussels Medical System (*Macnamara*) 12434.

Classification of Children (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7029; (*Libby*) 7889-7891, 7961.

Cost of Inspection, Method of carrying out, etc. (*Eichholz*) 456-470; (*Kerr*) 855-859; (*Collie*) 3997-4003, 4124, 4140, 4141; (*Gorst*) 11884, 11885, 11888.

Special Men rather than General Practitioners, Reasons for preference (*Mackenzie*) 6869

Young doctors waiting for practice, Employment of. proposed (*Atkins*) 3017-3023.

Extension of existing system—Additional and more complete Inspection (*Kerr*) 754-758; (*Scott*) 1760-1762, 1803-1809; (*Rees*) 4412.

Chippenham, Carelessness as to infection (*Dowding*) 4938-4948.

Restriction to poorer schools on ground of expense and greater necessity (*Eichholz*) 456, 457, 615-619.

Home, Medical Inspection of, in combination with School Inspection (*Loch*) 10328-10333.

London School Board:

Committee of 1898 (*Macnamara*) 12377, 12378.

Existing Inspection Machinery (*Eichholz*) 460-462; (*Kerr*) 854; (*Collie*) 3995-3999, 4120.

Manual Tests for Signs of Wasting (*Eichholz*) 450.

Modification of child's work in accordance with results of Medical Examination (*Hawkes*) 13051-13055.

Parental Responsibility, Means of arousing (*Collie*) 3992, 3994.

Parents' Objections, Question of (*Collie*) 4123.

Physical Training necessitating Medical Supervision (*Chalmers*) 6183-6188; (*Garnett*) 9126, 9127.

Register of Sickness proposal (*Kerr*) 838-842; (*Collie*) 4014-4016.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 320-326, 411, 413, 421; page 91 (41), 92 (52).

Scheme for organised Medical Inspection (*Mackenzie*) 6787-6803, 6858-6869, 6882-6884; (*Gorst*) 11877-11881, 11885-11889.

Scottish Royal Commission Recommendation in favour of (*Collie*) 4006.

Teachers, Using Observation of, Making responsible to Medical Officer (*Collie*) 3989-3994, 4125, 4142; (*Niven*) 6346; (*Murphy*) 9459-9461.

Record proposed of general condition and health of children (*Gorst*) 11877, 11964, 11965.

Training for Teachers (*Niven*) 6346-6348, 6499-6502; (*Mackenzie*) 6808-6813.

Willing, but ignorant except of external conditions (*Hawkes*) 13062-13064.

Teeth and Eyesight, Inclusion in Inspection (*Collie*) 4122, 4138, 4139.

Underfed School Children, *see* that title.

Nurses:

Periodical visits proposed (*Libby*) 7961; (*Gorst*) 11878-11881.

Present system in Schools—Nurses paid by Voluntary Contributions (*Gorst*) 11889.

Physical Training, Drill, Games, etc., *see* those titles.

School Children—cont.

Savage type of children, Disappearance of.

Civilising effect of Schools, etc. (*Eichholz*) 519-533.

Photographs of twenty years ago, Evidence of Improvement (*Niven*) 6246-6249.

School Period, etc., healthiest period, Opportunity of giving the child a good physical send-off (*Hawkes*) 13036.

Slum School Children, Excitable Neurotic Temperament (*Eichholz*) 438, 454.

Underfed Children School, *see* that title.

School Inspectors.

Committee suggested to inspect teaching of Domestic subjects—Men Inspectors could not know them as women did (*Deverell*) 8026-8028.

Hygienic Knowledge, Necessity of (*Kerr*) 819.

Infant Schools, Substituting women for men (*Gorst*) 11853.

Needlework, Objections to Men Inspectors (*Deverell*) 8042.

School Restaurants—*See* Underfed School Children—Regularised Feeding System in Schools.

School System, *see* Education.

Scientific Matters, Plea for consideration of, in establishment of a Central Anthropometric Bureau (*Cunningham*) 2260, 2263.

Scorbutus produced by use of sterilised milk (*Vincent*) 12060, 12063, 12122, 12208—App. XXVII., par. IX.

Scotland.

Anthropometric Measurements, North-East Counties (*Gray*) 3281.

Building Bye-Laws, Excellence of County District Bye-Laws (*Chalmers*) 6227-6230.

Child-bearing—No special rule giving factory workers, etc., remission of labour (*Mackenzie*) 6754.

Cookery Instruction in Schools (*Close*) 2831, 2833; (*Mackenzie*) 6981.

Deterioration:

Deterioration of Classes where Food and Environment were defective, Report of Royal Commission—Dr. Newsholme's Criticism (*Atkins*) 2896.

No Deterioration, rather the reverse—Causes of Improvement and Hostile Influences (*Scott*) 1773-1785.

Food and Cooking in Farmhouses compared with thirty-five years ago (*Close*) 2817-2829.

House-Letting System, Hardship to respectable poor (*Chalmers*) 6111-6114.

Infant Mortality (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.

Local Authorities, Spurring to sanitary activity—Annual Reports required by the Local Government Board etc. (*Mackenzie*) 6914, 6967-6969.

Local Government Board:

Central Authority for the Poor Law and for Public Health (*Mackenzie*) 6963-6966.

Medical Officers of Health, Sanction of Board required for dismissal, etc. (*Mackenzie*) 6845-6853.

Overcrowding, Powers of effectively dealing with a negligent Local Authority (*Mackenzie*) 6842-6844.

Physical Training—Royal Commission—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 205, 309.

Poor Law and Public Health—Local Government Board was the central authority for both, Separate local authorities (*Mackenzie*) 6963-6965.

Poorhouses, Reconstructed Dietary—Dr. Aitchison's research on the effects of Diet (*Mackenzie*) 6814-6820.

School Children—Decrease in Death Rate (*Chalmers*) 5982-5985.

Women occupied (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.

for particular places, *see* their Names.

Scott, Dr. Alexander—Evidence, 1638-1909—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 27, 108, 147, 152, 153, 156, 58, 161, 163, 164, 242, 244, 251, 261, 290, 383.

Scurvy, case of, arising from use of Municipal sterilised milk (*Vincent*) 12060, 12122-12127.

Seaside Camps, *see* Camps.

Segregation of the Unfit.

Proposals were mostly much too sweeping (*Mackenzie*) 6782-6787.

Special Environment, Probability of (*Shadwell*) 12340-12357.

Self-Control, Lack of, among Working-class Youth, *see* Discipline, Lack of.

Shadwell, Dr. Arthur—Evidence, 12225-12359. App. XIV. —REPORT, par. 95, 214.

Sharp Street Board School, Manchester—Percentage of Children below Normal Physical Condition, Recovery of Physique (*Eichholz*) 443, App. XIX.

Shaw, Dr. T. Claye—Physical Deterioration due to Alcohol, App. XVI., par. 7.

Sheffield.

Baths, Provision of, in connection with Schools (*Greenwood*) 8275, 8276.

Bread, Butter, and Tea—Specimen Dietary (*Greenwood*) 8185-8187.

Consumption, Compulsory Notification (*Greenwood*) 8261-8264.

Cookery Instruction, Voluntary Associations working amongst the poor (*Greenwood*) 8246, 8247.

Crèche, Criticism of Management (*Greenwood*) 8205.

Cruelty to Children and Animals, Bad reputation of Sheffield (*Greenwood*) 8169, 8170.

Housing and Sanitary Conditions—Overcrowding, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8104-8110, 8140-8147.

Back to Back Houses, Number of—Accommodation, Number of Occupants, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8116-8124, 8297-8305.

Displaced Persons, Difficulty of re-housing—Rents were higher in the Suburbs (*Greenwood*) 8125-8128.

Habits of the people, Causes due to—Improvement within recent years (*Greenwood*) 8151-8156.

Inspectors, Division of Labour in the effort to get the houses cleaned, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8207-8211.

Instances of Overcrowding (*Greenwood*) App. XX.

Housing and Sanitary Conditions—Overcrowding, etc.—*cont.*

Municipality, Attitude of—Action towards remedying adverse conditions, Slowness, Bugbear of Expense, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8110-8116, 8129-8150, 8630-8313, 8397-8410—REPORT, par. 113.

Improvement in physique of population following improvement in local conditions, Dr. Dudley's Letter (*Young*) 2082.

Infants:

Breast-Feeding, Proportion of (*Greenwood*) 8177 8390-8396; (*Jones*) 10889, 10890.

Insurance, not an Influence generally adverse to infant life (*Greenwood*) 8178.

Leaflets, *see* that subheading.

Mortality, High Rate of—Causes (*Greenwood*) 8090-8105, 8230-8236, 8248-8255.

Instances of Waste of Life (*Greenwood*) App. XX.

Municipal Visitation of houses where births had taken place, Correction of Parental Neglect, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8174-8177, 8325-8328.

Overlying (*Greenwood*) 8165-8167.

Registration of deaths of children under five years proposed (*Greenwood*) 8171, 8172.

Leaflets on Care of Infants, etc., Municipal Distribution (*Greenwood*) 8162.

Text of Leaflet issued by the Health Department App. XVIII. (a)—REPORT, par. 277; page 89 (29).

Marriage, Age of—Early Marriages, Cause of Infant Mortality (*Greenwood*) 8248-8255.

Milk—Little used among the working classes, Measures to ensure cleanliness, Price, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8180-8184, 8237-8245.

Rickets, Prevalence of—Causes, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8187-8192, 8256-8258. App. XX.

School Buildings, Sanitary Inspection of (*Greenwood*, 8353-8359.

Sheffield—*cont.*

Schools

No managers or School visitors as in London (*Greenwood*) 8226, 8272-8274.

Physical Condition of children, Difficulty in dealing with, owing to severance between Teachers and Education Committee, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8223-8227.

Teachers, Ignorance of Hygiene and low standard (*Greenwood*) 8212-8214, 8220, 8221, 8265-8271.

Smoke Nuisance—Many industries excepted from clause of Public Health Act, etc. (*Greenwood*) 8411-8415.

Water Supply good (*Greenwood*) 8179.

Shop Girls—Prevalence of Tuberculosis in Ireland (*Ormsby*) 12711-12715.

Shops.

Early Closing—Need for enforcing as means of securing sleep for Children (*Rees*) 4418, 4419.

Ventilation defective (*Rowntree*) 5122.

Shoulders, Breadth of, as a test of physique (*Cunningham*) 2249 (*Gray*) 3382.

Shuttleworth, Dr.—Opinion on Alcoholism in Parents causing Congenital Mental Defects in Offspring (*Jones*) 10864. App. XVI., Section IX.

Sickness, *see* title Disease, also names of Diseases.

Simpson, Miss M.—Opinion on reasons for underfeeding of Girls (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 8 and 9.

Sims, Mr. G. R.—Free Meals Fund (*Eichholz*) 475, 476 REPORT, par. 339.

Site Values.

Amendment of the Law of Rating, Mr. Charles Booth's Scheme and Recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation (*Booth*) 1024-1044.

Decentralisation of Manufactures, Stimulus which would be given by Amendment (*Neville*) 4742.

Taxation Question, Not of so much importance as was usually assigned to it (*Mackenzie*) 6913.

Sittings of the Committee—Number of Days, etc.—REPORT, page 1.

Skibbereen.

Emigration from (*Kelly*) 11437, 11438.

Insanity, Prevalence of—Conditions conducing to Insanity, Emigration, Poverty, etc. (*Kelly*) 11219, 11220.

Public houses—Number in Town, Number in contiguous rural Parishes (*Kelly*) 11412, 11413.

Skin Defects in Children—Slum Schools in London (*Eichholz*) 440, 450.

Skipping as a form of Exercise (*Cunningham*) 2394, 2395.

Sleep, Want of, a cause of Deterioration (*Wilson*) 1945-1947 (*Bagot*) 4546-4552 (*Mackenzie*) 6835-6838; (*Ashby*) 8700, 8701.

Boys after School Age, Habit of roaming the Streets until a late hour (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., par. 1.

Difficulties in securing sufficient sleep, Question of (*Bostock*) 7534-7539.

Illness among children from want of sleep, No regular bedtime, etc. (*Deverell*) 7995-7997.

Modern Habits taking Children out at night and making them independent of their parents (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 11.

REPORT, par. 287.

Shops, Early Closing of, Need for enforcing (*Rees*) 4418, 4419.

Slum Conditions.

Definition of a Slum Dweller (*Rowntree*) 5335-5337.

London Slum Schools, Nothing so wretched in the provinces (*Eichholz*) 442.

Negligence rather than poverty the main feature of slum areas (*Deverell*) 7971-7977, 8083.

Special Resident Magistrate to deal only with cases of Cruelty to Children, Insanitary Dwellings, Overcrowding, etc., proposed (*Lamb*) 11487, 11495-11511, 11669-11674, 11729-11731.

refer also to titles Dirt, Clothing, Neglect, etc.

Slum Property, Definition of—Registration of Owners, etc.—(*Garnett*) 9143, 9144, 9328—REPORT, par. 114, 117; page 86 (8).

Small Culture, Extension of as part of Garden City Scheme (*Neville*) 4753, 4754, 4758, 4771, 4792, 4818-4820.

Small Holdings as a Remedy for Depopulation of Rural Districts—REPORT, par. 192, 197; page 87 (19).

Worcestershire Experiment (*Fosbroke*), 6565, 6574—REPORT, par. 192.

Smith, Dr. Eustace—Evidence, 8419-8541—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 164, 244, 267, 270, 278, 283, 299.

Smoke, Pollution of the Air by, *see* Air.

Smoking—Evils of Cigarette smoking, etc. among Boys (*Eichholz*) 475; (*Scott*) 1766, 1767; (*Wilson*) 1944, 1945 (*Cunningham*) 2345-2348; (*Atkins*) 2956-2958; (*Collie*) 4198, 4199; (*Garnett*) 9262-9264; (*Ormsby*) 127661-2769; (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., par. 4.

Clubs and Boys' Brigades, Check on smoking (*Eyre*) 3546-3548.

Injurious, but not comparable with other influences (*Ashby*) 8751.

Legislative Restriction (*Cunningham*) 2349; (*Scott*) 1768; (*Eyre*) 3604.

Age to which Prohibition should extend (*Eyre*) 3603; (*Rees*) 4408-9; (*Chalmers*) 6202-6204; (*Fosbroke*) 6642-6644; (*Garnett*) 9077, 9134.

Doubtful Value apart from Parental Influence (*Chalmers*) 6204.

No direct evidence of bad effect, Abstinence of Athletes in Training, etc., (*Cunningham*) 2369-2380, 2415, 2422-2424; (*Shadwell*) 12297-12300.

No scientific basis for statement that smoking diminished growth (*Hutchison*) 10108, 10109.

Potteries, Prevalence in (*Garnett*) 9074-9078, 9261-9264.

Recruits for the Army, Unfitness in many cases due to Smoking (*Atkins*) 2954-2956; (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., par. 4.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 383, 384, page 92 (49).

Salvation Army—No Smoking among Members (*Lamb*) 11756.

Sweet shops Licence, Mischief done by (*Scott*) 1769; (*Cunningham*) 2348; (*Eyre*) 3678-3687; (*Fosbroke*) 6645-6648.

Exclusion of sweet shops from Licence suggested (*Eyre*) 3605, 3606; (*Rees*) 4410-4412.

Restriction of Sunday Trade in sweet shops proposed, etc., (*Lamb*) 11754-11756.

Teeth, Effect on (*Dolamore*) 7144.

Smyth, Mrs. Watt—Evidence, 1196-1412—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 217, 264, 267, 271, 272, 274, 278, 313, 416.

Social Education, Necessity for—Schools as centres of trained Voluntary Work, Cadet Corps, Country Schools, etc., (*Lock*) 10202, 10203, 10212-10215, 10314-10327.

Social Questions.

Ameliorative Tendencies gradually assuming the upper hand in the struggle with evil (*Booth*) 1047

Public Conscience, Creation of (*Booth*) 1048.

REPORT, par. 293,

Soho.

Alcoholism, Increase among Dressmaking and Shop Girl Class (*Stanley*) 13422, 13423.

Conditions of Life, Improvement in (*Stanley*) 13377-13381, 13404-13406.

Family Life—Mothers neither ignorant nor neglectful, good relations between Mothers and Daughters, etc., (*Stanley*) 13376-13379, 13447-13451, 13456-13459.

Foreigners.

Difference in Physique, etc.—No perceptible Difference (*Stanley*) 13437-13448.

Proportion of (*Stanley*) 13415.

Girls' Club, *see* Stanley's, Miss M., Girls' Club in Soho.

Healthiness of (*Stanley*) 13403.

Improvement in Working Class Physique due to work of School Board, Country Holidays, etc. (*Stanley*) 13381-13393, 13409-13413.

Overcrowding, Phthisis due to, etc. (*Stanley*) 13376, 13377, 13403.

Soho—cont.

Phthisis, Treatment in Sanatoria—Mrs Robert's Bequest to St. Annes Parish (*Stanley*) 13414.

Poverty—Extreme Poor had left Soho (*Stanley*) 1347.

Rents, Increase in, driving out Working Class Population (*Stanley*) 13454.

Underfed School Children Difficulty non-existent (*Stanley*) 13474-13479.

Soldiers and Recruits, Teeth of, *see* Teeth.

Sorenson's, Mr., Dairy Farm—Purity of Milk (*Smyth*) 1253.

Soup—Diet of poorest class in Manchester (*Bostock*) 7466-7471, 7493-7501.

South African War.

Insanity among Soldiers, Increase in. App. XXVII., par. 5.

Recruits for the Army.

Age—Recruits not sent out under twenty years of Age (*Borrett*) 257.

Men accepted who at other times would have been rejected (*Taylor*) 13, 53.

Teeth, Breakdowns owing to Bad Teeth (*Borrett*) 236; (*Dolamore*) 7106.

British Dental Association, Report of Hygiene Committee, App. XXVIII., par. 2.

Imperial Yeomanry sent back from the Cape (*Taylor*) 40.

South Hullsville Board School, West Ham—Percentage of Children below normal physical condition (*Borrett*) 443.

Southwark—Expectation of Life, 1897-1900, Comparison with Hampstead (*Murphy*) App. XIII., par. 1—REPORT, par. 86.

Southwark Children's Free Meals Fund—Grants (*Eichholz*) 476—REPORT, par. 339.

Spain—Child-birth, Law that woman must abstain from work, employer being liable for wages while she was idle (*Atkins*) 3024-3026; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 10.

Special Instruction, Children requiring, *see* title. Backward and Debilitated Children, also title Mental Deficiency, etc.

Spine, Curvature of—Effect of keeping children too long in one position, Means to counteract tendency (*Gorst*) 11852; (*Ormsby*) 12797, 12798; (*Hawkes*) 13061; (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 3 and 4.

Spirits.

Canteens, Spirits not sold in (*Taylor*) 45.

Drink sold in public-houses little better than poison (*Taylor*) 49.

Effect of drinking impure spirits—Physical deficiency, Lunacy, etc., (*Taylor*) 43, 51, 58.

Spirometer, Not indispensable in taking Chest Measurements (*Cunningham*) 2250, 2256, 2257.

Squire, Miss.

Factory Employment of Married Women—App. V., par. 40—REPORT, par. 257.

Health Visitors, Work of—App. V., par. 60—REPORT, par. 298.

Staffordshire.

Infant Mortality (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 26.

Occupations of Women—Census 1901 (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 15.

Potteries, *see* that title.

Standard of National Physique.

Evidence available—Statistics of Recruiting and Anthropometrical Data (*Cunningham*) 2186-2191.

German Standard for Recruits, Comparison of British population with (*Brunton*) 2439, 2440.

Mean Physical Standard to which it was the tendency of the race to return (*Cunningham*) 2210; (*Malins*) 3129; (*Gray*) 3454-3466.

Recruiting Statistics were fallacious, Recruit-giving class varied with the Labour Market, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2188—REPORT, par. 18-39, 43.

Newsholme's, Dr., Views (*Atkins*) 2896.

Stanley, Hon. Maude—Evidence, 13367-13486—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 311, 370.

Stanley's, Hon. Maude—Girls' Club in Soho.

Age of Members, Employment, etc. (*Stanley*) 13382-13384.

Dances given by (*Stanley*) 13459.

Family Life of Members—Club did not take Girls away from their Mothers (*Stanley*) 13447-13459, 13461.

Instruction given, etc. (*Stanley*) 13373-13376.

Manners of Members, Effect on (*Stanley*) 13462.

REPORT, par. 370, 371.

Manners of Members, Effect on (*Stanley*) 13462.

Representative Nature—Mixture of Grades, etc. (*Stanley*) 13441-13446.

Respectability Qualification (*Stanley*) 13371, 13445.

State Nurseries, *see* Crèches.**Statistics.**

Afforded no basis for Opinion as to Deterioration, No data for Comparison (*Taylor*) 149; (*Borrett*) 212; (*Maurice*) 372-375.

Consultative Committee and Central Bureau proposed, *see* Anthropometric Data.

Value of—Question of the best authority to collect information on subjects relating to Public Health and Physique (*Booth*) 1118-1121, 1187-1195.

Stature, *see* Height.**Stepney.**

Infant Mortality, Fall in, due to Alien Immigration (*Murphy*) 9413.

Overcrowding in—One bed let to three sets of people in twenty-four hours (*Maurice*) 403-405.

Sterility, Increase in, a sign of Deterioration (*Young*) 2127-2130.

Alcohol, Direct Action on Female Generative Organs (*Eccles*) 10709, 10710.

Gonorrhœa, Sterility due to (*Eccles*) 10702.

Insanity, Relation to (*Jones*) 10827-10829.

Still Births.

Registration, Need for (*Malins*) 3142-3144; (*Niven*) 6422-6423; (*Greenwood*) 8173; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 11.

Compulsory Registration, Opinion in favour of, (*Scott*) 1753, 1754; (*Cunningham*) 2293, 2294.

Importance in relation to Mortality in first few weeks of life (*Chalmers*) 5957, 5958.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 242; page 88 (24)

Statistics desirable, General impression that number of Still Births had not increased (*Cunningham*) 2242, 2243.

Town Life, Increase in Still Births due to (*Rees*) 4466.

Street Trading among Children, Evil of, in Dublin—Restriction (*Ormsby*) 12757-12761.**Strikes**—Effect on Recruiting (*Taylor*) 188.**Stuttgart.**

Building Regulations, Results (*Horsfall*) 5740, 7541.

Dwellings Bureau (*Horsfall*) 5655-5658.

Submerged Seventh.

Glasgow :

Difficulties in the way of rallying when once fallen to farmed-out houses (*Chalmers*) 6012, 6135, 6141.

Improvement impossible while they are allowed to occupy insanitary houses (*Chalmers*) 6014, 6015.

Food—No relation between Earnings and Expenditure on Food (*Chalmers*) 6051.

Not a shifting Population (*Chalmers*) 6106-6108.

Technical Education as a Remedy (*Chalmers*) 6148-6152.

Unskilled Labour, Demand for :

Constant Demand (*Chalmers*) 6050-6054.

Market overstocked—Subsistence Wages but not good Wages (*Chalmers*) 6054, 6055.

Sudbury—Specially designed farm for production of Milk for Infants, *see* Milk, Vincent's, Dr., System.**Sugar.**

Consumption of, as a cause of Teeth Deterioration (*Dolamore*) 7145.

No Uric Acid in (*Haig*) 9650.

Sullivan, Dr. W. C.—Maternal Intemperance, Effect on Embryo, etc., App. XVI., par. VIII.**Summary of Recommendations of the Committee**—REPORT, page 84-92.**Summer Camps**, *see* Camps.**Sunday, Misuse of, in large Towns**—Opening Places of Recreation other than Public Houses proposed (*Horsfall*) 5790-5795.**Sunlight**, Lack of, as Cause of Deterioration (*Rees*) 4226, 4239.**Surgeons, Royal College of.**

Anthropometric data—Opinion as to Central Bureau—REPORT, par. 52.

Assistance rendered to the Committee on Physical Deterioration—REPORT, par. 427.

Reports on Memoranda supplied in reference to Physical Disability of Army Recruits, App. I., par. 21-26—REPORT, par. 4-9.

Sweating, Evils of—Diminution of by recent legislation (*Booth*) 1023.**Sweden.**

Alcohol, Consumption of :

Decline in—Stoppage of Decline in 1860, etc. (*Eccles*) 10782-10787.

Legrain's, Dr., Tables, App. XVI., Section XI.

Rejection of Conscripts, relation to (*Eccles*) 10782.

Cookery Instruction System (*Close*) 2608-2611.

Neolithic people compared with modern population—Evidence of constancy of physical dimensions (*Gray*) 3250.

Recruits for the Army, Percentage of Rejections—Mr. Rees's Statistics (*Atkins*) 2888.

School Children, Washing of (*Gorst*) 11865.

Sweet Shops.

Gambling, Encouragement of—Penny - in - the - Slot Machines, etc. (*Eyre*) 3605, 3607, 3608, 3680-3684; (*Rees*) 4497.

Tobacco, Cigarettes, etc., Sale of, *see* Smoking.

Sweethave School, Leeds—Physique of Children (*Eichholz*) 447—App. XIX.**Sweets as a Cause of Decayed Teeth** (*Dolamore*) 7092, 7093.**Swimming for School Children.**

Making Swimming Compulsory proposed (*Rees*) 4501.

Manchester, Facilities in :

Free use of Public Baths (*Atkins*) 2918-2922.

Provision of Baths in New Schools required—Existing Facilities in Manchester and Salford etc. (*Rees*) 4413-4418, 4436, 4498-4500; (*Niven*) 6310.

Switzerland.

Child-bearing—Limitations on Employment of Women before and after confinement (*Mackenzie*) 6753; (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 10.

Educational System :

Age at which Children are sent to School, Occupations, etc. (*Gorst*) 11816, 11932.

Break for Play between each successive hour of study (*Brunton*) 2426.

Games regarded as part of school training and supervised by Master (*Brunton*) 2426.

Playgrounds—Exercises, etc., for a large number in a limited space (*Brunton*) 2428.

Feeding of School Children (*Brunton*) 2452.

Syphilis.

Alcoholism.

Cause of Syphilis (*Horsley*) 10590-10595; (*Eccles*) 10693, 10694, 10696; (*Longhurst*) App. XVI., Section V.

Greater Virulence of Syphilis in Alcoholic Person (*Horsley*) 10589, 10590; (*Eccles*) 10697-10699.

Syphilis—*cont.*

Army.

Discharges under Two Years' Service.

Proportion smaller than expected (*Maurice*) 350, 351.

Syphilis not found during first two years of service (*Taylor*) 68, 148.

Very few rejections for Inherited Syphilis (*Taylor*) 144-148.

India, Cases sent from—Prejudicial effect on home population (*Taylor*) 34.

Arterial Degeneration (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 4.

Brussels Conference, *see* Brussels.

Cancer of the Tongue, Connection with (*Horsley*) 10581, 10582.

Communication of Disease—Penalties proposed (*Mott*) 10505-10512 (*Horsley*) 10628-10631.

Congenital Syphilitic Children.

Bronchitis in Infants—Often Cases of Congenital Syphilis of Lungs (*Horsley*) 10583-10585.

Cases escaping Treatment (*Horsley*) 10618.

Course of Disease in (*Horsley*) 10550-10559.

General Paralysis Liability (*Mott*) 10480.

Manchester, Amount of Disease in (*Ashby*) 8787, 8788.

Mental Deficiency, Tendency to (*Horsley*) 10554.

Decrease in Quantity and Virulence (*Tweedy*) 3777; (*Cooper*) 3815, 3816, 3817; (*Collie*) 4027, 4028; (*Ashby*) 8783; (*Horsley*) 10627; (*Eccles*) 10764; (*Cameron*) 11090.

Destructive Lesions less Common, but Nervous Disease possibly more Common (*Mott*) 10502-10504 (*Horsley*) 10530, 10531.

Indian Arrangements, Efficiency of (*Cooper*) 3842.

"Not very much less" (*Smith*) 8432, 8516-8519.

Registrar-General's Returns—Sequelae of Syphilis not entered as Syphilitic Diseases (*Mott*) 10472-10474.

Degeneracy and Syphilis—Deterioration not due to increase of Syphilis, but Syphilis most potent Cause of whatever Degeneracy exists (*Kerr*) 776, 777, 850-852; (*Cooper*) 3864, 3874, 3875.

Detention of Syphilis Patients, Giving Statutory power to Medical Officers of Workhouse Infirmaries proposed—Length of Treatment required (*Horsley*) 10538, 10546, 10547, 10633-10641.

Diseases resulting from (*Cooper*) 3818.

Dublin, Prevalence in (*Cameron*) 11088-11090.

Extent of exaggerated (*Eichholz*) 647; (*Hutchison*) 10080 10081.

Ear Disease, No difference in the amount attributable to Syphilis (*Cheattle*) 12879-12882.

Eye Disease—Fewer and less severe forms of Syphilitic Eye Disease (*Tweedy*) 3756.

Inherited Syphilis, Decrease in (*Tweedy*) 3776.

Relation of Syphilis to Optic Atrophy (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 2.

First Effects on the Adult (*Horsley*) 10544, 10545.

General Paralysis, Relation to, *see* General Paralysis.

Heredity, Question of (*Cunningham*) 2350-2352.

All Children of Syphilitic Parents hit more or less (*Horsley*) 10564.

Disappearance of Syphilitic Taints in a very few generations (*Eichholz*) 648.

Female, Infection of, more prejudicial to Children than infection in Male, etc., (*Horsley*) 10466, 10586-10588.

Health at Birth—Very small number of Degenerate Births due to Syphilis (*Eichholz*) 647; (*Malins*) 3203-3205.

Apparently Healthy—Appearance often deceptive (*Kerr*) 830-836; (*Collie*) 3928-3930.

Lowest Classes, Effects visible in Offspring (*Mott*) 10481-10484.

Propagation by Persons in Secondary Stage (*Cooper*) 3876, 3877.

Second Generation, Effects in (*Horsley*) 10567-10575.

Syphilis—*cont.*Heredity, Question of, etc.—*cont.*

Time which should elapse before a man who has been infected should marry—Two Years not enough for safety (*Mott*) 10466; (*Horsley*) 10647-10651.

Third Generation, Possibility of inherited Syphilis in (*Horsley*) 10575-10578.

Hospital Accommodation:

Adequate Provision (*Cunningham*) 2341-2343.

Inadequacy of:

General Hospitals not taking Cases for Syphilis, etc. (*Mott*) 10468, 10486-10489, 10534; (*Horsley*) 10534, 10535.

Treatment in General Hospitals preferable to Lock Hospital System (*Jones*) 10892 10895.

Infant Mortality, Syphilis a factor in (*Vincent*) 12203-12205.

Ignorance among lowest Classes as to Dangers of Syphilis Inadequate Provision for Treatment, etc. (*Mott*) 10468, 10486-10492, 10506.

Improved Methods of Treatment—Result in Preservation and Multiplication of the Unfit (*Horsley*) 10532.

Inquiry into Extent of Prevalence, etc., needed (*Mott*) 10472-10476, 10496-10501, 10522, 10523; (*Horsley*) 10537, 10596, 10601.

Nature and Extent of proposed Inquiry (*Horsley*) 10622, 10623.

Voluntary Committee in existence (*Mott*) 10501.

Insanity, Syphilis as cause of (*Cooper*) 3818-3823.

Ireland, Insanity in, not due to prevalence of syphilis, (*Brown*) 9889-9891; (*Ormsby*) 12691.

Liverpool, Improvement among Factory Employees (*Young*) 2118.

London, East End—Comparison with West End, etc. (*Smith*) 8430-8434, 8516-8519.

Nervous Disease in Men due to (*Mott*) 10479; App. XXV, par. 3.

Never certainly cured (*Horsley*) 10619, 10651.

Notification Question (*Cooper*) 3869-3872.

Advantages outweighing Dangers (*Horsley*) 10539-10543, 10600, 10601, 10631, 10632.

Danger that diseased persons would refuse to be treated, etc. (*Mott*) 10469-10471, 10493-10495; (*Jones*) 10891, 10902, 10906, 10912-10914.

Prevalence of Syphilis:

Death Certification fallacious because Medical Practitioners dare not put Syphilis on Certificate Making certificate a privileged Communication proposed (*Horsley*) 10525-10529, 10602-10616.

British Medical Association, Opinion of (*Horsley*) 10612-10614.

Statistics—No Statistics available (*Horsley*) 10524.

Tuberculosis, Comparison with (*Horsley*) 10624, 10625.

Preventive Measures.

Contagious Diseases Acts, *see* that title.

Injections—Danger of, etc. (*Cooper*) 3879-3883.

Measures suggested (*Cunningham*) 2216, 2286-2289.

Notification, *see* that subheading.

Primary Cases, Number escaping Treatment (*Horsley*) 10548.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 250, 386-392; page 92 (50).

Rickets possibly caused by (*Mott*) 10484.

School Children, Amount of Syphilis among (*Collie*) 4027-4028.

Parkhead Reformatory, Glasgow—Percentage of Syphilis (*Scott*) 1740, 1741.

Sterilisation of Syphilitics, Question of (*Horsley*) 10533.

Tabes and Tabo-Paralysis, Relation of Syphilis to (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 2.

Teeth, Effect on.

Decay—Hereditary Syphilis as cause of (*Horsley*) 10552, 10553, 10560-10562.

Recruits—Number of Rejections for Defective Teeth, Small proportion only due to inherited Syphilis (*Cunningham*) 2354-2362.

Vaccination, Danger of (National Anti-Vaccination League), App—XXIX.

Tabes and Tabo-Paralysis.

- Relation of Syphilis to (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 2.
Results as regards families of Tabetics (*Mott*) App. XXV., par. 2.

Tabes mesenterica.

- Bovine Tubercle as cause of (*Eccles*) 10750.
Dublin, Not common amongst children (*Ormsby*) 12716.
Not increasing, Existing Statistics no guide (*Hutchison*) 10078.
Primary or Secondary Tubercle, Question of (*Eccles*) 10750.
Statistics unreliable (*Ashby*) 8778-8781; (*Eccles*) 10749-10752.

Tatham, Dr.

- Infant Mortality Tables, App. VA.—REPORT, par. 237, 238
Life Tables for Manchester (*Horsfall*) 5572-5574.
Public-house Workers, Mortality from Tubercle, Facts as to (*Eccles*) 10742.

Tangye, Messrs.—Care for physical welfare of workers (*Malins*) 3179.**Tattersall, Dr.**—Opinion that the population was under better conditions than ever (*Eichholz*) 551.**Taylor, Sir W.**

- Evidence, 1-159—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 4-34, 386, 416.
Memorandum on the Physical Deficiency of Recruits, etc., April, 1903, App. I., par. 1-13—Further Memorandum, App. I., par. 28.

Tea, Abuse of—Deleterious Effect.

- Anæmia, Cause of (*Young*) 2093, 2094. (*Cunningham*) 2298.
Boys, Tea habit among—Cause of Rejection of Recruits for the Army (*Atkins*) 2952-2954; (*Campagnac and Russell*) App. XXII., par. 3—REPORT, par. 221, 222.
Children, Effect on, etc. (*Smyth*) 1317-1321; (*Scott*) 1744, 1745, 1770, 1771, (*Wilson*) 1926, 1927; (*Close*) 2588-2593; (*Collie*) 3931, 3932; (*Lyttelton*) 5531, 5532; (*Bostock*) 7449, 7460-7464, 7485, 7486.
Doing as much harm as alcohol (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 10.
Exaggeration of the harm done (*Hutchison*) 9992-9996, 10025-10028.
Indian Tea more injurious than China Tea (*Shadwell*) 12301-12303.
Indigestion and Constipation caused by excessive tea-drinking (*Shadwell*) 12301.
Ireland, *see* that title—subheadings Tea and Insanity.
Not a substitute for Alcohol, merely an addition (*Cunningham*) 2300.
REPORT, par. 223.
Tax on Tea, Possible Deleterious effect of removing (*Booth*) 1175-1180.
Uric Acid contained in Tea (*Haig*) 9551-9561, 9579-9591

Teachers and Teaching.

- Anthropometric Investigations, making use of Teachers.
Record of School Life could be kept if in each School there was a Teacher who was a Sanitarian (*Kerr*) 770-775.
REPORT, par. 39-66; page 84 (1).
Special Operators preferable to amateurs (*Gorst*) 11944-11951.
Unsuitability of Teachers (*Jones*) 10846; (*Gray*) 3301-3304, 3314-3318; 3372-3378, 3388-3393, 3400-3413, 3502-3510 (*Browne*) 9733-9736, 9756, 9757, 9827-9829.
Art. 68 Teachers—Shortcomings as Infant Teachers (*Gorst*) 11852, 11853, 11930, 11931.
Children requiring special Treatment, Selection by Teachers in the first instance (*Kerr*) 956, 957.
Clubs and Boys Brigades, Co-operation of Elementary School Teachers (*Eyre*) 3696-3703.
Deterioration:
Opinions of Head Teachers (*Eichholz*) 552.
Poor Teaching, Influence in causing Deterioration (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 2.
Domestic Economy, etc., Training in Ireland (*Kelly*) 11246, 11337, 11344-11346, 11347, 11350-11357.

Teachers and Teaching—cont.

- Extraneous Duties.
Anthropometric Measurements, Question of (*Gray*) 3375.
Willingness of the Teachers to undertake anything that was for the good of the Children (*Deverell*) 8073-8076.
Eyesight of School Children, Question of preliminary examination by Teachers (*Deverell*) 8071, 8072.
Health, Laws of, and Hygiene, *see* that title.
Hearing of School Children, Possibility of Teachers detecting signs of Disease (*Cheatle*) 12852-12856.
Infants and Young Children:
Ignorance of Teachers as to Care and Management (*Deverell*) 8019, 8020.
Lectures for Teachers (*Collie*) 3972, 3973.
Influence on Children outside School Hours, Personal Interest in Outcast Children, etc. (*Collie*) 3983, 3992, 4113-4119.
Laziness of young women, Moral influence of Teachers during School Life as a possible remedy (*Close*) 2715-2718, 2834-2839.
Leaflets of Instruction on Care of Children, etc., Distribution to Parents proposed (*Deverell*) 8067, 8068.
Medical Examination of Pupil Teachers and Assistant Teachers under the London School Board (*Eichholz*) 460.
Medical Inspection of School Children, Making use of Teachers, *see* School Children.
Parents, Co-operation with Teachers—Proposals for getting the Parents into the Schools to see the Classes at work, etc. (*Deverell*) 8058-8066.
Physical Training required for (*Collie*) 4183-4190 (*Horsfall*) 5683-5687, 5694.
Pupil Teachers—Light Drill Course suggested (*Eichholz*) 564, 565.
Pupil Teachers, *see* that title.
Saturday Afternoon, Supervision of use of Playgrounds in Manchester (*Niven*) 6303-6305.
Special Training in Relation to Instruction in Schools on subjects of Domestic Training, Physical Exercise, etc.—REPORT, par. 313, 314; page 90 (37).
Swimming for Girls—Teachers unable to swim difficulty (*Rees*) 4414.
Training, Importance of—Inadequate Training College Accommodation, etc. (*Horsfall*) 5684-5686.
Underfed School Children. Detection, etc., of cases by Teachers, *see* Underfed School Children—Ascertaining Fact of Malnutrition.
Ventilation, Neglect of—Training to know Value of Fresh Air required (*Kerr*) 809, 810; (*Collie*) 4025, 4096; (*Lyttelton*) 5456, 5482; (*Horsfall*) 5683.
Teat-Sucking, Use of India-rubber Nipple, *see* India-rubber Nipple.

Technical Education.

- Manchester and Liverpool, Facilities in (*Young*) 2112.

Teeth.

- Adulteration of Food, Strict enforcement of laws suggested, App. XXVIII., Section III.
Anthropometrical Survey, Question of examining Teeth (*Gray*) 3313, 3442-3448.
Care of—Instruction of Working Classes by letters, pamphlets, etc., App. XXVIII., Section III.
Cleaning, Means of, besides Tooth-brushes (*Dolamore*) 7110-7115.
Used Matches or bits of stick, Impossible for poor people to provide Tooth-brushes (*Brunton*) 2426, 2481-2486, 2520-2523.
Decay and Poor Quality of Teeth—Causes, App. XXVIII., par. 2.
Cleanliness, Lack of (*Smyth*) 1216-1212; (*Collie*) 3987; (*Fosbroke*) 6638-6641; (*Dolamore*) 7081-7083; (*Murphy*) 9464, 9465.
Erosion by Acid, Deficiency of Lime Salts, etc. (*Brunton*) 2426, 2462-2466.
Improper feeding in early infancy (*Collie*) 3987; (*Legge*) 5920-5922; (*Dolamore*) 7079; (*Browne*) 9690.

Teeth—cont.

- Deformities of the Mouth and Teeth which were Evidence of Deterioration (*Young*) 2117.
- Degeneration of Teeth as compared with our Ancestors (*Cunningham*) 2219; (*Brunton*) 2441.
- Comparison of Teeth in ancient British skulls, etc. (*Dolamore*) 7071-7074, 7084, 7085; App. XXVIII., Section II.
- Increase in Dental Cases—Report of Hygiene Committee of British Dental Association, App. XXVIII., Section II.
- Sickly children survived who would formerly have perished (*Dolamore*) 7079, 7080.
- Well-to-do Classes, Teeth worse than the Poorer Classes (*Dolamore*) 7127-7131; App. XXVIII., Section I.
- Dentists, Appointment of to inspect and attend to Teeth of Elementary School Children (*Dolamore*) 7094-9097, 7099, 7116-7118, 7149-7153, 7155-7159; App. XXVIII., Section III.
- Benefits resulting in cases of Factories, etc., where Dentists had been appointed (*Dolamore*) 7102-7104.
- Compulsory Inspection (*Dolamore*) 7146-7148.
- Cost, Question of (*Dolamore*) 7100-7102, 7119-7122, 7154, 7160-7168.
- Payment by the Children (*Dolamore*) 7165, 7169, 7170.
- Deterioration generally, Question whether Bad Teeth were Evidence of, (*Borrett*) 234; (*Eichholz*) 453; 454; (*Brunton*) 2460, 2461; 2524-2528; (*Atkins*) 3020; (*Legge*) 5918-5925; (*Dolamore*) 7123-7131; (*Gorst*) 11873, 11874; App. XXVIII., Section III.
- Differences in different Parts of the Country (*Legge*) 5919.
- False Teeth, Provision of by Dental Hospitals—Cost to the Poor (*Collie*) 3988.
- Food, Change in character tending to Deterioration. Teeth less needed, etc., (*Cunningham*) 2225-2230, 2363-2368.
- Country Population, Deterioration of (*Wilson*) 1973, 1974.
- Flour refined, Effect of substituting steel rollers for grind-stones (*Brunton*) 2461; (*Dolamore*) 7098.
- Softer Foods more apt to leave particles behind, etc. (*Brunton*) 2462-2469.
- Glasgow.
- Factory Children, Teeth not very bad (*Scott*) 1887.
- School Children, Defective Teeth (*Chalmers*) 6177, 6178.
- Health, Evil consequences of poor dentition (*Dolamore*) 7132-7143.
- Infants, Formation of Teeth—Importance of proper sustenance (*Smyth*) 1203-1215.
- Ireland—Bad Teeth among School Children (*Kelly*) 11180.
- Lancashire—Badness of Teeth (*Borrett*) 173-175, 238-240 (*Dolamore*) 7086, 7087, 7179.
- Leeds, Teeth of Young Persons of the Factory Class, Dr. Hall's Report (*Young*) 2083.
- Lime—Decayed Teeth had not necessarily less lime than sound ones—Black's Investigation of difference between soft and hard teeth (*Dolamore*) 7088-7091.
- Medical Charitable Relief, Making Dentistry part of, in Ireland proposed (*Kelly*) 11419.
- Navy Recruits—Report of War Office and Admiralty Inter-Departmental Conference, App. XXVIII., Section III.
- Occupation affecting Teeth—Badness of Millers', Jam-makers', and Pastry Cooks' teeth, etc. (*Dolamore*) 7171, 7173, 7178-7182.
- Potteries, Conditions injurious to Teeth (*Garnett*) 9070-9073.
- REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 44, 60, 416-421, page 92 (52).
- School Children.
- Board of Education, Points proposed for representation to, App. XXVIII., Section III.
- British Dental Association Investigations, Statement of Results, App. XXVIII.
- Inspection of Teeth, need for, 131-133 (*Brunton*) 2426, 2487; (*Atkins*) 3020-3022; (*Browne*) 9732.
- Medical Inspection, including Teeth in (*Collie*) 4122, 4138, 4139.

Teeth—cont.

- School Children—cont.
- Means of preventing Decay (*Collie*) 4017, 4018.
- Teeth fairly good, but not attended to (*Libby*) 7958-7960.
- Smoking, Effect of (*Dolamore*) 7144.
- Soldiers and Recruits, Teeth of.
- Admiralty and War Office—Report of Inter-Departmental Conference on Teeth of Recruits, App. XXVIII., Section III.
- Causes of Caries.
- Cleanliness, Want of—Efforts to check deterioration of Teeth in the Army (*Taylor*) 43.
- Impure Food and Drink (*Taylor*) 43.
- Dentists in the Army, a few recently appointed (*Dolamore*) 7107, 7108.
- Increase in number of would-be Recruits with bad Teeth (*Taylor*) 40, 41, App. I., par. 11.
- Lancashire, Reputation for bad Teeth (*Borrett*) 173-175, 238-240.
- Nervous breakdown in the field, Soldiers secreting false teeth for an excuse to get away (*Taylor*) 38, 39.
- Rejection of Recruits.
- Fads of Doctors, Difficulties of varying Standards (*Borrett*) 173.
- Greater Stringency in requirements (*Cunningham*) 2219, 2220, App. XXVIII., Section III.
- Percentage in 1891 and in 1902 (*Borrett*) 163.
- South African War, Breakdowns owing to bad teeth (*Taylor*) 40; (*Borrett*) 236; (*Dolamore*) 7106, App. XXVIII., Section II.
- Standard—Enough teeth to masticate with (*Borrett*) 246.
- Test of General Health and physique, Adoption as (*Gorst*) 11784.
- Structural changes, Shortening of the Jaws (*Cunningham*) 2225; (*Dolamore*) 7075-7078.
- Sugar, Consumption of, as a cause of deterioration of the teeth (*Dolamore*) 7092, 7093, 7145.
- Syphilis, Effect of.
- Army Recruits—Rejections, Small proportion accounted for by syphilis (*Cunningham*) 2354-2362.
- Congenital Syphilitic Children, etc. (*Horsley*) 10552, 10553, 10560-10562.
- Youthful Appearance retained by aid of modern dentistry (*Cunningham*) 2231, 2232.
- Tendring School—Feeding of School Children (*Gorst*) 11848, 11849.
- Textile and Metal Towns—Rates of Reproduction in England and Germany (*Shadwell*) App. XIV., Tables V., VI.
- "The Queen's," 1st Cadet Battalion, see Cadet Corps.
- Thompson, Mr. James G.—Inquiry into Rickets in Glasgow (*Scott*) 1705; 1706; 1712-1714.
- Thompson's Housing Handbook—REPORT, par. 197.
- Tight-Lacing, Decrease in—Improvement during last twenty years (*Cunningham*) 2220-2225—REPORT, par. 369.
- Tinned Foods.
- Checks on Use of—Tax or Inspection by Analysis proposed (*Collie*) 4175-4177.
- Idleness one cause of extended use of (*Close*) 2578-2580.
- Increase in Use of, as cause of Deterioration (*Maurice*) 331, 332; (*Lyttelton*) 5368.
- Infants—Tinned Food Deleterious (*Malins*) 3135, 3154.
- Meat—Nutritive Value of Tinned Meat as compared with inferior Butchers' Meat (*Lyttelton*) 5506-5508.
- Milk, see that title.
- Poorest class, Tinned food not within reach of (*Bostock*) 7466-7468.
- Prevalence of, in Rural as well as Urban Districts (*Jones*) 10883.
- REPORT, par. 217, 220, 228.
- Tobacco Smoking, see Smoking.

Tobacco, Taxation of, in Ireland—High enough to injure and not high enough to protect Taxpayer (*Kelly*) 11374-11379.

Tomes, M., Opinion quoted in reference to Infants' Teeth (*Smyth*) 1209.

Toothache, Remedy for—Washing mouth with bicarbonate of soda in warm water (*Brunton*) 2426.

Toothbrushes.

Bryant & May's Employees supplied with tooth powder and brushes free (*Young*) 2122.

School Children.

Doubtful if poor children used Toothbrushes (*Smyth*) 1216.

Duke of York's School, Toothbrushes supplied (*Smyth*) 1217, 1218.

Soldiers.

Did not appreciate Toothbrushes, Habit of cleaning teeth needed to be taught in childhood (*Dolamore*) 7109.

Tooth brushes supplied—Efforts to preserve Teeth in the Army (*Taylor*) 43.

Substitutes suggested, Used Matches or bits of stick (*Brunton*) 2426.

Use of, drew attention to necessity of preserving the teeth (*Scott*) 1861, 1862.

Tottenham.

Boys' Brigades, Use of School Buildings, etc. (*Lewis*) 8664-8666.

Cookery Instruction.

Evening Continuation Schools—No provision for Cookery Teaching (*Lewis*) 8602-8604.

Number of Teachers and Centres, Number of children eligible for Instruction (*Lewis*) 8586-8589.

Standard Condition, laid down by Local Authority contrary to Intention of the Code (*Lewis*) 8579-8584, 8599, 8600, 8641-8644.

Physical Training, Absence of Facilities (*Lewis*) 8653.

Towns.

Accumulation of people in—Migration from Country Districts detrimental to National Physique, etc. (*Maurice*) 389-392; (*Booth*) 1146-1151; (*Scott*) 1782-1785; (*Wilson*) 1971-1980; (*Cunningham*) 2185, 2381, 2382; (*Brunton*) 2426; (*Gray*) 3345, 3346; (*Eyre*) 3613-3616; (*Cameron*) 10917-10919.

Air the distinguishing factor—Gutter the next best thing after the Country, Improvements doing away with Gutters (*Neville*) 4865-4871.

Alcoholism in Women, Effect in causing—Lessened force of Public Opinion, Desire for pleasure, etc. (*Jones*) 10815-10821.

Birth Rate of Upper Classes, Decrease in, and decrease in Death Rate of Working Classes (*Gray*) 3267.

Causes of decline in physique of town dwellers—Conditions in Ireland (*Browne*) 9689-9696.

Limax already reached—Practically nothing left to draw from Country (*Rowntree*) 5194, 5195 5248; (*Horsfall*) 5574.

Clubs and Boys' Brigades, Effect in counteracting Evil (*Eyre*) 3590-3592.

Conditions of Work, Lack of Open Air, etc. (*Rowntree*) 5118, 5119.

Conditions unfavourable to Health not more intense but more widespread (*Booth*) 970, 971, 1068-1072, 1139; (*Wilson*) 1953; (*Atkins*) 2871; (*Malins*) 3177-3183; (*Rees*) 4254-4261, 4443; (*Rowntree*) 4966, 5141, 5142, 5245, 5247; (*Horsfall*) 5567.

Craze for open air treatment—No evidence that farm-labourers were really stronger than town dwellers (*Malins*) 3184, 3185.

Death Rate, Urban Conditions produced a lower death rate than that from which Rural Districts suffered years ago—Dr. Newsholme's Views (*Atkins*) 2896.

Effect not restricted to Poorest Classes (*Rowntree*) 5192-3.

England—Town and Country Children were much of a muchness except in remote provinces (*Close*) 2626-2628.

Towns—cont.

Accumulation of people in—*cont.*

Eye Disease, Comparative Prevalence in Town and Country.

Country the Recruiting Ground and Asylum of the Town (*Tweedy*) 3757-3763.

Shortsightedness (*Tweedy*) 3795.

Exodus from the Country.

Causes of Exodus—Discomfort of Homes, Present Education, Desire for Amusement, etc. (*Close*) 2620-2622, 2722, 2723, 2848-2857; (*Fosbrooke*) 6559-6562, 6678-6680; (*Ormsby*) 12641.

refer also to title Country Districts, Deterioration.

Eyesight and Hearing, Adverse Effects of Town Life (*Browne*) 9693.

Germany.

Rural Population, Physique superior to that of Urban Population—Evidence of Recruiting Returns (*Shadwell*) 12259-12263, 12334-12339.

Tables showing Urbanization (*Shadwell*) App. XIV., Tables I., II., III.

Ireland (*Cunningham*) 2207-2209; (*Ormsby*) 12620-12621, 12639-12641.

Belfast—Country-bred children superior to town-bred children—Dr. Purdon's Report (*Young*) 2092.

Migration into the Towns did not take place to any great extent (*Browne*) 9694.

Legislative and Philanthropic Measures.

Counteracted the evil to a certain extent (*Cunningham*) 2185.

Gradually gaining the upper hand in the struggle (*Booth*) 1047; (*Malins*) 3183.

Increase in Town Population overtaking Ameliorating Agencies (*Rowntree*) 5141, 5178-5180—Palliatives only beginning—Improvement to be expected from increase of Palliatives (*Rowntree*) 5195.

No adequate provision made to deal with the change (*Maurice*) 294.

No Evidence that physique of Rural population was superior to that of Urban population in the United Kingdom (*Shadwell*) 12334.

Normal type of Country Inhabitants (*Wilson*) 1912.

Possibility of securing Conditions of Life superior to Country Conditions (*Rees*) 4466-4470.

Recruits for the Army, Change in Class (*Maurice*) 326, 360-366.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE par. 79, 99, 184-208; page 87 (18), (19).

Slum Population—Distinction should be drawn between Slum Population and Population of better parts of Towns (*Brunton*) 2433.

Statistics required before any comparison was possible between Town and Country (*Cunningham*) 2383-2386.

Teeth, Deterioration of (*Dolamore*) 7085.

Unfavourable comparison of Town-bred with Country-bred type (*Wilson*) 1913, 1914, 1968-1970, 1988, 1993, 2011-2022, 2032; (*Bagot*) 4719-4721 (*Neville*) 4728-4730; (*Mackenzie*) 6970-6973; (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 6999-7004; (*Cameron*) 11015-11017.

Women, Deteriorative Physiological Effects of Town Life on (*Rees*) 4466.

Expansion—Garden Cities, Extension of Suburbs, Cheap Transit, etc. (*Cunningham*) 2310-2312; (*Niven*) 6392-6394, 6444-6448; (*Ashby*) 8726-8728.

Building Regulations, see that title.

Decentralisation of Manufactures, see Factories and Workshops.

Distance from Work Objection—Choice of Evils (*Rowntree*) 5181-5185.

Existing Law, Possibilities of (*Rowntree*) 5087-5089; 5093.

Garden City, see that title.

London :

Advantage of migrating the working population (*Eves*) 7655-7657.

Rise in Rents tended to send people into the suburbs (*Loch*) 10128.

Towns—cont.**Expansion—cont.**

Rating, Law of—Amendment, Mr. Charles Booth's Scheme discussed in connection with Recommendations of the Local Taxation Commission (*Booth*) 1024-1044.

Schools, Building on Outskirts, proposed (*Collie*) 4046, 4216, 4217.

York—Mr. Rowntree's (Sen.) Experiment (*Rowntree*) 5099-5117, 5211-5213.

Improved Hygiene, Effect of (*Chalmers*) 5986; (*Cameron*) 10924, 10929-10932, 11012, 11134, 11135.

Increase in Population since 1851 in Proportion to total Population (*Cameron*) 11013-11015.

Villages and Small Towns, *see* that title.

Toynbee Hall, Oxford House, Etc.—Work done in the way of School Management (*Eichholz*) 668.

Trades, *see* Occupations.

Tramps, *see* Vagrants.

Truants' Industrial School, Hightown, Liverpool—Mr. Hance's Memorandum on Weights and Heights of Boys admitted in 1893 and 1903—App. IXb.

Tuberculosis.

Adenoids, Tuberculous origin of some cases (*Cheatle*) 12929, 12930, 12934-12936.

Alcohol, Relation to Tubercle (*Eccles*) 10704; (*Loughurst*) App. XVI., Section V.

Diet, Deficiency in, rendering persons vulnerable (*Hutchinson*) 9972.

Dublin, Prevalence in (*Cameron*) 11080, 11081, 11085.

German Sanatoria, Results of Treatment in (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 16, 17.

Infants and Young Children, Tuberculosis among:

Decrease in (*Niven*) 6431.

Prevalence of (*Eccles*) 10747, 10748.

Insane Patients, Phthisis among:

Alcoholism, Connection with (*Jones*) 10851, 10853-10855.

General Paralytics, Prevalence of Phthisis among (*Jones*) 10856.

Proportion of Phthisis Deaths in Asylums (*Jones*) 10849-10851.

Ireland, *see* that title.

Joints, Tubercular disease of—Diminution (*Young*) 2144, 2145.

Manchester, Death Rate in (*Niven*)—App. XII, Section IV.

Milk, Conveyance of infection by (*Smyth*) 1343.

Powers of Local Authorities (*Lithiby*) 13627, 13628, 13644.

Mortality, Decrease in:

Comparison between England and France—Dr. H. Monod's book (*Eccles*) 10744-10746.

Decrease in Mortality without getting rid of the Taint (*Taylor*) 30-32.

Notification:

Many authorities making tubercle practically notifiable (*Eccles*) 10738-10740.

(*see also* sub-heading Pulmonary Tuberculosis.)

Old People, question as to susceptibility to Tuberculosis (*Kelly*) 11189-11191.

Overcrowding, Death Rate in relation to—Mr. Murphy's Tables (*Murphy*) 9495, 9496.

Potteries:

Hospital Accommodation, Lack of (*Garnett*) 9188-9192.

Prevalence in (*Garnett*) 9187.

Public Houses a factor in Dissemination of (*Eccles*) 10740-10743.

Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Chest Measurement, Rough and Ready Method of taking, which would disclose marked signs of Tuberculosis (*Scott*) 1845-1853, 1881-1886.

Coal Mines, Employment of Children in without Medical Examination (*Scott*) 1721.

Debility and Ill-nutrition in School Life predisposing to (*Kerr*) 784, 843, 844.

Tuberculosis—cont.**Pulmonary Tuberculosis—cont.**

Decrease in (*Brunton*) 2442.

Factory Operatives, Attempts to obtain statistical evidence (*Anderson*) 1562-1565, 1568, 1569.

Glasgow Death Rate Rare (*Chalmers*), 6022. App. XI., Table E.

Increase in.

Factory Life, Effect of (*Young*) 2146.

Ireland (*Browne*) 9856, 9857; (*Browne*) 9680-9682.

Manchester (*Niven*) 6408-6421.

Infection, Spread of—Defective Ventilation in Workshops (*Young*) 2116, 2147.

Ireland, *see* that title.

Isolation of Patients, Desirability of (*Scott*) 1905-1909.

Legislation in special cases where compulsory removal from work meant the workhouse (*Young*) 2146.

London—Death Rate per 1,000 among population in Tenements of less than five rooms, etc. (*Murphy*) App. XIII., Table 3.

Measures against—Disease not greatly mitigated among poorest classes, App. XXVII., par. 9.

Notification.

Compulsory Notification, Question of.

Compulsory for Factories, but not for general practice (*Young*) 2147.

Sheffield, Pioneer in Compulsory Notification (*Greenwood*) 8261-8264.

Voluntary Notification by Medical Practitioners proposed (*Scott*) 1902-1904.

Soho.

Decrease in—Facilities for treatment of cases in Sanatoria (*Stanley*) 13414.

Overcrowding, Phthisis due to (*Stanley*) 13376.

Vaccination resulting in Disposition to Consumption. (*National Anti-Vaccination League*) — App. XXIX.

School Children, Tuberculosis among.

Decrease among Children of School Age (*Kerr*) 845.

Dirt, Effect in increasing (*Collie*) 4023.

London, East End—Very common but not increasing (*Smith*) 8510-8515.

Manchester, Prevalence in (*Ashby*) 8777.

Pediculosis, Tubercular Infection through wounds due to Pediculosis (*Collie*) 4020-4022.

Tabes mesenterica, *see* that title.

Tumours—Question of Heredity (*Mackenzie*) 6773.

Tweedy, Mr. John—Evidence, 3745-3808—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 24, 205, 386, 408, 411, 412.

Twentieth Century League.

Objects of, etc. (*Eichholz*) 712; (*Eyre*) 3532-3535, 3548, 3564, 3578-3584, 3728.

Scope of—Confined to Metropolis (*Eyre*) 3729.

REPORT, par. 376.

Typhus Fever in Ireland (*Browne*) 9872-9876.

Causes of—Poverty and Destitution (*Cameron*) 11077-11079.

Decrease in (*Kelly*) 11172, 11420-11422.

Dublin, Practical Disappearance from (*Cameron*) 11076-11079.

Ulverston Union—Lunacy Rate, High Rate possibly due to Declining Population (*Wiglesworth*) 8955.

Underfed School Children.

Afternoon Work, Effect of feeding at School (*Chalmers*) 6091.

Ascertaining Fact of Malnutrition.

Attendance Officer, Value of help in discovering home conditions (*Libby*) 7834, 7837; (*Gorst*) 11834, 11835; (*Macnamara*) 12378, 12379, 12421, 12425.

Increase in staff necessary, Every point would require verifying (*Hawkes*) 13194, 13192.

Underfed School Children—cont.**Ascertaining Fact of Malnutrition—cont.**

Duty of School Authorities to ascertain what children came to school unfit to profit by school curriculum (*Macnamara*) 12377.

Inspection to test question of Underfeeding—Finding of London School Board Committee of 1898 (*Macnamara*), 12377.

Medical Inspection, *see* that subheading.

School Record proposed of condition of children as to nutrition (*Gorst*) 11877, 11909-11911.

Teachers, Making use of in detecting Cases of Underfeeding—Sufficiency of information, capacity, etc. (*Macnamara*) 12378; (*Hawkes*) 13193.

Test persons, subject to proper supervision and checks (*Gorst*) 11833, 11834, 11846, 12024, 12025.

Methods by which practised teachers could tell the children who were hungry (*Macnamara*) 12422-12423.

Niven's, Dr., Scheme, 6352-6371, 6498.

Reference to Medical Officer, Question of Frequency (*Niven*) 6502-6507.

REPORT, par. 355.

Backward and Debilitated Children, *refer* to that title.

Birmingham Feeding Scheme, *see* Birmingham.

Children sent to school without Breakfast, etc. (*Eichholz*) 436; (*Close*) 2636-2639; (*Lyttelton*) 5432; (*Hawkes*) 13039-13042.

South Ancoats, Manchester—Children rarely went without breakfast, they got tea and bread and butter (*Bostock*) 7504-7515.

Cost of providing Meals (*Eichholz*) 476; (*Ashby*) 8743-8747; (*Gorst*) 11829, 11830; (*Macnamara*) 12419, 12420, 12546.

Amount spent over the whole of London Schools (*Eichholz*) 476.

Paris Canteen System (*Macnamara*) 12470-12473—REPORT, par. 357.

Country Districts.

Provision of food possibly more difficult in the country, but not so much wanted as in the town (*Gorst*) 11928, 11929.

Rarity in (*Fosbroke*) 6700, 6701.

Source of Underfed Children—Widows with large families (*Gorst*) 11829, 11960-11962, 11973-11978.

Dietary.

Meat or Soups made from Meat, Harmful Diet (*Haig*) 9614, 9615.

Pea Soup alone not the best food, Alternatives (*Eichholz*) 484-486.

Soup and Pudding (*Macnamara*) 12547, 12548.

Sufficient Meal—A certain amount of animal food required, though much could be done by vegetable soups (*Hutchison*) 10014, 10015—REPORT, par. 349.

Vegetarian Dinner, *see* East Lambeth Teachers Schools Dinners Association.

Dublin Underfed Children (*Cameron*) 10962.

Edinburgh—Large proportion of children in the Canon-gate half starved (*Mackenzie*) 6977-6980.

Free Feeding (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7005-7013—REPORT, 68, par. 344.

Evidence of Underfeeding, Difficulty of children in doing mental work (*Libby*) 7834.

Extent of Underfeeding—Percentage, etc., of children who were always underfed (*Gorst*) 11841-11845 (*Macnamara*) 12450-12454.

Impossibility of getting at the actual percentage (*Gorst*) 11979-11982.

Inquiry—Taking samples from all over the country proposed (*Gorst*) 11988-11992.

No Statistics to be had, purely a matter of opinion (*Gorst*) 11973-11975, 11979-11987.

REPORT, par. 332.

See also sub-headings names of Towns.

Family Life, Possible injury to, by feeding children at school (*Gorst*) 11832, 11833.

Feeding essential (*Murphy*) 10402-10406.

Especially necessary to a child subjected to the process of education (*Ormsby*) 12803.

Underfed School Children—cont.**Free Feeding.**

Advocated only on a small scale and as secretly as possible (*Loch*) 10196-10199.

Charitable Agencies, Work of (*Eichholz*) 475, 476.

Criticism of system—Movement against destitution without regard to education, Payment System had broken (*Loch*) 10192-10195, 10242—REPORT, par. 354.

Free Education Logical culmination of (*Atkins*) 2967, 3008, 3030-3036; (*Libby*) 7907-7909.

Non sequitur (*Loch*) 10272—REPORT, par. 365.

Improvement, but one Free Meal a day was not enough to build up a constitution (*Eichholz*) 438, 494; (*Libby*) 7916, 7917.

Objections to (*Close*) 2617, 2659 (*Libby*) 7881-7884; (*Kelly*) 11380, 11381.

Objection to State Intervention, but no objection to Private Agencies (*Hawkes*) 13185, 13201-13202—REPORT, par. 348.

Opinion in favour of if parents were not able to pay (*Brunton*) 2452, 2544.

Parental Responsibility, Danger of weakening, *see* sub-heading Parental Responsibility.

Pauperising the People, Question of (*Maurice*) 279, 280, 337; (*Brunton*) 2452; (*Gorst*) 11837, 11838.

Poor Law Relief required in some cases, Conditions were such that no meals would touch them (*Loch*) 10272.

Regularised Feeding System in Schools, *see* that subheading.

Special Schools, Free Meals could be given at, if given at all, but not in elementary schools generally (*Hawkes*) 13197, 13198.

(For particular Societies *see* their Names, *see also* subheadings names of Towns, and title Birmingham.)

Glasgow—Number of underfed Children, Free Feeding, etc. (*Maurice*) 279-283, 338 (*Chalmers*) 6173-6177—REPORT, par. 343.

Growing girls, Necessity of better feeding (*Libby*) 7844, 7873, 7874, 7937, 7938.

Ignorance of Parents, *see* title Food.

Important to feed children who were not at school as well as those who were (*Ormsley*) 12790-12795, 12802.

Improvement in Physique effected by Feeding (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7014-7017; (*Hutchison*) 9976-9978, 10004-10006.

Leeds Feeding Experiments (*Eichholz*) 486; (*Young*) 2121, 2122.

Inquiry into home circumstances needed (*Murphy*) 10402-10406; (*Loch*) 10193, 10276; (*Hawkes*) 13048-13050.

Feeding should not be delayed until after inquiry (*Gorst*) 12025-12028.

Ireland, Extent of Evil in (*Kelly*) 11380, 11381.

No organisation for feeding children at school—Opinion in favour of application of school rate or other funds (*Ormsby*) 12751-12755.

State Provision, Objection to, as pauperising the people (*Kelly*) 11382-11388—REPORT, par. 338.

Johanna Street Board School, Lambeth—Percentage of children requiring Free Meals (*Eichholz*) 437.

Leeds.

Hall's, Dr., Experiments (*Eichholz*) 486; (*Young*) 2121, 2122.

Jewish Children, Superior Home Dietary (*Eichholz*) 486.

Not necessary, no systematic Free Feeding (*Eichholz*) 447, 486.

London.

Birmingham Dinners Scheme, possibility of Application to London (*Airy*) 13280, 13281.

Cost of providing Meals (*Eichholz*) 476; (*Macnamara*) 12419, 12420, 12546.

Cripple Schools, Provision for feeding Children (*Eichholz*) 486.

Estimates of number of Children unable to benefit by School Curriculum through underfeeding (*Eichholz*) 471-473, 475-477.

Percentage of underfed children in London Schools (*Collie*) 4084-4088; (*Libby*) 7835, 7836; (*Macnamara*) 12370-12373, 12450—REPORT, par. 333.

Present Method of Feeding merely a temporary stop-gap (*Eichholz*) 477.

Underfed School Children—cont.

- London School Committee of 1898—Dr. Macnamara's Recommendations, etc. (*Macnamara*) 12375-12381, 12388, 12389.—REPORT, par. 356.
- Terms of Reference of Committee of 1898 (*Macnamara*) 12374.
- London School Board Committees which have considered the subject of Underfed School Children (*Macnamara*) 12374.
- Manchester, Underfed School Children in.
- No Feeding Organisation under the School Board (*Eichholz*) 486.
- Not many Children underfed as to Quantity, but much improper feeding (*Ashby*) 8740, 8741, 8748, 8749.
- Number of, and Work of Charitable Agencies, Free Meals Committee, etc. (*Eichholz*) 476, 478, 473; (*Atkins*) 2967-2984; (*Niven*) 6374-6378—REPORT, par. 335, 342.
- Penny Meals charged to Parents (*Maurice*) 338; (*Atkins*) 2974, 2975.
- Percentage of Underfed School Children (*Rees*) 4384, 4385, 4478.
- Medical Inspection.
- Doubtful Cases, Opinion in favour of taking medical opinion (*Macnamara*) 12426.
- Necessary, Outward appearance not a safe guide (*Libby*) 7913, 7914.
- Not necessary, Attendance Officers and Teachers could do the work (*Macnamara*) 12378.
- Value of Medical Inspection of Schools in detecting Cases of Underfeeding (*Airy*) 13356-13359—REPORT, par. 355.
- Midday Meal, Children spending pennies on toys and sweets instead of Food (*Ashby*) 8742, 8743.
- Not often spent on Sweets (*Libby*) 7950, 7951.
- Morning or Midday Meal, which was the more important? (*Hutchison*) 10011-10013; (*Gorst*) 12033; (*Macnamara*) 12541-12545—REPORT, par. 349.
- Parental Responsibility, Maintenance of—Means of compelling Parents either to feed their children themselves or to pay for the Food provided for them (*Murphy*) 10408 10410.
- Arrest of Wages of Parents proposed (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7031-7033; (*Macnamara*) 12398-12399; (*Hawkes*) 13044.
- Bulk of working class parents made great sacrifices for their children (*Macnamara*) 12393.
- Cost, Proportion contributed by Parents towards existing charitable agencies (*Eichholz*) 481-483—REPORT, par. 340.
- Cruelty, Prosecution for—In extreme cases power to deal with child under Industrial Schools Acts (*Macnamara*) 12388, 12393, 12483-12491, 12498-12500—REPORT, par. 35.
- Difficulty in making parents pecuniarily liable for expenditure on behalf of child at school (*Hawkes*) 13043.
- Exclusion of Child from School and Prosecution of Parents, proposed (*Collie*) 3955, 3956, 3978-3980.
- Glasgow Scheme (*Maurice*) 279-283, 338, 380-386.
- Law should be brought in operation if the parents were able to pay and did not do so (*Brunton*) 2452, 2543; (*Atkins*) 3008-3016 (*Libby*) 7900-7905; (*Loch*) 10273, 10275.
- Manchester—Penny Meals, 338; (*Atkins*) 2974, 2975.
- Mistakes by teachers and statements by parents, difficult of disproof (*Gorst*) 12006-12008.
- Moral Suasion backed by a few salutary examples of punishment, Opinion in favour of (*Macnamara*) 12400-12404.
- Neglect of Family, Possible to prosecute for (*Gorst*) 11835, 11836, 11923, 11924.
- No Machinery for it at present—Almost impossible under existing circumstances (*Eichholz*) 480; (*Atkins*) 2970, 2971; (*Airy*) 13302-13315.
- Non-Attendance at School, Bringing into operation machinery for recovering Fines (*Macnamara*) 12394-12397, 12481, 12482.
- Non-punitive Industrial School with Feeding as a main feature—Parents to be responsible for maintenance, etc. (*Eichholz*) 486-494, 626-628, 657-660, 680-708; (*Booth*) 992-996, 1107-1110.

Underfed School Children—cont.

- Parental Responsibility, Maintenance of—cont.
- Poor Law Procedure, Objections to (*Macnamara*) 12549-12560.
- Power of punishment absolutely necessary (*Hawkes*) 13188-13192—REPORT, par. 350, 351, 352, 353.
- School Attendance Officers' Reports, supplemented by weekly weighing of children, Dr. News-holme's Views (*Atkins*) 2896.
- School Fees, Recovery of—Question of Making use of same machinery (*Gorst*) 11355-11959.
- Summary Process, Recovery of Cost by (*Gorst*) 11835, 11839, 11919-11922.
- Parents in favour of meals at school and willing to contribute (*Close*) 2619; (*Hutchison*) 10007-10010; (*Gorst*) 11830, 11831; (*Hawkes*) 13046.
- Paris Canteen System (*Gorst*) 12002; (*Macnamara*) 12390, 12416, 12419—REPORT, par. 357.
- Description of (*Macnamara*) 12438.
- Physical Training, Effect of—Injuriousness greatly exaggerated (*Horsfall*) 5671-5673.
- Plan required in each case, and there should be an effort to deal with families *qua* families (*Loch*) 10193, 10243-10246.
- Potteries, Extent of Evil in (*Garnett*) 9215-9219.
- Married Women's Labour, Results of (*Garnett*) 9270-9272.
- No organised Scheme for School Dinners, etc. (*Garnett*) 9042-9048, 9217, 9272-9279—REPORT, par. 338.
- Poverty of Parents (*Eichholz*) 475; (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7034-7036; (*Libby*) 7845; (*Macnamara*) 12371.
- Rate Aid, Question of (*Brunton*) 2428, 2452, 2544; (*Macnamara*) 12393.
- Apparatus, etc., Provision of (*Atkins*) 3027; (*Gorst*) 12003, 12004.
- Duty of State in regard to Supplementing Parental Resources (*Collie*) 376; (*Rowntree*) 5040; (*Niven*) 6372-6374.
- Opinion in favour of (*Gorst*) 11993-11996.
- School Authority to provide food if necessary, and to supplement Voluntary Effort—Finding of Committee of 1898 (*Macnamara*) 12379-12381.
- School Authority to supply and organise Machinery for feeding, the Benevolent to furnish Material—REPORT, par. 361.
- School Rate not applicable (*Gorst*) 11839, 11840, 11997-11999.
- Regularised Feeding System in Schools—School Restaurants, etc. (*Atkins*) 3008-3016; (*Gorst*) 11829.
- Cookery Instruction, Possibility of combining with Restaurant System, *see* Domestic Training—School Restaurants.
- Cost, (*Macnamara*) 12470-12473—REPORT, 71, par. 357.
- Dining Room, Use of School Hall as (*Libby*) 7850-7858; (*Macnamara*) 12410-12415.
- Objections to use of Schools, Difficulty in finding dining places (*Loch*) 10244, 10275.
- Doubtful Benefit (*Kerr*) 942.
- Establishment—Suggestions and favourable opinions (*Eichholz*) 494, 495, 502-504, 661-664; (*Booth*) 1128-1133; (*Smyth*) 1238; (*Libby*) 7880; (*Murphy*) 10407; (*Gorst*) 11829-11831, 11839, 11840.
- Free Feeding, *see* that subheading.
- Funds for provision of plant, etc., Sources of (*Gorst*) 11839, 11840, 12000, 12001.
- See also* subheading Rate Aid.
- Grouping of Schools, with a Kitchen and dining-room connected with three or four schools in each case (*Macnamara*) 12405-12409.
- Objections (*Hawkes*) 13199, 13200.
- Inspection of Homes Difficulty (*Airy*) 13302-13316.
- Meal should be given either at the school or at a building provided by the School Authority (*Gorst*) 11847-11849.
- Mothers going out to work was an additional reason for providing a midday meal at the School (*Libby*) 7843, 7844.

Underfed School Children—cont.**Regularised Feeding System in Schools—cont.****Parental Responsibility.**

Means of enforcing payment for food provided, refer to subheading Parental Responsibility.

Weakening Sense of Parental Responsibility, Danger of (*Murphy*) 10411-10413; (*Airy*) 13321-13324, 13337.

Payment Question (*Collie*) 3953, 3954, 4091-4095; (*Rowntree*) 5041; (*Gorst*) 11918; (*Macnamara*) 12390-12393, 12462-12465.

Price charged.

Should be such as not to crush the small dealers who would otherwise have provided the food (*Hawkes*) 13187.

Slightly exceeding cost price, Surplus to meet cost of Free Meals (*Macnamara*) 12466-12469, 12474.

Poorer Districts, Starting Feeding Scheme in (*Macnamara*) 12456-12459—REPORT, par. 350, 356.

Self-supporting, Question of how far the Restaurant System could be made self-supporting (*Eichholz*) 664.

Tickets, System of.

No visible distinction to be made between paying and non-paying Children (*Gorst*) 11952-11954; (*Macnamara*) 12388, 12415, 12460, 12461.

Public Office for tickets, possibly the town hall—Distribution by municipal officials (*Macnamara*) 12415, 12492-12494.

Teachers, Distribution by, etc. (*Gorst*) 11833, 11834, 11952-11954, 12029-12031; (*Macnamara*) 12433.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE, par. 327-365; page 91 (42).

Rural Districts.

Rarity in (*Fosbrooke*) 6700, 6701.

Widows with large families—Chief source of Underfed Children in Country Districts (*Gorst*) 11829, 11960-11962, 11973-11978.

Salford, No Feeding organisation under the School Board (*Eichholz*) 486.

Salvation Army Methods—Arrangements to avoid weakening Parental Responsibility (*Lamb*) 11451-11454.

Self-supporting Children—Meeting Workmen's trains and begging scraps from the men (*Deverell*) 7990-7992.

Soho—Underfed Children Difficulty non-existent (*Stanley*) 13474-13475.

Special Schools, Massing of Underfed School Children in. Possibility of dealing with Feeding question on basis of (*Macnamara*) 12537-12540.

Statistics, see subheading Extent of Underfeeding.

Summary of Proposals in regard to more systematic feeding of School Children—REPORT, par. 348.

Swiss System (*Brunton*) 2452.

Teachers.

Ascertaining the fact of Malnutrition, see that subheading.

Distribution of Dinner Tickets by Teachers, Question of (*Gorst*) 11333, 11952-11954, 12029-12031.

Thriftlessness and Self-Indulgence of Parents (*Macnamara*) 12371.

Voluntary Aid.

Concentrating Charity on cases of non-culpable Neglect (*Eichholz*) 494, 657, 658; (*Booth*) 996.

Dwindling of Voluntary Aid once Rate Aid was given, Question of (*Gorst*) 11915; (*Macnamara*) 12382-12386, 12475, 12476; (*Hawkes*) 13205.

Existing Methods—REPORT, par. 339.

Not sufficient to meet the need—Finding of Committee of 1898 (*Macnamara*) 12377.

Paris Scheme in operation, see subheading Paris.

Supervision by the School Authority—London School Board Committee of 1398, Recommendation, (*Macnamara*) 12380.

No objection to Voluntary Aid acting under direction of School Authority (*Gorst*) 11912-11916.

See also subheading Free Feeding.

Winter the only time for supplying meals, Explanation (*Mrs. Mackenzie*) 7010, 7011; (*Libby*) 7892-7895.

United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution—Comparative Mortality among Abstainers and non-Abstainers, App. XVI., Section III.**United States of America.**

Birth Rate—Decrease in size of Families (*Gray*) 3267—REPORT, par. 214, 215.

Milk Supply for Infants—Dr. Rotch's prescription and laboratory plan (*Vincent*) 12186-12196.

Open Air Lessons, System of (*Gorst*) 11819.

Parental Alcoholism as cause of Mental and Physical Degeneracy of Offspring—Statistics (*Shuttleworth*) App. XVI., Section IX.

University Settlements—Work in connection with Clubs and Boys' Brigades (*Eyre*) 3530.

Unmarried Persons living together, Family System prevailing in Slum Areas.

Cruelty and Neglect of Children (*Deverell*) 7987-7989.

Intemperance generally connected with loose family system (*Deverell*) 8079-8081.

Unskilled Labour.

Army Recruiting Material, Apparent Deterioration associated with demand for (*Eichholz*) 435 (10), 444, 560-562.

Boy Labour swelling Ranks of—Training Messengers, Errand Boys, etc., in Cadet Corps proposed (*Murphy*) 10440, 10441—REPORT, par. 378.

Permanent Difficulty in all Towns (*Chalmers*) 5990-6003.

Labour Colony Remedy, General Booth's proposal (*Chalmers*) 6004-6010, 6196-6201.

Voluntary Colony in existence in Scotland (*Chalmers*) 6199, 6200.

Living in Country and Working in Towns, Remedy inapplicable (*Chalmers*) 6016, 6017, 6067, 6069.

Urbanization, see Towns.**Uric Acid Poisoning due to Consumption of Flesh Food, Tea, etc.—Circulation of the blood retarded and Colour altered—Dr. Haig's Evidence, 9514-9521.**

Alcoholic Liquors contained Uric Acid with the exception of whisky, 9563-9565, 9597-9607.

Amount of Uric Acid in the Human System, 9522-9527.

Beef Tea more unwholesome than Meat, 9569, 9653, 9654.

Body itself manufactured Uric Acid in process of digesting Food, 9610-9613.

Causes of Uric Acid in the Blood—Safety Valves for elimination, etc., 9635-9638.

Defective circulation meant that the body was deteriorating, 9540-9546, 9620.

Diet advocated as being uric-acid-free, 9535-9539, 9629, 9631, 9640, 9641.

Stimulants not required, 9633, 9634.

Diseases due to Uric Acid, Increase in, 9622-9624.

Meat, Increased Consumption of 9549, 9550, 9651-9654.

Pathological Theory of Dr. Haig's System, 9644.

"Poison," Application of the word to Tea, Meat, etc., 9616-9619.

Results in poor and underfed, and in well-to-do classes, 9621.

Rich erred more than the poor in abuse of diet, 9547.

Sugar, No Uric Acid in, 9650.

Tea, Coffee, etc., were practically equivalent to Uric Acid, 9551-9565, 9579-9591.

Variations in Circulation of the Blood—Possibility of altering circulation by controlling Uric Acid, 9527-9534.

Vegetarian Diet usually so-called was not uric acid free, Peas, Beans, and Lentils were poisonous, 9535, 9566-9568, 9592-9596.

White Bread preferable to Brown Bread, 9646, 9649.

Vaccination—Relation to Physical Deterioration—Correspondence between National Anti-Vaccination League and the Physical Deterioration Committee, App. XXIX.

Vagrants and "Won't Works."

Act of 1882, Beneficial results of detaining casuals for two nights (*Loch*) 10267.

Enumeration, System of, desirable—Scottish System, etc., (*Loch*) 10363-10365.

Hereditary Spirit—Instances in better class people, etc. (*Lamb*) 11679, 11682, 11683, 11687.

Increase in Numbers :

County Reports—Statistics not based on any reliable System of Exclusive Enumeration, etc. (*Lamb*) 11528-11536.

Responsibility for :

Casual Ward System largely responsible—Need for uniform and reformatory treatment etc. (*Lamb*) 11537-11541.

Haphazard treatment of difficulties had helped to create an additional residuum, Prevention of conditions, etc. (*Loch*) 10167-10177.

Individual treatment, Principle of (*Loch*) 10267.

"Ins and Outs" of the Workhouse.

Five times the trouble of ordinary Tramps (*Lamb*) 11661.

Penal System, Adoption of (*Loch*) 10267.

Professional Tramps "Settling down" as (*Lamb*) 11686-11689.

Labour Colonies as means of eliminating, see title Labour Colonies.

Manufacture of, under existing Poor Law, etc. (*Loch*) 10336-10367.

Number of, not very large (*Loch*) 10267.

Physically Unfit for work, Proportion of "Won't Works" a mere fraction—Treatment for the two classes, etc. (*Lamb*) 11548-11553; (*Lamb*) 11675-11678.

Possibility of Reclaiming (*Lamb*) 11500, 11501, 11689-11692.

Salutary Effect of enforcing law—Case at Hadleigh Colony, etc. (*Lamb*) 11503-11511.

REPORT, par. 422; page 92 (53).

Salvation Army proposal to give Magistrates power to commit "Won't Works" to Labour Colonies for a period of three years (*Chalmers*) 6009, 6010; (*Loch*) 10267, 10368, 10371.

Town and Country Tramps—Town Tramps could loaf, the Country Tramps must tramp (*Lamb*) 11680, 11682.

Varicocele of the Testicles—Effect of Bicycling (*Hawkes*) 13080.

Vegetarian Diet, Uric Acid not Excluded by—Peas, beans, etc., were poisonous from a uric-acid-free stand-able with point (*Haig*) 9535.

Venereal Disease

Army—Statistics comparing unfavourably with those of Foreign Armies (*Cooper*) 3840.

Brussels Conference :

Opinion against Regulations (*Cooper*) 3845, 3846 3895-3897.

REPORT, par. 329.

Resolutions (*Cooper*) 3859, App. XXIV.

Contagious Diseases Acts, see that title.

Germany, Means taken to check Disease in the Army and Navy (*Cooper*) 3831-3835-9.

Legislation aimed at suppression of Contagious Diseases proposed, App. XXVII., par. 17.

Prevalence of—Factor in Deterioration, App. XXVII., par. 17.

see also titles Syphilis and Gonorrhœa.

Ventilation.

Cleanliness, Connection with (*Murphy*) 10414, 10415.

Continental Peoples, Comparison with (*Lyttelton*) 5491-5496, 5563-5566.

Country Districts—Less Ventilation owing to improved Building Methods (*Lyttelton*) 5454, 5455.

Dislike and Distrust of Fresh Air among Lower Classes (*Collie*) 4102, 4103 (*Lyttelton*) 5402.

Factories and Workshops, see that title.

Glasgow—House Ventilation notoriously bad (*Chalmers*) 6170.

Ventilation—cont.

Ignorance noticeable in all classes (*Lyttelton*) 5480-5485.

Infant Degeneracy due to bad Home Ventilation (*Ashby*) 8700.

Jews, Superior regard to Fresh Air (*Horsfall*) 5576, 5703, 5705.

Lodging-houses, Endeavours to secure Cross Ventilation in (*Murphy*) 10422.

London, East End—Windows kept shut for warmth (*Smith*) 8490, 8491, 8529.

Manchester—Working class Neglect of Ventilation (*Ashby*) 8723-8725.

Offices and Shops—Defective Ventilation (*Rowntree*) 5122.

Inspection proposed (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 7.

REPORT, par. 285.

School Buildings, see that title.

Testing Apparatus—No simple Apparatus for testing Ventilation of the Air (*Legge*) 5878-5880.

Warmth and Polluted Atmosphere synonymous among Lower Classes (*Eccles*) 10732, 10733.

Vermin, etc. see Dirt.

Vienna—Feeding of School Children (*Macnamara*) 12418.

Villages and Small Towns.**Conditions of Life.**

Isolated Country Cottages, Comparative Health Conditions (*Maurice*) 358, 359.

More ignorance and greater difficulty in applying remedy (*Maurice*) 334-336.

Slums in Small Towns as bad as any in London (*Rowntree*) 5143-5149, 5305-5306.

Virility impossible, Infant mortality amounting to slaughter (*Maurice*) 287, 288, 355-357.

Local Authority, Position of Public Officers in regard to—Need for greater independence, etc. (*Niven*) 6491-6493.

Vincent, Dr. Ralph—Evidence, 12039-12224—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 272, 275, 280.

Virginia Road School, Bethnal Green—Comparative Height Diagram (*Eichholz*), App. XIX.

Vision, see Eyesight.**Volunteers.**

Influence of Volunteer Movement in improving Physique (*Young*) 2103.

Lowering standard—Difficulty in manning Battalions (*Rees*) 4263, 4264.

Occupation and training provided for those who might otherwise become Hooligans (*Bruntton*) 2430.

Wages of Working Classes.

Agricultural Labourers, Range of Wages (*Booth*) 1159; (*Rowntree*) 5349-5351; (*Kelly*) 11397, 11399-11404.

Alien Immigration, Effect in reducing Wages (*Neville*) 4783-4785, 4876, 4877; (*Rowntree*) 5153-5158.

Children's Earnings, Disposal of (*Hawkes*) 13105-13107.

Country Districts, App. XXVII., par. 7.

Deterioration—Influence of Wages in determining Physique (*Wilson*) 1915, 1916.

Rise in Wages, etc., Adverse to theory of deterioration (*Loch*) 10120-10126, 10148-10151.

Manchester—Average weekly wages in South Ancoats (*Bostock*) 7502.

Military Career, Attractions diminished by general rise in Wages (*Royal College of Physicians*) App. I., par. 17.

Potteries, Wages in (*Garnett*) 9173.

Poverty Line in Towns—Amount necessary to support life decently in case of family of four (*Booth*) 1152-1157.

REPORT, par. 73.

Rise in, during last 40 years (*Rowntree*) 5354-5357.

Rowntree's, Mr., Investigations—Mr. Loch's Criticism of method, App. III., par. 29-35.

Wakefield and District Sanitary Aid Society, Leaflet on Feeding and Management of Infants, App. XVIII—REPORT, par. 277; page 89 (29).

Wales, South—Infant Mortality (*Anderson*) par. 26.

Walworth.

Girls' Club, Work effected by (*Stanley*) 13408.

Rents in (*Libby*) 7841, 7842.

Wandsworth—Clubs in connection with School Buildings Experiment (*Eyre*) 3572.

War Office and Admiralty Inter-Departmental Conference on the Teeth of Recruits, App. XXVIII., Section III.

Warnock, Dr—General Paralysis among Coloured Races—Cairo Asylum Statistics (*Jones*) 10862.

Warrington Lunacy Rate—Explanation of Low Rate (*Wiglesworth*) 8956.

Wasting, Signs of in School Children—Manual Tests (*Eichholz*) 450.

Water Supply Improvement—REPORT, par. 172.

Water Supply in Schools, Necessity of providing children with plenty of fresh drinking water (*Gorst*) 11849.

Watson, Dr. G. A.—Transmission of acquired Characteristics Experiments with *Ricin* (*Jones*) 10814.

Webb, Mr. Sidney—Suggestion as to spurring Local Authorities who were slack (*Booth*) 1063.

Weight.

Anthropometric Survey, Question of taking Weight.

Not necessary (*Scott*) 1879, 1880; (*Young*) 2157.

Opinions in favour of including Weight (*Wilson*) 2027; (*Gray*) 3380, 3381; (*Legge*) 5862; (*Ashby*) 8820; (*Cunningham*) 2337-2339; (*Browne*) 9729; (*Hutchison*) 10114.

REPORT, par. 49.

Children, Increase in Weight with proper and improper Feeding.

Anerley Schools Statistics (*Collie*) 4088, 4219.

Rate of growth of a healthy child up to school age (*Smyth*) 1316.

Truants' Industrial School, Hightown, Liverpool—Mr. Hance's Memorandum, App. IXb.

Diet during pregnancy, Influence on weight of offspring—Limitations in extent to which tissues of mother could be utilised (*Mackenzie*) 6765-6772.

Difficulty in obtaining accurately owing to clothing variations (*Eichholz*) 608.

Dundee children in factory employment, Deficiency in Weight (*Wilson*) 1936.

Environment, Influence of—Defective nutrition affecting Weight (*Mackenzie*) 6902.

Average school boy of poorer classes compared with average public school boy (*Atkins*) 2871.

Height and Weight, Relation between, as a test of Physique (*Cunningham*) 2404; (*Rees*) 4246, 4249; (*Legge*) 5868-5872; (*Cameron*) 11123-11125.

Possible Superiority of small thick-set Man (*Cameron*) 11125-11132.

Variable Correspondence between Height and Weight (*Rees*) 4248, 4249.

Weight confirmed evidence of Height in every particular (*Eichholz*) 449.

Method of taking with clothes on and with shoes removed (*Kerr*) 822-824.

Race, Influence of—Different equivalents for different districts (*Cunningham*) 2403.

Recruits for the Army—Comparative Measurements of British and Foreign Armies, 1845-1889, Mr. Rees's Statistics (*Atkins*) 2871-2890.

School Children in Ripon and Leeds (*Eichholz*), App. XIX.

Scottish poorhouses—Register of Weight to check reconstructed Dietary (*Mackenzie*), 6819.

Underfed School Children :

Niven's, Mr., Remedial Scheme—Height and Weight needed to work Scheme (*Niven*) 6371.

School Attendance Officers Reports to be supplemented by weighing (*Atkins*) 2896.

Welfords—Sealing of Milk, etc. (*Smyth*) 1384.

Well-to-do Population, Schools frequented by—Account of Honeywell Road Board School (*Eichholz*) 435 (4).

Best children in London, Measurements adopted as standard for Investigation purposes, etc. (*Eichholz*) 439, 542, 545—App. XIX.

Percentage of Children in lower standards (*Eichholz*) 471.

Status of Children (*Eichholz*) 544.

West Ham and neighbourhood

Character of district changing—Slum area going down Respectable people going further afield (*Deverell*) 8001-8005.

South Hullsville Board School, Percentage of Children below normal physical condition (*Maurice*) 443.

Witnesses—Number Examined by the Committee—REPORT page 1.

White, Dr. Prosser—Opinion on processes in cotton factories which tend to Deterioration (*Young*) 2116-2118.

"White-eye," Evil effects of (*Taylor*) 51.

Wiglesworth, Dr. Joseph—Evidence, 8920-9006—App. XXVI., Section I.—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 164, 397, 398, 400, 403.

Wilson, Mr. Harry James—Evidence, 1910-2050—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 111, 140, 142, 149, 152, 164, 186, 217, 240, 261, 313.

Women

Alcoholism, *see that title.*

Child-bearing, *see that title.*

Deterioration :

Country Districts—Anæmic Domestic Servants (*Fosbroke*) 6589, 6687.

Town Life, Deteriorative Physiological Effects (*Rees*) 4466.

Education movement, Bearing on national physique (*Cunningham*) 2233; (*Ormsby*) 12669-12671.

Factories, Employment in, *see Factories.*

Food, Insufficiency of—Self-underfeeding, etc. (*Hawkes*) 13030-13032; (*Horsfall*) App. XXI., par. 3, 9.

Dietary and Conditions of life of workers in the City of London.

Improvement in Physique disproportionately to physique of men in modern life, Statement challenged (*Cunningham*) 2322-2325.

Neglect of Home and Domestic Duties, *see that title.*

Occupations—Census of 1901 (*Anderson*) App. V., par. 15.

Rough Trades, Larger proportion of Young Persons employed, Moral aspect (*Young*) 2122.

Sterility, Increase in, *see Sterility.*

Tight-lacing, Decrease in—Improvement during last twenty years (*Cunningham*) 2220-2225—Report, par. 369.

Worcestershire, Employment in—Wages, etc. (*Fosbroke*) 6696-6698.

"Won't Works," *see Vagrants and Won't Works.*

Woolwich—Feeding of Infants, Cards of Instruction distributed by Medical Officer of Health (*Maurice*) 286.

Worcestershire

Educational Arrangements not yet settled (*Fosbroke*) 6708-6711.

Health Missioners, Organisation and Work (*Fosbroke*) 6613-6620, 6630-6632.

Infant Mortality (*Fosbroke*) 6626-6629.

Milk Supply :

Difficulty apart from Market Gardening Centres (*Fosbroke*) 6622, 6702-6704.

Sterilised Supply—Far Forest (*Fosbroke*) 6705-6707

Small Holdings Experiment, Success of (*Fosbroke*) 6565-6574—REPORT, par. 192.

Women, Employment of—Wages, etc. (*Fosbroke*) 6696-6698.

Workhouses :

Delirium Tremens, cases sent to Unions invariably treated in Workhouses (*Wiglesworth*) 8937, 8938

Insanity—Congenital and Senile Cases.

Increase in number of cases sent to Unions (*Wiglesworth*) 8935; (*Loch*) 10179, 10181.

Workhouses—cont.**Insanity, etc.—cont.**

Increasing Tendency to send to Asylums cases which would formerly have been cared for in Workhouses—Lancashire Statistics (*Wiglesworth*) 8929-8931, 8935, 8936, 8952, 8987.

Recovery and Death Rates—Absence of Statistics (*Wiglesworth*) 8946.

Workshops, see Factories and Workshops.

Worthington, Mrs. W. B.—Evidence, 7183-7397—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 163, 297.

Wounds—Difficulties in treating Alcoholic Patients (*Eccles*) 10706-10708.

Watt, Mr.—Improvement in condition of School Children (*Eichholz*) 552.

Wycombe Central Schools—Deterioration probably a negligible quantity in country schools (*Eichholz*) 447
—App. XIX.

Yarmouth Royal Naval Hospital—Percentage of cases of General Paralysis (*Jones*) 10810, 10871-10873, 10877.

Yeomanry, Imperial—Recruits sent back from South Africa owing to bad teeth (*Taylor*) 40.

York.

Births in Lower Classes—Number of Births weekly (*Rowntree*) 5013.

Conditions of Life as compared with other towns (*Maurice*) 301-303; (*Rowntree*) 4973-4979.

Health and Housing Reform Association—Organisation and Work (*Rowntree*) 4999-5007, 5158-5161.

Housing Problem—Mr. Rowntree's (Sen.) Experiment (*Rowntree*) 5099-5117, 5211-5213—REPORT, par. 198.

Infant Mortality—Different Rates in different Districts (*Rowntree*) 5169-5173.

Milk Depôt, Establishment and Working of (*Rowntree*) 5001, 5008-5012, 5016-5028.

Rowntree's, Mr., Inquiry into extent of Destitution, etc.—Mr. Loch's Criticism, App. III., par. 29-38.

Yorkshire—Cookery and Housewifery, Exemption of Young Women from general charge of Ignorance and Idleness (*Close*) 2582, 2585.

Young, Dr.—Evidence, 2051-2181—REFERENCES TO IN REPORT, par. 108, 110, 142, 144-5, 153, 155-6, 164, 218-19, 251, 261, 278, 286.

Young Men's Christian Association, (Eyre) 3552.

Zymotic Disease—Decrease in Ireland.

Dublin, Decrease in Death Rate (*Cameron*) 11062, 11075.

Isolation the chief cause of Decrease (*Kelly*) 11169, 11171-11173.

